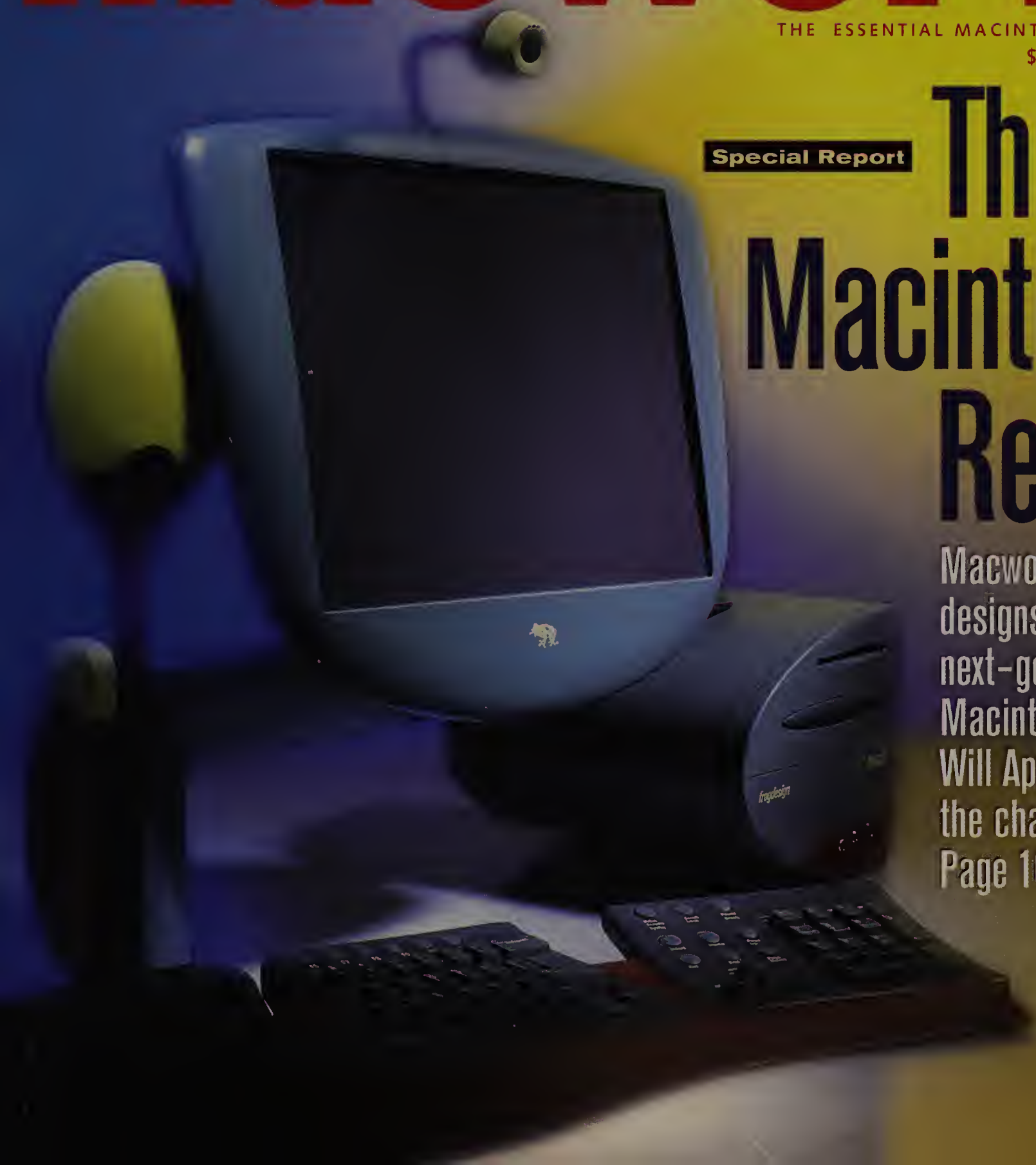
Power Computing Zooms Further: New 225MHz Mac, Page 40

SEPTEMBER 1996

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
$4.95 Canada $5.95



Special Report

The Macintosh Reborn

Macworld designs the next-generation Macintosh. Will Apple meet the challenge? Page 104.

Internet Explorer for the Macintosh.® Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a rich multimedia experience and is easy to set up and use. The excitement of the World Wide Web awaits you.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a, introduced last fall, enhances performance and stability, speeds up your boot time and word counts, improves font handling and much, much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac, start your applications up to four times faster than before.

Now you can download Microsoft's Internet Tools and discover the new Internet capabilities of your Mac. Free.* Microsoft's continued commitment to the Mac means you'll be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more than ever before. To obtain your Internet Tools, and

Nothing to lose.

{THEY'RE ALL FREE.}

the System 7.5 Update 2.0, please visit **//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/**. Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes a CD-ROM with the software listed above plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept. MCA.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply.

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

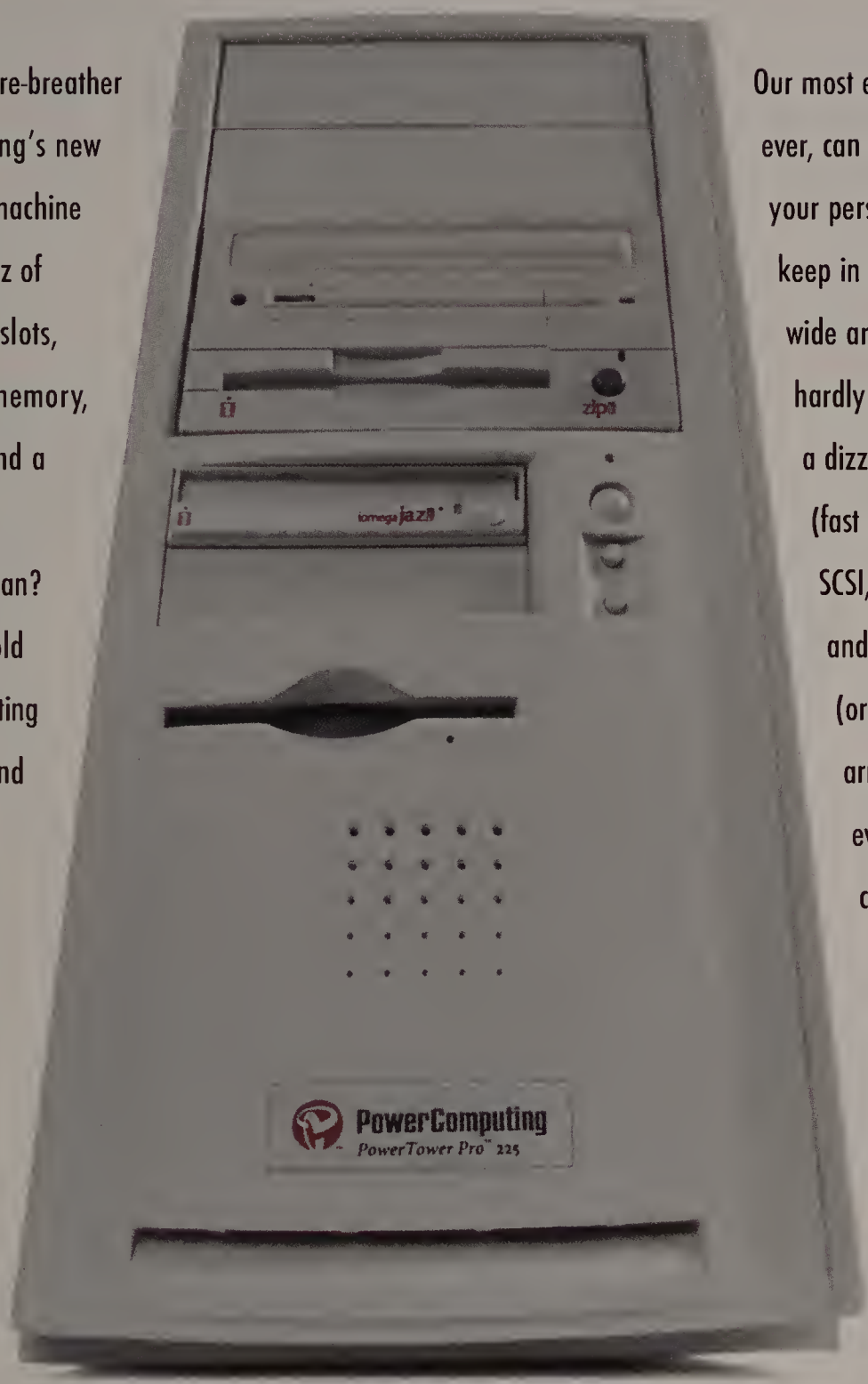
FEELING LIKE IT'S TIME TO MOVE ON?

STEP UP TO 225 MHZ.

Here it is, the mother fire-breather of them all. Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro. The ONLY machine PowerPC™ packing 225 MHz of retina-flashing speed, 6 PCI slots, 8 DIMM slots, interleaved memory, dual processor capability and a 300W power supply.

But what does it all mean? Well, it means pawn your old system off on some unsuspecting sucker as soon as possible and get a PowerTower Pro.

Seriously, this machine is torqued with an upgrade-able CPU and 9 drive bays so it'll be putting most computers to shame for years to come.



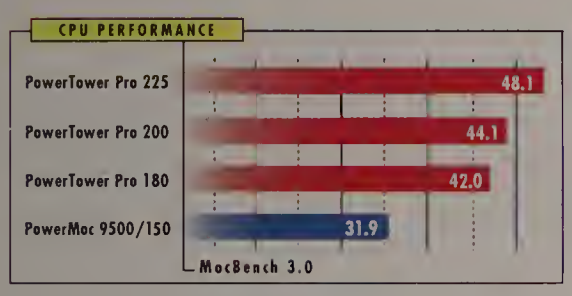
Our most expandable Mac OS system ever, can be configured to your personal needs, but keep in mind, it comes with a wide array of features that can hardly be called standard. With a dizzying 8X CD ROM, dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI, a 1 MB Level 2 cache, and a 7200 RPM hard drive (or optional Ultra SCSI/RAID array), this machine has every super-power you could ever need.

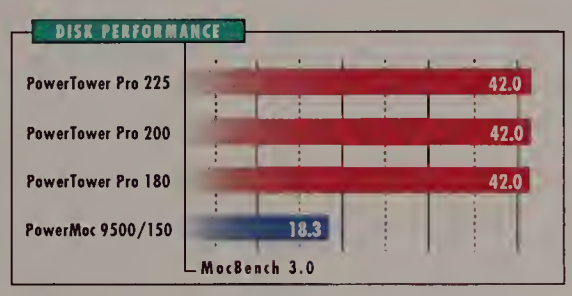
Mac OS

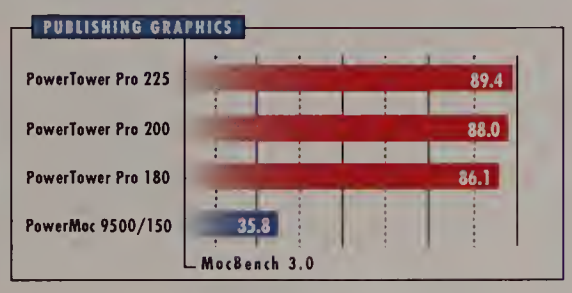
To see what you can do at break-neck speeds, call Power Computing and make the move.

PowerComputing

*LONGER BARS ARE BETTER







CUSTOM CONFIGURE ONE NOW: 800-410-7693

Circle 161 on reader service card

SEPTEMBER 1996

Macworld

Features

Macworld Presents

104 The Mac Reborn
Two new, completely innovative Macintosh systems that could catapult Apple again to the forefront of computer design. Only Apple didn't design them—we did. Take a look at where the cutting edge of computing should be.

120 Top 20 Photoshop Plug-ins
BY DEKE McCLELLAND The 20 most essential, exciting, and affordable Photoshop add-ons for productivity, special effects, 3-D, and color output.

132 Desktop CD Recorders
MW LAB
BY PETER M STOLLER Want to burn your own CDs? Macworld Lab compares 11 CD-R drives and uncovers several easy-to-use, reliable winners.

140 Huge Hard Drives
MW LAB
BY BRETT GLASS Macworld Lab tests 4GB to 9GB hard drives for speed, performance, and price.

Blueprints for a totally new, very bold Mac of the future.

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO The Mac community: what makes us tick.

33 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE The best and—ugh!—worst product-interface design.

140 Viewpoint
BY DOUGLAS ADAMS Yes, *that* Douglas Adams.

ON THE COVER
Photograph by Rick English

Has Hollywood turned its back on the Mac? Page 41.

News

Macworld Exclusive

40 225MHz Power Mac Ships
MW LAB
Power Computing's 604e-equipped PowerTower Pro sports the fastest speed of *any* PC.

41 Big Changes Online
The Internet is forcing the Big Three—America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy—to rethink their online strategies.

43 The Monitor's New Course
Flat-panel displays are neck and neck with CRT monitors in every respect except price. But how long will that be a barrier to flat panels on the desktop?

Special Report

46 Font Upheaval
Adobe shakes up the font market with a new version of ATM and a deal with Microsoft to develop a new type standard.

Macworld Lab tests the latest laser printers in Buyers' Tools, page 181.

Secrets

151 The Art of Juggling Extensions
BY JOSEPH SCHORR How to stay afloat in a sea of System extensions.

157 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

165 NetSmart
BY MATTHEW HAWN On the line and overloaded.

Media

171 Animate Your Web Site
BY JIM HEID Use GIFs to add animation without hassle.

174 Publishing Workshop
BY DAVID BLATNER If you're not using styles in QuarkXPress, you should be.

178 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES A design pro's tips for mixing type and images.

Buyers' Tools

181 Personal Laser Printers
BY ROBERT C. ECKHARDT
Macworld Lab examines 11 home- and small-office laser printers with an eye toward the best combination of quality, price, and trouble-free performance.

185 Consumer Advocate
BY JAMES A. MARTIN How to trim unwanted spam calories from your E-mail diet.

189 Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

14 How to Contact Macworld

IDG

September 1996, Volume 13, Number 9 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Take Photoshop to new heights with 20 of the best add-ons, page 120.

Reviews

56 ★★★/6.9 **Cyberdog**
OpenDoc Internet tool

58 ★★★/5.5 **OrangePC 440;**
★★/4.3 **Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible;**
★★/4.2 **SoftWindows 3.0;**
★★/4.3 **SoftWindows 95**
PC-compatibility solutions compared

60 ★★★★/8.2 **Here & Now 2.0;**
★★★/5.9 **Mac Drive 95;**
★★★/6.7 **MacOpener 2.0;**
★★★/6.8 **MacTransfer;**
★★★/5.1 **TransferPro;**
★★/3.7 **XChange 1.2**
Cross-platform file utilities compared

67 ★★★★/7.8 **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**
Spreadsheet application

68 ★★★★/8.6 **Netopia 440;**
★★★/6.8 **Pipeline 25;**
★★★★/7.1 **Pipeline 50**
ISDN routers compared

70 ★★★/6.9 **Pacesetter;**
★★★/5.9 **Pipeline 130**
Frame-Relay and ISDN routers compared

72 ★★★/6.0 **MasterJuggler Pro 2.0;**
★★★/6.1 **Suitcase 3.0.1**
Font-manager utilities compared

75 ★★★★/8.1 **Apple Network Server 700**
Unix-based server

76 ★★★★/7.5 **Digital Performer 1.71;**
★★★★/7.2 **Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3**
MIDI sequencers with digital audio compared

79 ★★★/6.5 **Color QuickCam**
Digital video camera

81 ★★★★/7.0 **Sculpt 3D 4.1**
3-D modeling and rendering

83 ★★★/6.1 **Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2**
Resurrected desktop publishing program

85 ★★/4.6 **Fujix DS-220**
Digital camera

87 ★★★/5.6 **LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0**
Collection of printing utilities

89 ★★★/5.2 **Jumpstart Your Job Skills 1.5;**
★★★/6.9 **ResumeMaker Deluxe CD**
Résumé-builders compared

90 ★★★★★/9.5 **DeltaGraph 4.0**
Flowchart program

92 ★★★★/7.0 **GeoQuery 5.0**
Mapping software

94 ★★★★/7.7 **Toy Story Animated StoryBook**
Read-along CD-ROM for little kids

96 ★★★★/8.8 **Bad Mojo**
Kafka-esque adventure game

98 ★★★/6.4 **Alps Adjustable Mouse**
Cross-platform input device

100 ★★/3.8 **Chaos**
CD-ROM game

FAST. WICKED FAST. AND OF

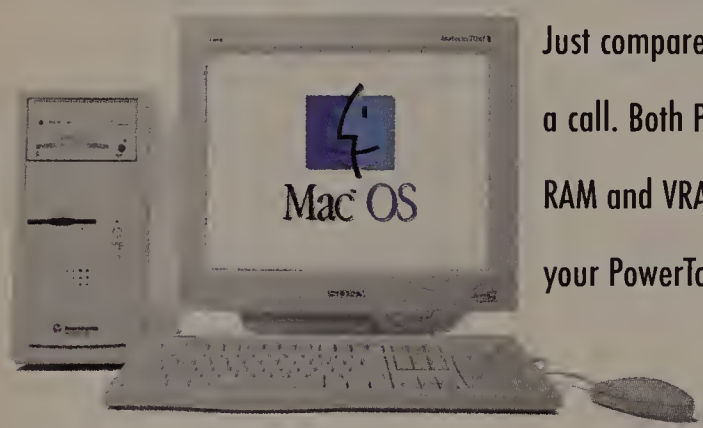
POWERTOWER PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

If you seek processor domination, here is your throne - the PowerTower Pro. Choose either 225, 200 or 180 MHz. No other system currently on the market can boast such revolutionary clock speeds. Want more impressive numbers? 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. And best of all, PowerTower Pro, like all Power Computing systems, comes standard with an upgradeable CPU - making future upgrades a snap.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

The PowerTower is a sheer workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple's Power Macintosh. Just compare the overall performance, speed and price and if you haven't fainted, give us a call. Both PowerTower models pack considerable processor speed (180, 166 MHz), plenty of RAM and VRAM, large L2 cache & a valuable software bundle. And of course, we'll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want - delivering it direct from our factory to your door.



MacWeek

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996

POWERCENTER - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

For many, the best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing's mid-range systems are hardly basic. In fact, they blow most, competing high-end systems out of the water. PowerCenters ship with either 150, 132 or 120 MHz CPUs. The memory configurations, expansion slots, VRAM and the free software bundle make the PowerCenter the obvious choice. Small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users will thrive with such an affordable system that offers so much.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS." – MacWorld Magazine, July, 1996

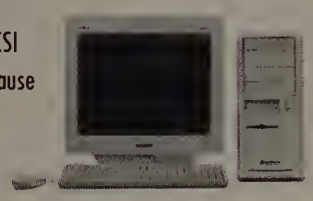
Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

COURSE, INSANELY FAST.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEMS

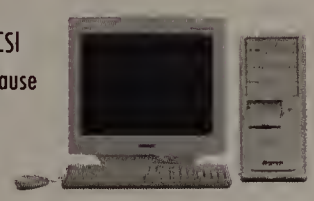
PowerTower Pro 225
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1G8 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 8MB IMS Twin Turba 128 bit Graphics Acceleratar
- 6 PCI Expansian Slats
- Interleaved Memary
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Cannectix Speed Daubler

CALL



PowerTower Pro 200
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 M8 RAM (1G8 M8 Max)
- 2 G8 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 8M8 IMS Twin Turba 128 bit Graphics Acceleratar
- 6 PCI Expansian Slats
- Interleaved Memary
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Cannectix Speed Daubler

CALL



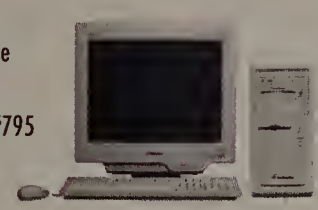
POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 G8 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Baard (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansian Slats
- Cannectix Speed Daubler
- Mini-Tawer Enclasure
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Add 8X CD $200 Mare
- Add Sany 20" Trinitran 20sfII $1795

$4195

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 G8 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Baard (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansian Slats
- Cannectix Speed Daubler
- Mini-Tawer Enclasure
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Add 8X CD $200 Mare
- Add Sany 17" Trinitran 17sfII $795

$3795



POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 G8 Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Baard (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansian Slats
- Desktap Enclasure
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Add Macramedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X CD $100 Mare
- Add Sany 15" Trinitran 15sx $425

$2995

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Baard (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansian Slats
- Law-Prafile Enclasure
- Extended Keybaard and Mause
- Add 28.8 Madem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X CD $100 Mare
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895

PowerComputing

Circle 151 on reader service card

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $159 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $545 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-410-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

Graphics that were beyond your reach are now at your fingertips

Introducing Stencil It!, the first graphics program for those who can't draw a straight line

NEW PRODUCT! Introductory Price $99.95

Includes FREE Graphics to Internet Utility!

KAETRON Software Corp.
http://www.kaetron.com

With Stencil It!, you no longer have the limitations of clip art or the time requirements of complex graphics programs. All the predrawn intelligent images, called Stencils, that you need to produce professional quality graphics are in the box. Stencil It! is packed with more Stencils than you could ever imagine. Even if you have the talent to draw the graphics for presentations, proposals and invitations, you probably don't have the time. No more starting from scratch. Our Quick Start Templates make it easy for you to get started. Choose from a wide variety of templates ranging from party invitations to floor plans to project scheduling. Select the Stencil you need and you're on your way to a masterpiece.

Limited time offer: Order your copy of Stencil It! today at the introductory price of $99.95, and you will receive an additional 200 Stencils absolutely FREE (retail value $49.95). Offer good for the next 90 days. Call (800) 938-8900

STENCIL IT!™

Point & Click Graphics for the Artistically Challenged

Circle 67 on reader service card

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Walter J. Clegg
IS TECHNICIANS	Dave Johnson, Theodore Kim
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Ginger Von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of *Macworld* around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 9 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annual revenues of more than $1.4 billion and is ranked by Advertising Age as the world's largest media company in the computer category and 25th largest overall. IDG's publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 270 newspapers and magazines in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with more than 300 titles and foreign translations in 28 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. IDG's exposition-management subsidiaries run over 64 computer-related expositions and conferences in 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Annuario de Informatica, Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA**: Australian Macworld, au.World, Client/Server Journal, Computer Living, Computerworld, Computerworld 100, Digital News, Network World, PC World, Publishing Essentials, Reseller, WebMaster; **AUSTRIA**: Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip; **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM**: Data News; **BRAZIL:** Annu†rio de Informt†ica, Computerworld Brazil, Connections, Super Game Power, Macworld, PC World Brazil, Publish Brazil, Supergame; **BULGARIA**: Computerworld Bulgaria, Networkworld/Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA**: CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**: Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA**: Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA**: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS**: Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Elektronika Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK**: Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC Privat Denmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Danmark Supplements, TECH World; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**: PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR**: PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT**: Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR**: PC World Centro America; **FINLAND**: MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**: Distributique, Golden, Hebdo-Distributique, Info PC, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Reseaux & Telecoms; **GERMANY**: Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Electronic Entertainment, GamePro, I/M Information Management, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE**: GamePro, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA**: PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS**: PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG**: Computerworld Hong Kong, PCWorld Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY**: ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, PC & Mac World Hungary, PC-X Magazine; **ICELAND**: Tolvuheimur/PC World Island; **INDIA**: Computerworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA**: InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND**: ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL**: People & Computers; **ITALY**: Computerworld Italia, Computerworld Italia Special Editions, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping, PC World Italia, PC World/Walt Disney; **JAPAN**: Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World Japan; **KENYA**: East African Computer News; **KOREA**: Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA**: PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA**: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MEXICO**: Computerworld Mexico, Macworld, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR**: PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS**: Computable, Computerl Totaal, LAN Magazine, LanWorld Buyers Guide, Macworld, Net Magazine, Totaal! Beurskrant; **NEW ZEALAND**: Absolute Beginner's Guide, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, Electronic Entertaiment, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA**: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **NIGERIA**: PC World Nigeria; **NORWAY**: CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, Computerworld Privat (Datamagasinet), CW Rapport Norge, IDG's KURS-GUIDE, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World's Produktguide; **PAKISTAN**: Computerworld Pakistan, PC World Pakistan; **PANAMA**: PC World Panama, **P. R. OF CHINA**: China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Infoworld, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Camp, PC World China, Popular Computer Weekly, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **PERU**: Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World Peru; **POLAND**: Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report, Macworld, Networld, PC World Komputer, **PHILIPPINES**: Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **PORTUGAL**: Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informt†ico, MacIn/PCIn; Multimedia World Portugal; **PUERTO RICO**: PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA**: Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA**: Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Sety; **SINGAPORE**: Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA**: MONITOR; **SOUTH AFRICA**: Computing S.A., InfoWorld S.A.; Network World S.A., Software World; **SPAIN**: Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Dealer World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana; **SWEDEN**: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, MacWorld, Maxi Data, MikroDatorn, NÑtverk & Kommunikation, PC/Aktiv, PC World, Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN**: Computerworld Taiwan; Macworld Taiwan; PC World Taiwan, Publish Taiwan; Windows World; **THAILAND**: Thai Computerworld, PC World Thailand, Publish in Asia; **TURKEY**: Computerworld Monitîr, Macworld Turkiye, PC Games, PC World Turkiye; Ukraine: Computerworld Kiev, Computers & Software, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM**: Acorn User, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Appletalk, CD-ROM Now, Computing, GamePro, Macaction, Macworld, Network News, Parents and Computers, PC Home, PSX Pro UK, The WEB; **UNITED STATES**: Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, Digital Video Magazine, DOS World, Electronic Entertainment, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InfoWorld, I+Way, JavaWorld, Macworld, Maximize, Multimedia World, Netscape World, Network World, PC World, Publish, SunWorld Online, SWATPro Magazine, Video Event, WebMaster; **URUGUAY**: PC World Uruguay; **VENEZUELA**: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **VIETNAM**: PC World Vietnam.

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

REACH ESCAPE VELOCITY

Bryce 2

Kai's Power GOO

Convolver

Vector Effects

Power Photos

Final Effects

Kai's Power Tools

Meta Cockpit created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Find out more! Call us today.
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. MM09

Check us out in cyberspace!
http://www.metatools.com

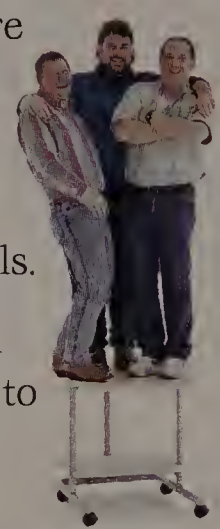
© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013. 805.566.6700 fax: 805.566.6367 metasales@aol.com. Bryce and Kai's Power Tools are registered trademarks and Convolver, Kai's Power GOO, Power Photos, Vector Effects and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

Circle 5 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #524

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF — Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS — Galen Gruman, Carol Person
EDITORIAL PRODUCER — Barbara Assadi
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS — Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS — Marjorie Baer
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR — Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS — Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR — Anita Epler
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS — Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER — Deborah Weinberger
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF — Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS — Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS — Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark; Michael Thevenet, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Toralv Ostvang, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR — Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Matthew R. Clark, Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER — Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR — Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR — Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR — Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS — Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR — Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

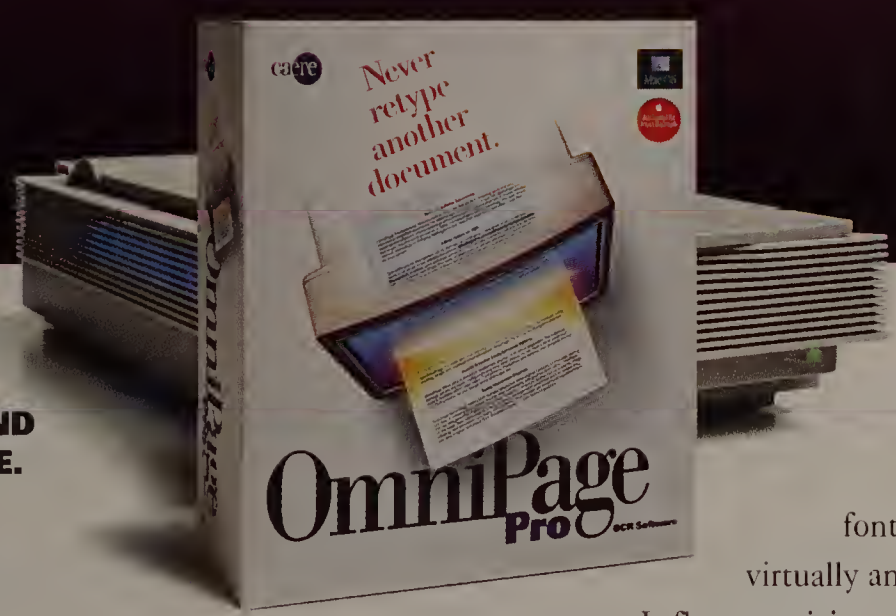
DESIGN DIRECTOR — Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR — Joanne Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS — Arne Hurty
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER — Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATES — Belinda Chlouber, Martha Katt
DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Rachel Arnold

ONLINE

ONLINE SALES MANAGER — Jeff Julian
ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER — Ed Ramirez
WEB ADMINISTRATOR — Chip Carman
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR — Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER — Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR — Karen Liberatore
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER — Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS — Roxanne Gentile, Chuck Griffith

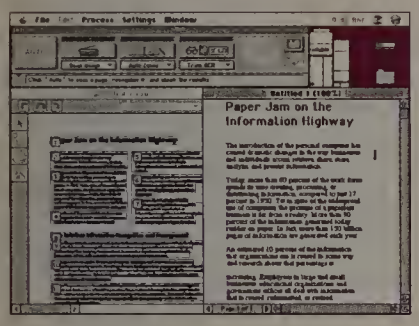
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

MacUser ★★★★ JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size.

It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

> *"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."*
> **MacUser January 1995**

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!

COMPUSA · EGGHEAD All you need to know. · COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995

Circle 69 on reader service card

New! Now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

Take Control of Your Fonts!™

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of your System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with **MasterJuggler Pro.**

MasterJuggler Pro upgrades your Mac's font handling capabilities. It gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or any other category. You can open and close fonts, or sets of fonts, on the fly as you need them without quitting all your open applications. **Drag and drop** support lets you open and close fonts from the desktop. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Complete Font Management

MasterJuggler is the professional's choice and was picked as the preferred font manager by Macworld (5/95), MacUser (8/95) and Adobe Magazine (3/95). In addition to basic font management it also **checks your fonts for corruption** as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It **checks for missing printer fonts** to avoid the "jaggies." **Font number conflicts are automatically resolved** so the right font is always displayed. **"Font gathering"** copies the screen and printer fonts you need to send to a service bureau. Advanced font and sound compression saves valuable disk space. And you can print samples of your fonts in their typeface to create a type reference book.

Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched

MasterJuggler has *the* reputation for solid performance on all Macs including the PCI Macs. The new MasterJuggler Pro gives you the benefit of **Power Mac native** technology and is fully compatible with all Macs, all major desktop publishing and graphics software, and all font formats including QuickDraw GX.

Grab a copy today and take control of your fonts!

©1996 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 713-353-4090 or fax 713-353-9868. MasterJuggler is a registered trademark of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT

800-257-6381

Circle 140 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624)
SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	Leslie Black (415/978-3160)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lois Brennan (415/978-3262)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/827-4477)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Kim Giovanni (847/827-4477)

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER	800/888-8622 Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY AND WEBWATCH	Bethany Baller (415/978-3276)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SUPPORT SERVICES	Kimberlee A. Luedee

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

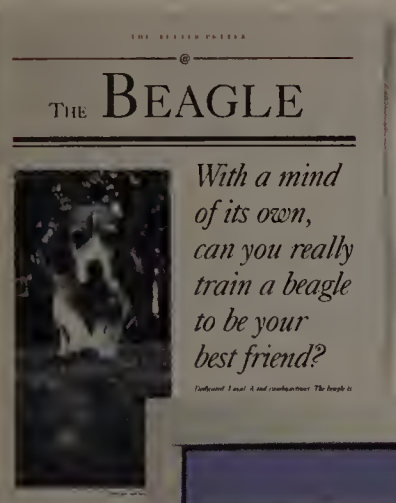
MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR	Geoffrey Walls
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

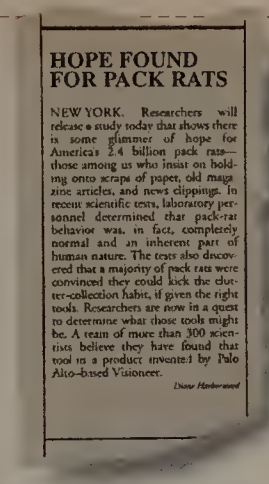


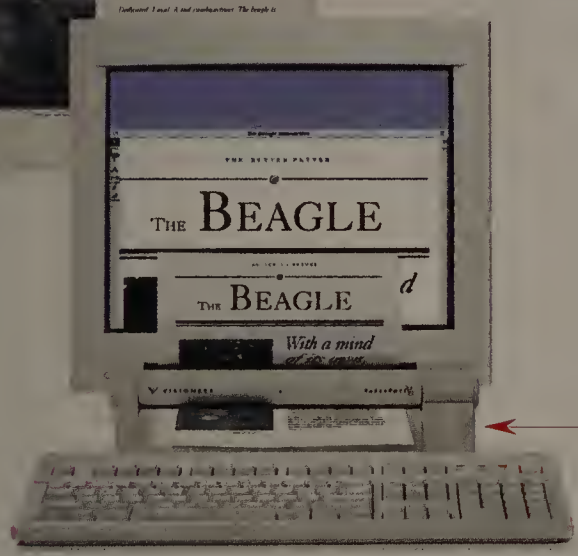
PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

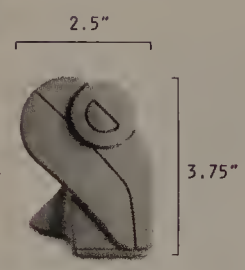
Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.





PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

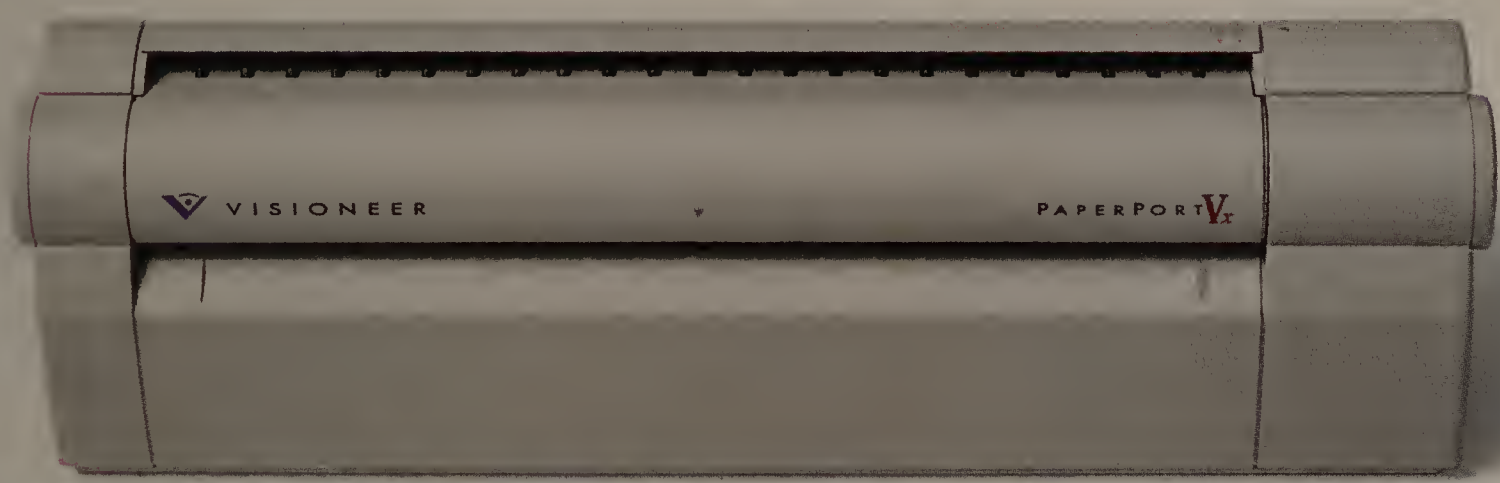


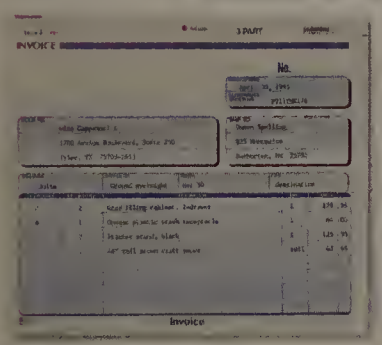
PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

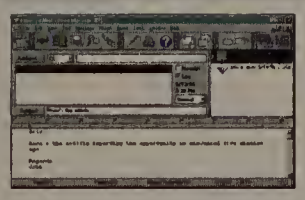
*Except make coffee.





PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.



PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1.
Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.

2.
Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.

3.
Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 608
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

©1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6030/MW 6/96

Circle 18 on reader service card

Got Mac? Need Windows? Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and **Pentium®** processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups **Windows 95** and **Windows NT**
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only **$795**

When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

reply

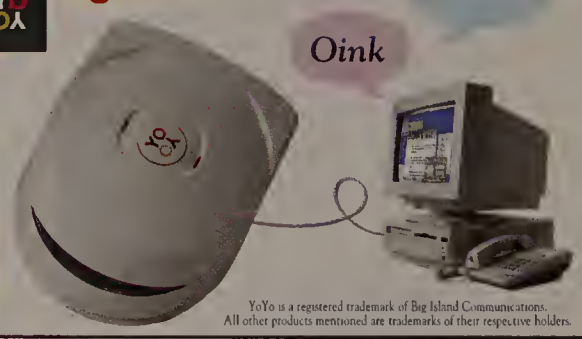
Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who is calling *before* you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies who's calling with sounds from "*Danger Will Robinson*" to "*I'll be back.*" YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again! Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit www.big-island.com.

big island™



YoYo is a registered trademark of Big Island Communications. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 24 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
E-Mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for $2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: *macworld@macworld.com*; *70370.702@compuserve.com*; *macworld1@applelink.apple.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor (*letters@macworld.com*). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to *Consumer Advocate*. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in *Streetwise Shopper*.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

BPA INTERNATIONAL IDG

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...

Introducing the SuperMac S900

Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.

1 Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

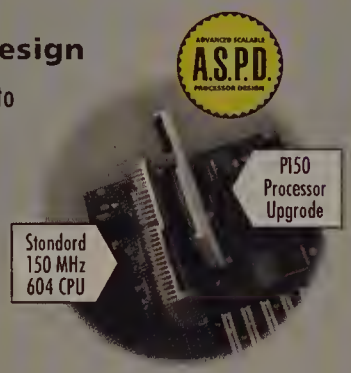
3 Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them.

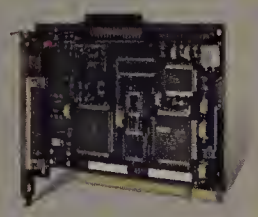
UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.

2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



4 E100 I/O & Networking Card



To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)

	MODEL		Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
1	SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	8x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	$4395

* Suggested Retail Price

	UPGRADE OPTIONS		PRICE*
2	SuperMac E100	Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	$495
3	SuperMac P150	604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	$995

* Suggested Retail Price

S900L BUNDLED SOFTWARE

Conflict Catcher 3.0™ · FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit™ · ASANTÉ Net Doubler™ · Mac™ OS

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▸ http://www.supermac.com

UMAX® Computer Corporation

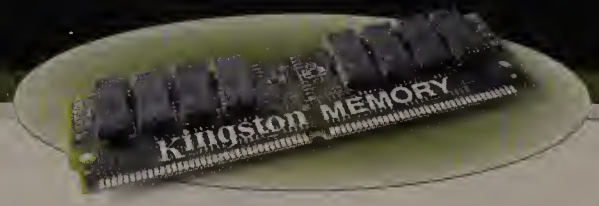
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700 .

Circle 200 on reader service card

Want To See How Much More Microsoft Office Can Do?

Just Add A Little More Memory.



For more information call us at

(8 0 0) 5 8 8 - 5 4 0 1

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/msft.html

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple,® use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only $69.* Call (800) 588-5401 today. And get ready to move mountains.

Microsoft®

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

demark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only $149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after September 30, 1996.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5634

Circle 201 on reader service card

No other digital camera puts as much focus on the output.

Epson PhotoPC Digital Camera

"It blew the socks off everyone I showed it to."—Jason Shane, Technical Consultant, Coldwell Banker

"Epson's PhotoPC is just as impressive as it is inexpensive."—PC Magazine
Reprinted from PC MAGAZINE, May 14, 1996. Copyright ©1996 PC MAGAZINE

"The PhotoPC's quality is outstanding, even compared to digital cameras costing twice as much."—Jon Pepper, Family PC
Reprinted from FAMILY PC, February 1996. Copyright ©1996 FAMILY PC

$499 ESTIMATED SELLING PRICE

- High-quality, 24 bit color images
- True 640x480 pixel resolution
- Epson's advanced ColorTrue™ System for more accurate and brilliant color pictures
- Store 32 standard or 16 high resolution pictures in base unit
- Expand storage up to 160 pictures with optional memory modules
- Store pictures for up to 1 year without battery power
- Accepts optional lenses and filters
- Easy to use PhotoPC software
  - Preview pictures taken
  - Transfer and delete pictures
  - Organize, edit and enhance pictures
- TWAIN compliant
- Pictures in standard JPEG format
  - No need to convert from proprietary format
  - Ready to use with Web pages
  - Smaller files for easy storage and faster downloads
- Built-in flash for low lighting conditions
- Auto shut-off to conserve power

PhotoPC™

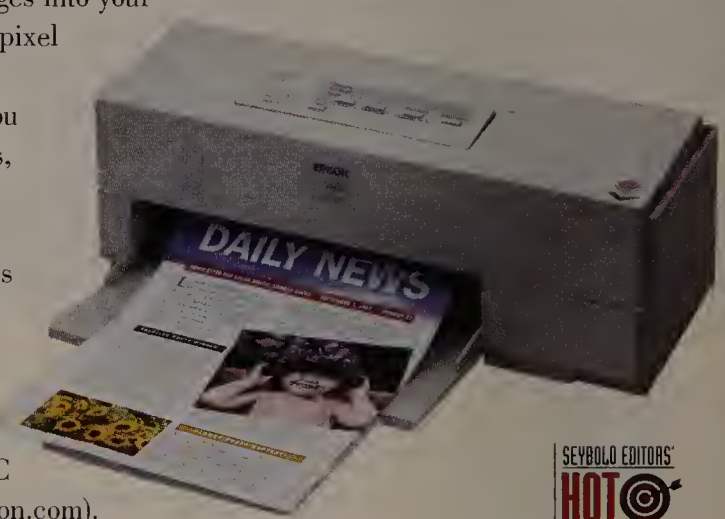
With the PhotoPC digital camera, capturing the image is just the beginning. Thanks to ColorTrue, Epson's advanced in-camera processing system, you can see the same brilliant images on paper that you see on-screen.

All you do is point, shoot and download images into your computer. With ColorTrue, and actual 640x480 pixel resolution, you'll get perfect output every time.

Whether at work, on the road, or at home, you can create electrifying newsletters, presentations, reports and e-mail.

Since the PhotoPC is Internet ready, it's the perfect tool for enhancing Web sites. Your images are stored as JPEG files, so you can put them right into a Web page without wasting time on conversion.

For more details, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3050. Or to experience PhotoPC image quality, visit our Web site (http://www.epson.com). Download a few brilliant images from our Digital Photo Gallery, and see the difference for yourself.



SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC and ColorTrue are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

STAPLES The Office Superstore

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

Letters

Secrets, Essentials, Details

"OFFICE SECRETS" WAS GREAT (JUNE 1996). Some of the FileMaker Pro secrets also apply to ClarisWorks:

• Text-block hopping (using ⌘-option and an arrow key to move to the beginning or end of a line or block) works in a text frame in any ClarisWorks document.

• In ClarisWorks you can also select multiple objects that lie partially within the selection rectangle in database-layout mode, or in a drawing, by using the ⌘ key as a modifier.

• You can create text frames in ClarisWorks with a fixed right margin to force text-wrapping. Just use the option key as a modifier when you click and drag with the text tool.

DAVID CROWE
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

IN "OFFICE ESSENTIALS" YOU EXTOL the virtues of Now Utilities' Key Capture (June 1996). However, users of that enhancement should be aware that when you type a password, to open a document or to log on to an E-mail account, Key Capture saves those keystrokes as well. Anyone with two minutes' access to your machine can copy Key Capture's Saved Work file and learn your passwords.

If you use passwords, play it safe and turn off Key Capture. If you feel compelled to use it, define a user key to toggle Key Capture on and off.

MARTIN FISHER
Eugene, Oregon

FINALLY, WORDPERFECT GETS THE praise it deserves ("The Macworld Office," June 1996). Here's hoping Corel keeps it alive!

STEPHEN TANNENBAUM
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada

GORDON STUDER

Rage against the Gore

I AGREE WITH READER MATT SEGUR that game manufacturers have the right to make violent games (*Letters*, June 1996). However, reviewer Fred DeLisio should be commended for having enough taste to object to the excess of brainless violence in Marathon 2. Other publications seem to award ratings directly proportional to the amount of gore involved.

RAUL REGALADO
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Tech Support on the House

ACCORDING TO "SCREEN-LAYOUT Secrets" (*Media*, June 1996), "unless you're using Director 5 . . . layers won't import directly into an authoring program." The column doesn't explain how to import these layers into Director, and Director's manuals make no mention of Photoshop or layers. I am loath to start my mere 30 days of free Director tech support with a minor question like this, so—how do you do it?

STEPHANIE GIOVANNINI
Dayton, Ohio

Director can't import layers on its own; you'll need a third-party plug-in to get the job done. Hie thee to Media Lab's Web site, http://www.medialab.com/software, *and check out PhotoCaster. Or give them a call at 303/499-5411.—Ed.*

Fat's Enough

I HAVE TROUBLE KEEPING TRACK OF the arrow cursor on the screen of my Performa. I was wondering if there is any way that I can enlarge the cursor. I contacted Apple customer service many times, but none of them have a clue what to do. You guys are my last hope, so please tell me what to do.

HARRIS SINGER
via the Internet

We've got just what you're looking for: Fat Cursors 1.2.1, a $10 shareware control panel from Robert Abatecola. It was originally designed to fatten up the scrawny cursor on PowerBook screens, but it works on desktop Macs too (take it from Macworld *associate editor Cathy Abes, a satisfied user). Biggy 2.0.2 from RJ Cooper and Associates is an $89 utility that lets you choose among several very big left and right arrows and can double the size of other pointers. Both Fat Cursors and a demo of Biggy are available in Macworld Online's forum on America Online (keyword* Macworld*) and on the Web (*http://www.macworld.com/software/*).—Ed.*

continues

Bryce™ 2

DIVE IN THIS SUMMER!

- NEW! Incredibly fun and powerful 3D imaging software.
- NEW! DXF model import.
- NEW! Intuitive interface and editing controls.
- NEW! Boolean rendering.
- NEW! Exclusive, real-time 3D terrain editor.
- NEW! Multiple light sources.
- NEW! Instant nano previews.

Find Out More! Call Us Today.

1.800.472.9025

Ask for Dept. BMO9

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

http://www.metatools.com

Ask about our hands-on Web training!

©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 805.566.6220 Fax. 805.566.6385 Internet: metasales@aol.com. Bryce and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Scene created and rendered entirely in Bryce 2. DXF models owned by ViewPoint DataLabs International. Used with permission.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH BAY SIDE #3100

Circle 4 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- *The correct URL for Okra is* http://okra.ucr.edu/okra/ *(*News*, June 1996).*
- *The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV can print to within 1/6 inch on letter-size paper ("Heavy Duty Printers," June 1996).*

Cool, Hip, Wrong

YOUR REVIEW OF BBEDIT 3.5.2 SEEMED very narrowly focused (June 1996). While the review correctly acknowledged BBEdit's powerful HTML extensions, it completely neglected the features that make BBEdit a powerful text editor. Integration with Metrowerks' CodeWarrior and Symantec C++ went unnoticed, as did BBEdit's ability to create and edit very large files. BBEdit's multiple-file search-and-replace functions and its ability to translate between Unix, Mac, and DOS text files weren't mentioned either.

I realize that the Web seems cool and hip to your reviewers, but BBEdit provides a slew of unique features that make it useful, even essential, to Macintosh programmers and high-end users. A good review would have acknowledged BBEdit as more than a Web-page–design tool. BBEdit's features and extension architecture make it an indispensable program.

ROGER KUMAR
Rolla, Missouri

I absolutely agree that BBEdit is a powerful program, but since BareBones is selling it as an alternative to WYSIWYG programs such as Adobe PageMill, I chose to focus on its HTML tools. Unfortunately, space limitations prevented me from listing all of its features. I do stand by my assessment of BBEdit's steep learning curve. It is a complex and powerful program. Most Macworld *readers aren't programmers, and the complexity of the application makes it difficult for beginners to master quickly. But as I said in the review, if you need that power and flexibility, BBEdit is well worth the effort.*
—Matthew Hawn

Freeware versus Shareware

SUZANNE STEFANAC'S "COPYRIGHT Ain't Dead . . . Yet" (*NetSmart*, June 1996) seems to suggest public domain–ware includes freeware: "Some materials—freeware, for instance—can be used or passed on without attribution or fee because the author voluntarily relinquishes the copyright." I know many authors, including myself, who would hotly contest the suggestion that they have relinquished copyright even though they choose not to charge for their product. Freeware is free, all right, but the author retains all copyrights. Public domain–ware is not only free, but all rights of ownership have been released.

Ms. Stefanac's statement that public domain–ware can be passed on without attribution is at least as objectionable. I am stunned that a publication as prestigious as *Macworld* would encourage distribution of material without attribution! Unless there are specific arrangements to the contrary, as with ghostwriting or employer ownership of employee production, one should at least acknowledge a work's source.

DOUGLAS GATES
Chicago, Illinois

I FOUND YOUR COLUMN ON COPYRIGHT doctrine as applied to the Net particularly helpful as I prepared for a law school final examination on that subject. Contrary to your article, however, not all government publications are public domain. Section 105 of the Copyright Act exempts only "any work of the United States Government." Thus, publications of state governments that meet certain specifications can also receive copyright protection.

AARON E. KORNBLUM
Madison, Wisconsin

Doctors Dissed

THANKS FOR YOUR COLUMN "FINDing a Computer-Savvy Doctor" (*Consumer Advocate*, June 1996). As a general internist, I see my share of patients with repetitive strain injuries. Although I sometimes need to refer them for specialist care, most of the simple injuries can be treated easily, often with the help of an occupational or physical therapist. Thanks for making it clear that not every ache and pain requires a high-tech solution or a high-priced specialist.

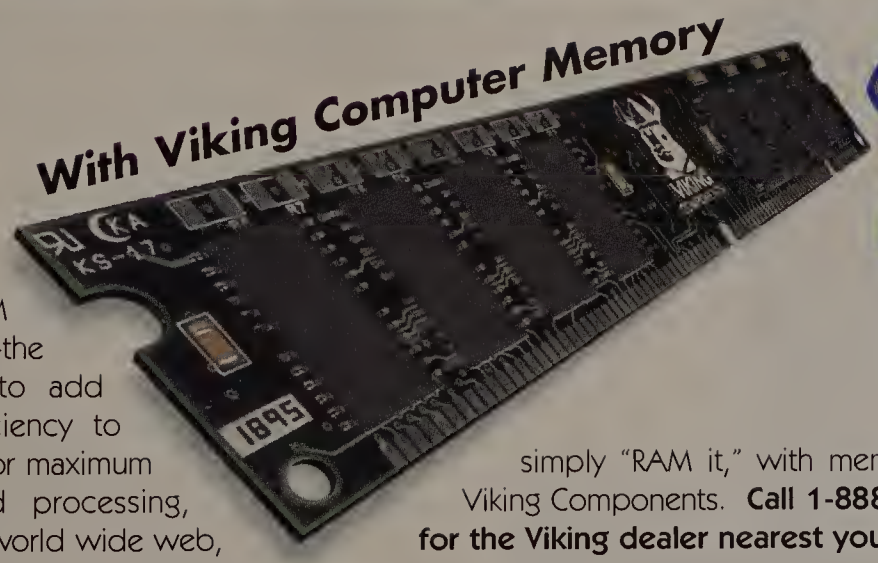
CATHERINE HENRY, M.D., F.A.C.P.
Cleveland, Ohio

continues

Take your computer and

RAM it!

With Viking Computer Memory



VIKING COMPONENTS

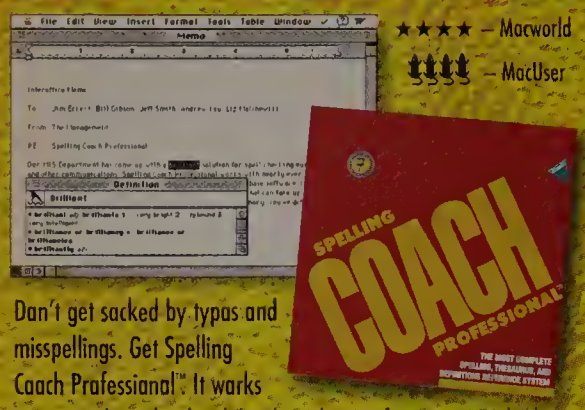
DRAM, SRAM, and VRAM from Viking Components--the most economical way to add speed, power and efficiency to your computer system. For maximum performance with word processing, graphics, and surfing the world wide web, simply "RAM it," with memory upgrades from Viking Components. **Call 1-888-4-VIKING toll-free for the Viking dealer nearest you.**

11 Columbia, Laguna Hills, CA 92656 • Tel: 714-643-7255 • www.vikingmem.com

Circle 233 on reader service card

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1806

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays



★★★★ – Macworld
★★★★ – MacUser

Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional™. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted and related terms.

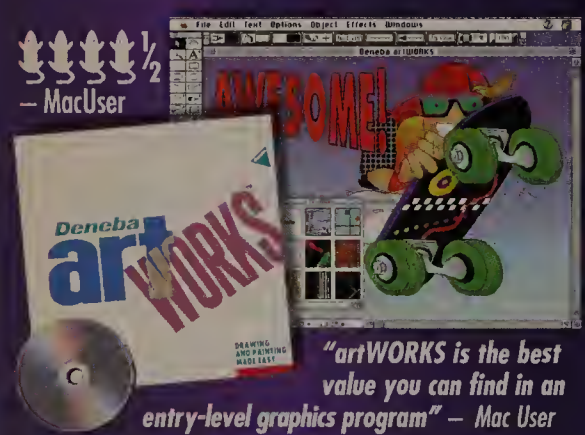
Put Spelling Coach Professional on your team for just $49.95!

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!

★★★★½ – MacUser



"artWORKS is the best value you can find in an entry-level graphics program" – Mac User

Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art – included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just $49.95, this masterpiece won't break your bank.

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU# 1105S

DON SELLERS SHOWED A LACK OF respect for, a lack of knowledge of, or a prejudice against chiropractors when he stated that "sometimes the computer-savvy practitioner is not a physician at all, but a physical therapist or chiropractor, for example."

Please allow me to update your information. A physician/doctor is the only health-care provider who can legally diagnose and treat individuals. There are only three providers that can legally function in this manner: M.D.s, or medical doctors; D.O.s, doctors of osteopathy; and D.C.s, doctors of chiropractic. A chiropractor is a physician/doctor and is licensed in all states.

JAMES M. CLARK, D.C.
via the Internet

The mistaken distinction in the article was Macworld*'s fault—an error in editing—not Mr. Sellers'. Neither Mr. Sellers nor* Macworld *meant any disrespect to the profession.—Ed.*

One Man's Heaven . . .

I WAS FIRST STARTLED TO READ SOMEthing as literate as Ian Brown's "Death and Mourning on the Internet" (*Viewpoint*, June 1996). And then I was bothered by my surprise: Why shouldn't a computer magazine publish well-crafted, thought-provoking essays such as this one? Do your faithful readers a favor and publish more pieces that inspire us to pause, however momentarily, and reflect on a technology that is taking over our lives without giving us a chance to just sit and think about what it might mean.

PAUL ELDRENKAMP
Newton, Massachusetts

I WAS DISGUSTED READING IAN Brown's piece in the June issue. Such New Age trash is repulsive to those of us who have firm beliefs in life beyond E-mails, Web pages, and the digital icons of today's technoworld. Technology is not tied to the afterlife or to getting in touch with one's self, or affiliated with phantoms, ghosts, and other such drivel. Ian Brown says, "The Internet . . . [is] the closest thing to an afterlife that many of us may know. Maybe the Internet can become our heaven." What a sad commentary. My advice to Mr. Brown is to drop the electronic tarot cards and pick up a Bible—any number of fine translations are available on CD-ROM.

KEVIN L. HOOPER
North Olmsted, Ohio

I FEEL FOR IAN BROWN ON THE LOSS of his friend, but to immortalize his E-mail address is akin to bronzing his mailbox.

Communication via the Internet is wonderful, don't get me wrong. But to replace the personal interaction between two people is not heaven. Although I have heard people describe it as hell.

PETER ALDRICH
Wallingford, Connecticut

The Rebels Write Back

YOUR MAGAZINE IS, ON THE WHOLE, extremely well written and informative. However, there is a mistake in the *Star Wars* games review, which states that the rebels' signature craft is a TIE fighter (June 1996). I am sorry to report that the TIE fighter is *not* the rebels' signature craft, but the signature craft of the evil Empire. The X-Wing fighter is the most popular craft among the rebels, and Luke Skywalker's fighter of choice. The TIE fighter is the symbol of all that is evil and malicious in the galaxy. Please do not mislead your readers who might not know this fact. The *Star Wars* galaxy forgives you.

DAVE NIGRO
Freehold, New Jersey

We were further educated by reader Dan Moren of Newton, Massachusetts, who pointed out that the TIE (Twin Ion Engine) fighter is an Imperial signature craft, and that the rebels' signature craft is also known as the Incom T-65 Space Superiority Fighter—X-Wing to us laypeople. What can we say? We've been spending entirely too much time on this backwater planet.—Ed. m

---

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

$149.95

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

DUH.

MACWORLD
BOSTON
BOOTH #5234

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS 5
COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

Mac OS

TWICE AWARDED · TWICE AWARDED · WINNER Best Application Software

Circle 57 on reader service card

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

The
world's
best color
ink jet printer.
Right here.
In black and
white.

And

magenta.

Cyan.

Violet

Red.

Yellow.

Orange

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? Advantages like true 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. Superior ink jet technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot pattern. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:
PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching
across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain pap

NETWORK CONNECTIVIT
ETHERNET & LOCALTA

Now for about $459.

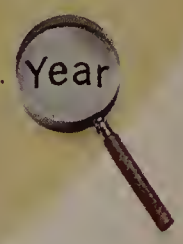
CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

EPSON
Stylus
Pro

Operate
Data
Paper Out
No Ink Cartridge
Courier
Roman T (PS)
Sans Serif H (PS)
Roman
Sans Serif
Prestige
Script
Font
Econom
Condens
Load/
Eject
Pause

LASER QUALITY

black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?



You make your document smart—our 720 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color will make it brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (V.10, N.4), independent ratings reports that awerded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com.

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

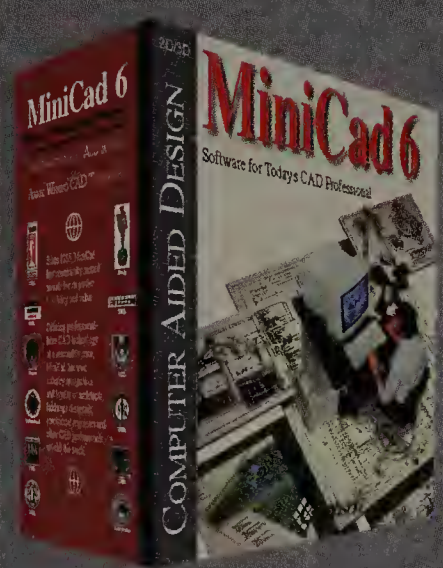
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for [illegible] mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food [illegible] and more
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process [illegible] working drawings and 3D client presentations
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad® 6

MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft™
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
www.graphsoft.com

For more information, please call 1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050,
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3227

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

Circle 46 on reader service card

State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

Being Part of the Family of Mac

YOU KNOW YOU BELONG—DO YOU KNOW WHY THAT MATTERS?

SPEND MUCH TIME around the Mac community and you come to recognize something about us. Hard to put your finger on it, but you know it's there—a certain ineffable character you can see in Macintosh users and Mac product developers, and in the Macintosh itself. We differ in many respects from one another, but we also share something very basic. More than simply an affinity for a particular personal computer, we share a community of values—an independent, inquiring turn of mind; appreciation for creativity and innovation; a taste for exploration; a regard for excellence in design and execution; and enthusiasm for technology, to name just a few. Like members of a select society, Mac people recognize each other when we meet, almost as if there were a secret handshake.

Yet we rarely stop to consider how important the persistence of the Mac community, the Macintosh spirit, is—not simply to the survival of Apple Computer but to the state of personal computing and the Internet. If that sounds like an overstatement to you, consider this. The very qualities that have made the Mac's technology superior (and that make Macintosh users a breed apart) are those the computer industry requires to meet the needs of the future.

Passionate, Original, Demanding

Our readers are fiercely passionate about the Mac and unlikely to show any quarter when it comes to alternatives—like most Mac customers. According to a study by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, seven out of eight Macintosh users who purchased a new computer in 1995 chose another Mac. In both 1994 and 1995, Apple came in first in repurchase loyalty with an 87 percent repurchase rate—ahead of Dell Computer at 74 percent, Hewlett-Packard at 72 percent, Acer at 68 percent, and Gateway 2000 at 66 percent.

Our readers are well aware of the threat Windows 95 poses, and yet undaunted. In response to "The New Windows Threat" (February 1995), which argued that Windows had pushed ahead while "the Mac interface of today bears a very strong resemblance to that of a decade ago," one reader wrote back, "Maybe the Mac OS was just done correctly from the beginning." "Who cares if the Mac only has a 10 percent market share as long as it's the best 10 percent?" another asked recently. Perhaps the Mac is not so much for the rest of us as it is for the *best* of us. No one wants to be labeled an elitist, but let's be honest: don't you think twice about people when you find out that they prefer using a PC? I do.

Our individualistic compatriots in the Mac community enthusiastically embrace new approaches as long as they offer improvement—even small ones. A letter we published in May 1995 illustrates that freethinking nature. "Almost every piece of software now on the market can draw round-cornered rectangles. But gee, that's a mouthful. We can do better. I suggest *obloid* for the following reasons: (1) it's a portmanteau word suggestive of *oblong* and *ovoid;* (2) it has the same number of letters as *square* and *circle;* (3) it isn't being used for anything else; and (4) as far as I can tell, nobody owns it."

It's no surprise that the Mac is still the best place to find exciting new technology. Mac customers try and buy more new products than PC users—30 percent more, according to a September 1995 International Data Corporation report. And developers often tell me how they appreciate the willingness of Mac customers to consider innovative products.

Our readers are a hard bunch to please. Not only do they require us to get the big picture right, they let us know about our every slip. OK, so once in a blue moon we blow it big. For first-hand proof, check out this issue's *Letters* column to see how one of our readers rightly slaps our wrist for confusing a *Star Wars* TIE fighter with an X-Wing.

Another reader says we're too critical: "You guys at *Macworld* are a lot better than a certain other magazine when it comes to reviews. But what bothers me is your unwillingness to shell out that fifth star." Yes, we are stingy with that fifth star, but our readers hold Mac products to a high standard and they expect *Macworld* to do the same.

Passion, plus the desire for innovation, plus attention to detail, combined mean that nothing less than boldness will satisfy a Macintosh person. Our readers don't just admire innovation, they demand it. Shortly after the Power Macs were introduced, a reader wrote to complain about the packaging of the Power Macs. "We have a new level of computing power placed inside the same old, boring, and unfashionable case. The Power-

continues

HANK OSUNA

Book didn't become one of the most popular portables because it looked like its competitors. Can Apple put a little more effort into the external design of its computers? The benefits we could gain may be well worth the effort."

We at *Macworld* also want Apple to delight us once more with bold product designs. That's the origin of our own design for what a Mac should be a year from now. "The Mac Reborn" offers our vision of next year's Mac, combining the most interesting, yet practical, features and technologies we could think of. Our collaboration with Frogdesign yielded bold new designs for a Power Mac and PowerBook that are not only visually provocative, but offer functional advantages.

The Macintosh Community

Macworld serves the Mac community each month by uncovering new product directions, pointing to the best buys, and disclosing new techniques for mastering your Mac. But we wanted to do more, so we've added new ways to provide even better service for our readers. Macworld Online provides an electronic lifeline for the Mac community. We post news daily so you can follow late-breaking developments and keep pace with the technological innovations in the Mac market. Macworld Online is also a terrific source for great Mac shareware, useful tips, Internet information, and a virtual library of back issues. After years of communicating to readers through our print magazine, I can now experience an immediacy and dialogue with readers that never ceases to amaze me. Stay tuned for more exciting developments at *www.macworld.com*.

To even further reinforce the Macintosh community, this month we are introducing the Macworld Club to provide a new forum for people passionate about the Mac. The Macworld Club will help loyal Macintosh users share information, exchange ideas, receive buying advice, and learn how to get the most out of their Macs. To make it that much easier to own and use a Mac, a range of new services is available to Macworld Club members, including discounts on *Macworld* magazine and Macworld Books, access to special forums on Macworld Online, free admission to local Macworld Club events, and other benefits made possible by *Macworld*'s far-reaching connections with Macintosh product developers, industry experts, and Macintosh user groups.

Stand Up and Speak Your Mind

I can't imagine computing without the Mac, and that's why it's important to me that *Macworld* find new ways to strengthen the Mac at its very foundation—its loyal users. Every so often I've asked our readers for help in learning where they stand on various issues. I've been overwhelmed by the response I've received, with a range of viewpoints as varied as our readers themselves. This wealth of ideas and viewpoints has contributed to making *Macworld* a better product. I ask for your help once again. Macworld Club is the logical extension of *Macworld*'s long relationship with the Mac community. I hope you will read the letter enclosed with this issue, join the club, and write to me at *amello@macworld.com* with your ideas on how we can serve you even better. Together we can build a stronger Mac community that will help us all continue to stand as a breed apart. m

SHAKESPEARE'S TOOL:

To design or not to design? Find the creative inspiration you need in the Image Club's free monthly catalog. Over 800 fonts from the best foundries, thousands of stock photos on CD ROM (royalty free!) and tons of cool digital art, along with ideas, solutions and tips & tricks from other designers. New for you every month!

Order your FREE catalog:
call 1.800.387.9193 fax 1.403.261.7013 http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/

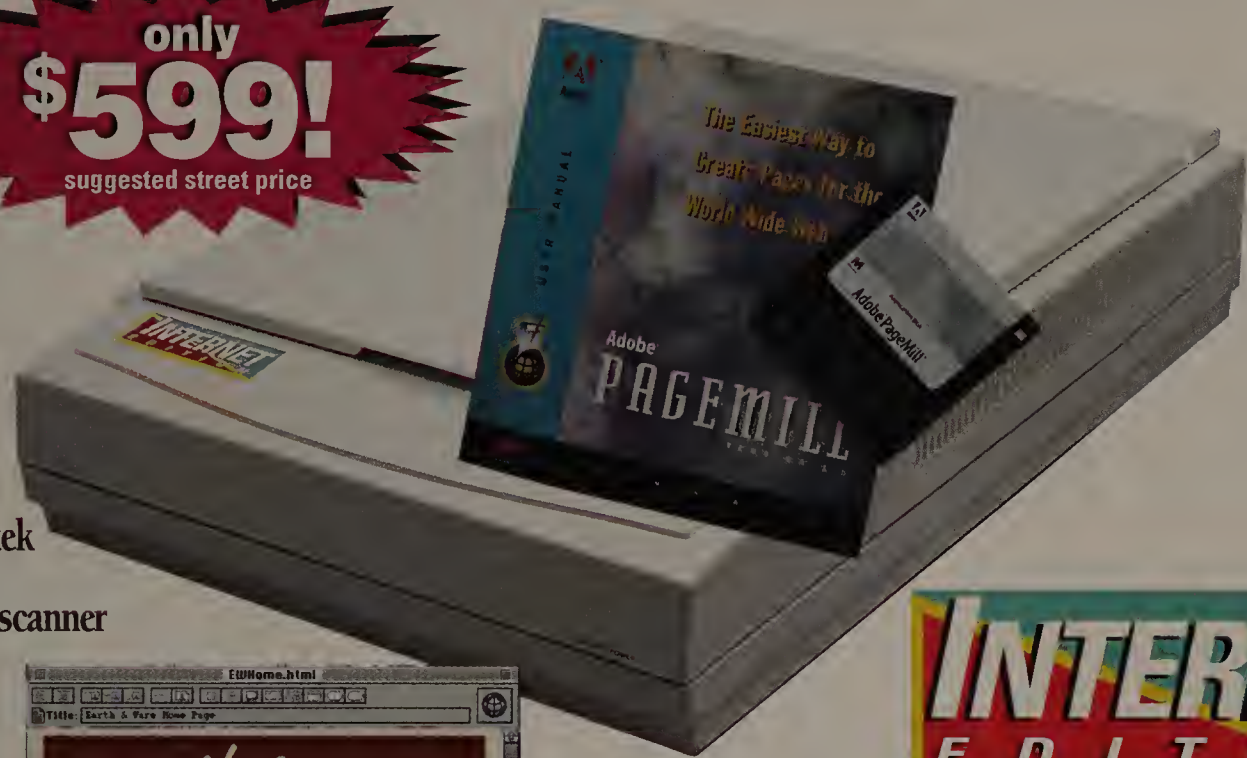
YOUR TOOL:

Image Club Graphics is a division of Adobe Systems Incorporated
WCR06

Circle 50 on reader service card

The Color Scanner Package For Making Your Home Page...Pop!

only
$599!
suggested street price



Introducing the Microtek ScanMaker® Internet Edition™ color flatbed scanner for Macintosh.™

If you want to include eye-catching images in your Internet or Intranet home pages, Microtek announces the *ScanMaker® Internet Edition* color flatbed scanner with *Adobe PageMill*. Images captured with this scanner will make any home page spring to life!

The ScanMaker Internet Edition captures photos, drawings, and company logos with amazing high-light and shadow detail in stunning lifelike color.

Includes Adobe PageMill,™ and MicroFrontier's Color It!

To quickly and easily create home pages, Microtek includes Adobe's popular *PageMill*™ software. You don't have to be a software programmer. There's no HTML code to learn. Just point,click, drag and place the images scanned with the ScanMaker Internet Edition scanner. In a few minutes you've got a home page sure to catch any surfer's eye.

For capturing images for fliers, brochures and newsletters this amazing scanner also includes *MicroFrontier's Color It!* image editing and paint software.

The ScanMaker Internet Edition also includes Microtek's award-winning *ScanWizard*™ scanner controller software. ScanWizard features the *Advanced Image Enhancer*™ which lets you sharpen, blur, darken, lighten, saturate, emboss images and even remove dot patterns from printed photos or add other special effects to images *even before scanning them!*

For the location of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller call 1-800-654-4160, use our convenient Auto Tech fax back system at 310-297-5101 or check out Microtek's home page at **http://www.microtekusa.com**.

INTERNET EDITION

INCLUDES

- **Adobe PageMill**™ the hot selling software for creating home pages for the World Wide Web
- **ScanWizard**™ scanner controller software featuring the **Advanced Image Enhancer**™
- **MicroFrontier's Color It!** for enhancing or painting scanned images
- **OCR software from Caere Corporation** for scanning printed text documents

FEATURES

- **600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution**
- **4800 x 4800 dpi enhanced resolution**
- **Extremely life-like color**
- **24-bit color depth / Single-pass speed**

NOW AVAILABLE FROM:
MacWarehouse
MacMall
MacConnection
CDW
Club Mac
MacZone

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

The Microtek ScanMaker Internet Edition is available for Macintosh users only. Price mentioned is United States suggested street price. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanWizard, Advanced Image Enhancer, ScanMaker of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; Color It! of MicroFrontier; PageMill of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SMINTED696MW

Circle 105 on reader service card

©1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and the Iomega logo and Jaz are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.
Walter Payton as photographed by Lee Cro

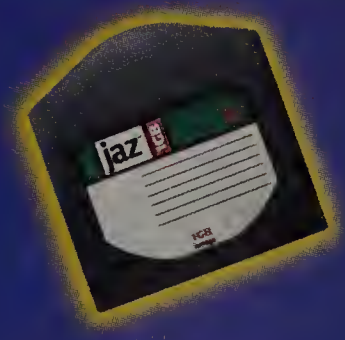
a jammin' gig

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j07
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

jaz

The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.
Endless storage space.
Load and edit projects instantly.
Goes anywhere you go.



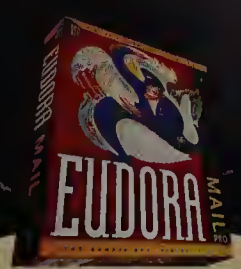
1GB disks for $99.95.
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.
Great for graphics, sound, and video.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

Circle 76 on reader service card

iomega™

THE INTERNET'S MOST POWERFUL E-MAIL SOFTWARE STRIKES AGAIN.



INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.

With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

"Eudora Pro is as good as it gets." —NetGuide

"Eudora Pro is to e-mail what Netscape is to Web browsers." —S.F. Chronicle

To find out more, just call **1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86098.** Or send us e-mail at **eudora-sales27@qualcomm.com.** Or visit our Web site at **www.eudora.com/460** to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?

EUDORA™

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

DETAILS AT OUR WEB SITE WWW.EUDORA.COM/460

Information regarding the number of Eudora Light and Pro users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995, and IDC. Eudora is a division of QUALCOMM. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

1996 Desktop Critic Interface Awards

THE BEST AND WORST PUSHES ON THE HUMAN-INTERFACE ENVELOPE, PLEASE

IN 1984, REAMS WERE WRITten about the superiority of the Mac's interface. Connoisseurs raved about the drop-down menus, the overlapping windows, the Trash Can. And because most software companies respected Apple's conventions, a great consistency reigned throughout the land. But since then, small cracks have appeared in the dike of standardization: here and there, software companies have dreamed up interface elements that were never part of Apple's original design. Some elements, like hierarchical menus, were such hits that today we take them for granted.

In the coming months, Apple will be designing the first major System overhaul in years—Mac OS 8 (Copland). Human interface will become a hot topic once again. In anticipation of this event, allow me to present the first annual Desktop Critic Interface Awards, to encourage software designers to push efficiency, intelligence, and fun to the forefront, and to shelve interface elements that are frustrating, wasteful, and dumb.

Print One Copy

The dialog box that appears when you choose the typical Print command is an utter waste of time. It asks how many copies you want, and which pages you want to print. Well, it so happens that 99 percent of us, 99 percent of the time, want *one* copy of all pages. Every time we print, we slap the return key and ignore the box, which is confusing to beginners and a bore to everyone else.

That's why the Print One Copy command, as found in SimpleText, is pure elegance. You choose it, you get a printout—no dialog box necessary. C'mon, programmers. How long would it take you to implement this in your software . . . four minutes? The Print One Copy command shines because it correctly anticipates what we'll want to do most of the time, instead of making us slog through a redundant interface designed to handle the occasional exception.

Tip of the Day

Today's Microsoft programs are bloated, slow, and encumbered by features we'll never use. That's bad interface design.

However, the designers have taken a baby step in the right direction by inventing the Tip of the Day. This window explains one single feature of the program. Frankly, one Microsoft feature a day is about all the average person can take, and this gizmo presents them in a controlled, digestible format. Now and then, believe it or not, the tips even display a teeny, tiny hint of humor ("It's never too late to learn to play the piano"). Fortunately, the tip-a-day phenomenon is spreading to other programs, including the Extensis plug-ins series.

JENNIFER JESSEE

Phone Number in About Box

It seems like a no-brainer: put the software company's phone number in the About box (under the Apple menu). Yet BBEdit (Bare Bones Software), Finale (Coda), and America Online are among the few whose programmers had the guts.

Sounds for Positive Feedback

Why is it that computers make sounds only when we're doing something wrong? Click in the wrong place, and the Mac beeps. Pity the poor Mac user in a crowded office—the Mac may as well blurt out "Wrong, stupid!" over the PA system.

However, programs that play sounds when things are going *right* are addictive, pleasurable, and incredibly satisfying. Pressing ⌘-shift-3 to capture your screen image makes a crunchy camera-shutter sound. The Launcher makes a satisfying click when you click on it. WindowShade plays a brisk little *whit!* sound when you collapse or expand a window. Show me someone who isn't positively captivated by any of these programs, and I'll show you someone who needs a hearing aid.

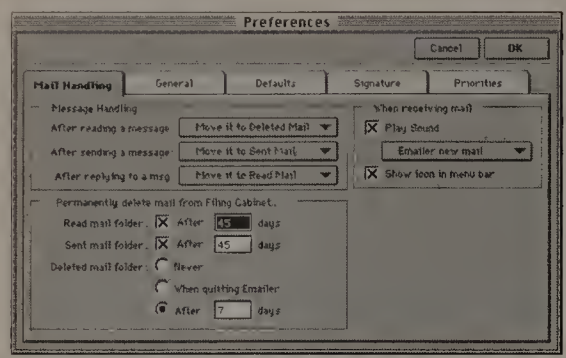
Dialog Box Tabs

Dialog boxes aren't by themselves a terrific interface. A feature that requires you to type numbers into a dialog box is always worse than accomplishing the same task by direct manipulation.

If we must endure dialog boxes, at least the new tab interface is a great step forward. Each time you click on a tab, the dialog box presents another pane of options, without your having to open a different dialog box. You'll find these clever items in Claris Emailer, recent Microsoft programs, and elsewhere. The tabbed dialog box succeeds because it hides clutter from you—but makes the other options immediately accessible.

Making panes right requires taking pains, however. The OK and Cancel but-

continues



Dialog Box Tabs

tons should go *outside* the changing area of the box, not within the pane; otherwise, it's not clear whether we're OKing the whole box, or just one pane. (Claris did it right in "Dialog Box Tabs"; Microsoft does it wrong.) Second, stacked tabs, as in Word 6's Options dialog box (12 tabs in one box!), don't work; you click on a tab, and it jumps away from the cursor to a different position—hardly what the hapless user expects.

Stretchy Calendar Banners

Stretchy Calendar Banners

Now Up-to-Date has always been a model of direct-manipulation excellence. Wanna reschedule lunch? Point to it and drag it to a new calendar square. Wanna put a little party-hat graphic on your birthday? Drag it from the palette of pix onto the appropriate square.

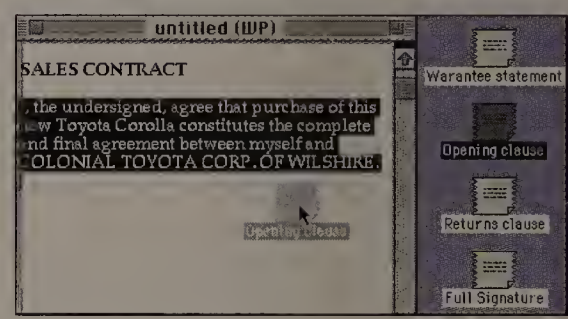
The real genius, though, is the latest development in banners (strips that lie across an entire week, saying, for example, "Vacation in Buffalo"). Beginning in version 3.5, you can drag diagonally to make a banner stretch into a different week. The endearing little ripped-apart ends immediately communicate what's happening. It's a rare first-time Up-to-Date user who doesn't go banner crazy, drawing them all over the screen, just for the fun of it. Talk about having a banner year.

Automatic Unstuffing

When you download a file from America Online or CompuServe, what you actually get is a compressed StuffIt file. But instead of making you unstuff your downloaded goodies manually, the America Online and MacCIM programs do the job for you, automatically, when you sign off. As with the Print One Copy command, the software accurately anticipates what almost everybody will want to do. Not artificial intelligence—real intelligence.

Macintosh Drag and Drop

If a good interface is defined by direct manipulation, fun, and efficiency, the Interface Improvement of the Year is System 7.5's Macintosh Drag and Drop. If you're not using D&D, you're missing a great thing. It works only in certain programs, but the number is growing. (Current examples: ClarisWorks, FileMaker, WordPerfect, Emailer, InfoGenie, SimpleText, and the System 7.5 desk accessories.) In a D&D-savvy program, you



Macintosh Drag and Drop

continues

Some people donate money to keep the air clean. Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

© 1991 CompuMentor

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®

People helping computers help people.

89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Technitron™

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with an advanced Trinitron® CRT are Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision.

MAG InnoVision® DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sf II	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision® DX700T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube	Trinitron®*	Trinitron®	Conventional Flat Square Tube
0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.28mm
13.9"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16"**	16"**	15.6"**
MSRP $459	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $799	MSRP $879	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron color monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

MICROPROCESSOR - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility for Macintosh™ and PowerMac™ compatability.[1]

NEC's MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ don't have it. Sony's Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII are more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color CRT technology — buy Technitron color monitors from MAG InnoVision. Order your Technitron color monitor today from one of these Authorized Ultimate Resellers:

- Club Mac 800-258-2622
- Mac Zone 800-248-0800
- Digital Graphix 800-680-9061
- Mac Mall 800-217-9492

800-827-3998 Ext. 190

http://www.maginnovision.com

TECHNITRON™

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: MAG InnoVision and Technitron of MAG Technology Co., Ltd.; Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony; MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that these products meet the Energy Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Comparisons of prices and specifications of the MAG InnoVision DX15T and DX700T, the Sony Multiscan® 15sfII and 17sfII, and the NEC MultiSync® XE15 and XV17+ based on information published by the manufacturers of those monitors as of 5/28/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. *All uses of Trinitron® refer to CRT technology only. The DX700T and DX15T use a Trinitron® CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through 10/31/96 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase. 1 Some models require optional adapter. Free universal Macintosh adapter with purchase through December 31, 1996.

Circle 25 on reader service card

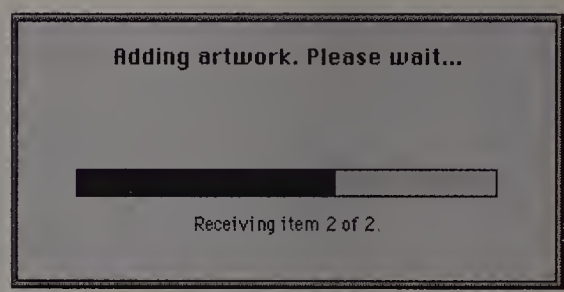
can drag highlighted text or graphics directly from one document into another document, or into another program's document, or even onto the desktop, where it becomes a clipping file. Later, you can drag that clipping file right back into a D&D-savvy program; in effect, your desktop serves as a system-wide, PageMaker-like pasteboard!

Furthermore, option-dragging makes a duplicate of the highlighted text or graphics; double-clicking on a clipping file opens it instantly in the Finder; it's all just too much happiness, and it makes cut and paste look positively antique.

The Worst of the Year

I figured it'd be too much of a downer to dwell on some of the *bad* interface ideas, but they shouldn't go unmentioned. Chief among these Worst Interface Developments of the Year is Word 6's New command—instead of producing a blank, untitled window, it makes a dialog box of templates appear, violating the screaming logic that 99 percent of the time you're *not* about to create a Thesis, Weekly Time Sheet, or Brochure 1. Apple isn't perfect, either: I've always felt that dragging a floppy to the Trash to eject it is a terrible interface infraction—it scares the bejeezus out of beginners, and doesn't make any logical sense (although I'm at a loss to propose a better solution).

The worst interface idea of the year has got to be America Online's art-downloading mechanism. You're happily exploring away, when your screen gets hijacked, for several long, expensive minutes, by a dialog box *with no Cancel button!* (AOL vows to eliminate this horror in 3.0.) The frustration you feel is akin to being in a locked cab hurtling in the wrong direction with a driver who speaks no English. (You can fight back with the shareware masterpiece ArtValve, available through America Online, keyword *Macworld*, and through Macworld Online.)



The Worst of the Year

Why doesn't somebody market a monthly CD-ROM that contains the complete America Online art database? Each month, you'd copy this whopping Online Art file into your America Online folder and rid yourself of that "Please wait" screen forever. Now *that's* an interface idea I'd pay for.

The Upshot

Time and again, superior interface design boils down to three principles. (1) Fun is better than no fun, even in business software (sounds, tabs, daily tips). (2) Let me manipulate on-screen objects myself (drag and drop, banners). (3) Do obvious tasks for me (auto-unstuff, Print One Copy).

May all programmers embrace these points and strive for ever-better designs. After all, the better the software interface, the sooner we can get out and do some human interfacing of our own. m

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is a former software-design consultant. He wrote the Macintosh techno-thriller novel, *Hard Drive* (Ace, 1996).

The Best Networking Your Business Can Do.

Rather than just handing out business cards, you and your staff could be faxing brochures, special announcements, even order forms to all your top connections. Instantly. With **FAXstf™ 3.3 Network Edition**, networking means business.

Network Edition

3.3 Network lets your whole office fax from any application and receive through one non-dedicated server. Your staff can import phonebooks from their favorite PIMs in seconds. Send a fax to 100 destinations or more with drag-and-drop ease. And FAXstf coordinates everything in the background, so your staff can move on to other tasks.

We'll be networking at Macworld Boston, booth 1612. Drop in and see us.

It all helps you reach your most profitable clients and prospects quickly and effectively. So get FAXstf 3.3 Network Edition today. And start doing some real networking.

FAXstf

The Fax of Better Business

Also Available: Award-Winning FAXstf 3.2 Single-User Edition

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227
MICRO CENTER
MacMall 1-800-222-2808
COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY
STF 1-800-880-9522

©1996 STF Technologies, Inc. FAXstf is a trademark of STF Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product and company names and logos are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 80 on reader service card

Lightning Strikes Again

Stop by our MacWorld booths—
World Trade Center #5352
Bayside #563

NEW!
QuicKeys
VERSION 3.5

Whether you're a number cruncher or a pixel fixer, you'll be blown away by the automation power of QuicKeys®, the #1 productivity booster for the Mac™OS user! At Macworld Boston, lightning strikes again! CE Software will unveil QuicKeys 3.5, the tool that defines MacOS automation.

Hot new features:

- *Single-click Access:* Three kinds of Toolbars and Floating palettes give you one-click access to all of your timesaving shortcuts.
- *Hey, Graphics Gurus:* Batch Processing supercharges PhotoShop™, Illustrator™, Pagemaker™ … and more. No scripting required!
- *Make Friends and Influence People:* New Import/Export feature lets you share all of your favorite shortcut keysets and toolbars with friends and co-workers!
- *It's Painless:* Tab-style editing interfaces make creating and tweaking shortcuts easier than ever before!

QuicKeys 3.5: The key to speed on your Macintosh!

Call your favorite Mac reseller or CE Software today.

1-800-523-7638
(program QK 2150)

1801 Industrial Circle
West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA

CE SOFTWARE

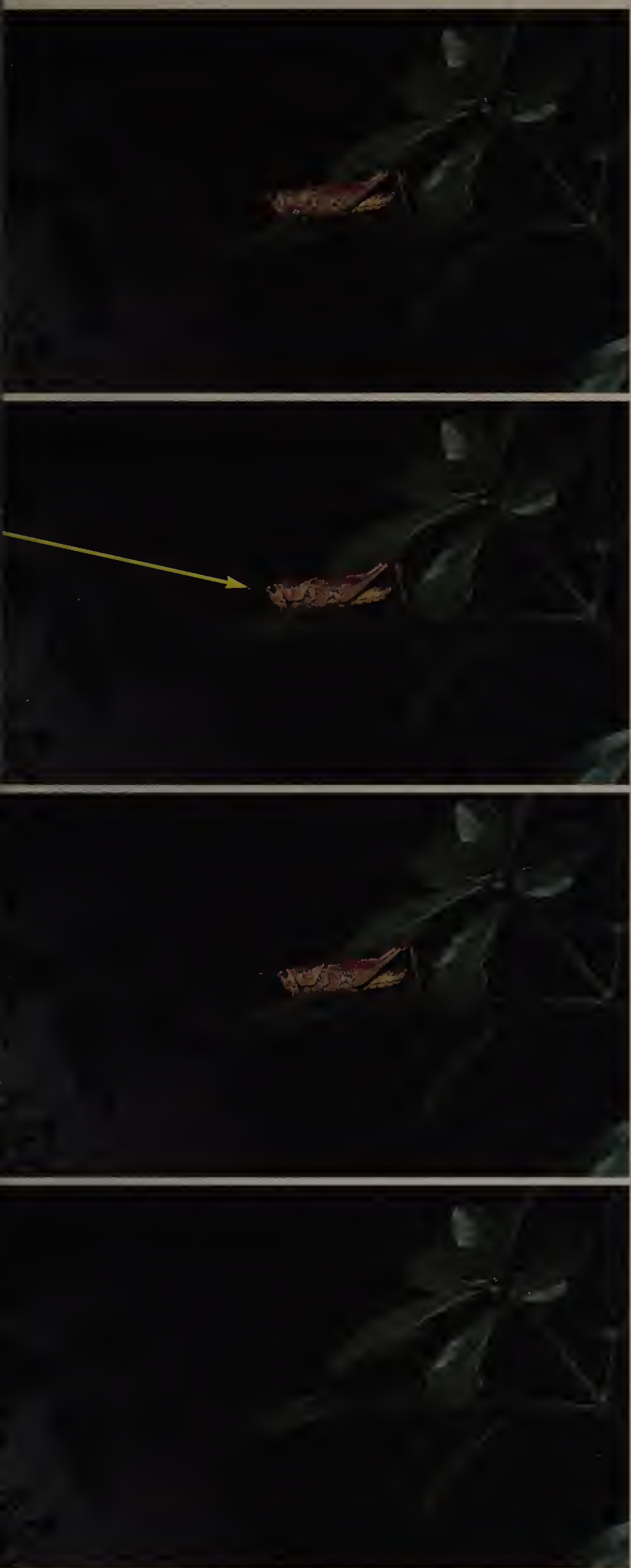
Circle 170 on reader service card

http://www.cesoft.com

Requires System 7.5. ©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

*Not all standards may be upgradable. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Easy ROM Update, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01 ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #29523



INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER.

Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology,* which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, our readers are easy to use with a Mac® and they come with a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

Visit NEC's new web site at http://www.nec.com

Circle 19 on reader service card

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

News

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

Power Computing Widens the Gap

NEW TOWER BOASTS FIRST POWERPC 604E AT UP TO 225MHZ

by Galen Gruman

KEVIN CANDLAND

Hang on to your hat. Three months after introducing the first Power Mac running at 180MHz, Power Computing (512/388-6886, *http://www.powercc.com*) has again upped the ante. Now, it's the first company to offer Macs based on the new PowerPC 604e CPU, which is faster, megahertz for megahertz, than the plain 604 (see "The PowerPC's New Heights," *News*, July 1996). The new PowerTower Pro sports the 604e processor and six PCI slots, at $4195 for the base 180MHz version, $4495 for the base 200MHz version, and $4995 for the base 225MHz version. Yes, 225MHz—faster than any Pentium or Pentium Pro.

When I looked at the 180MHz PowerTower a few months back, I could feel the speed difference (see "The New Speed Champs," July 1996). I can feel it again, and Macworld Lab results confirm that feeling (see the benchmark, "New PowerTower Pro Redefines Speed").

Power Computing is keeping its original PowerTower series, although the prices have dropped to under $4000. And you can expect the speeds of those three-slot systems to increase in the coming months, as will the speeds of Power Computing's PowerCenter desktop series. In fact, it's likely that Power Computing will have an even faster model of the PowerTower Pro later this year.

To keep the 604e humming, all PowerTower Pros come with a 1MB cache. Before 604e, all most people needed was 256K, and 512K sufficed for almost everyone else (programmers still needed 1MB). No more—because the CPU runs so much faster than the PowerTower Pro's bus, it needs a larger cache to keep the CPU from idling.

The PowerTower Pro's system bus is slower than that of the PowerTower: a 225MHz CPU has a system bus running at 45MHz, a 200MHz CPU's bus runs at 50MHz, and a 180MHz CPU's bus runs at 51.43MHz. The PowerTower 180's bus ran at 60MHz.

The reason is the architecture. Like the discontinued PowerWave series, the PowerTower Pro is based on Apple's

Tsunami architecture, used in Apple's Power Mac 9500. That system's bus was designed to run at 50MHz, and there's little tolerance for more.

The PowerTower Pro, like the PowerCenter series, uses Apple's Catalyst architecture, which is used in Apple's 7200. Also designed for 50MHz, it is more tolerant of being stretched, and Power Computing got it up to 60MHz.

A higher bus speed lets the CPU do more, so a 180MHz CPU on a 60MHz bus will run faster than the same CPU on a 51.43MHz bus. But Power

continues on page 50

online

Commercial Services Plan for Future

PROPRIETARY CLIENT OR INTERNET-BASED ACCESS?

by Cameron Crotty

The definition of what it means to be an online service is changing. While proprietary client software used to be standard operating procedure, several companies are looking to base their services on Internet technologies as a way to become more competitive.

New Dreams for GEnie It's been many months since anyone talked about GEnie as a major contender in the online wars, and the service has undergone a change in ownership and mission. Yovelle Renaissance, a venture-capital firm, purchased GEnie from General Electric in January.

New president Geoffrey Rochwarger is launching a new service, GEnie Interactive, in partnership with IDT, an Internet service provider. Whereas the GEnie Information Service was a text-only service restricted to direct-dial users, GEnie Interactive will be a multimedia service based on the latest in Internet technology. Anyone with an Internet account will be able to subscribe—the latter a strategy that all major online services are embracing. The subscription will cost $10 per month.

Prodigy Follows Suit Prodigy is undergoing its own transformation. As this article was going to press, Prodigy's management and a company called International Wireless were expecting federal approval on a deal to purchase the service from IBM and Sears, the partnership that founded Prodigy with CBS in 1984. "Long-term, the days of the proprietary client are over," says Prodigy communications manager Mike Darcy. Prodigy will be moving its entire service to Internet standard technologies, and plans to roll out the revamped service by the end of this year.

CompuServe Client's Slow Exit CompuServe has announced that future development on all CompuServe services—including the main CompuServe Information Service (CIS), its novice-oriented service, Wow (currently PC-only), and its corporate information services—will be based on nonproprietary technologies. Still, CompuServe subscribers should expect to see a proprietary client well into 1997. Current technological realities make it nearly impossible to deliver core online services, such as message boards and chat rooms, over Internet protocols with the same ease of use and reliability permitted by proprietary systems.

AOL Sticks to Its Guns America Online's vice president of product marketing, David Gang, couldn't agree more. "The Web," he says, "is not suited to a consumer online experience." Not surprisingly, America Online, the current leader in terms of subscribers, is sticking to its proprietary guns. "By going to open standards, [other services] are saying that technology is not a competitive advantage. We believe that technology is a competitive advantage."

AOL is striking deals with Internet service providers like AT&T to reach the growing number of users accessing the Internet through generic providers, but those subscribers will still need to have the AOL client to access the service. On the product side, AOL expects to ship version 3.0 of the Macintosh client by the end of August, and at press time announced it is rolling support for Macromedia's Shockwave technology into the client.

Other online services are not surprised by AOL's adherence to the proprietary client. "AOL has the most to lose right now, because they did the best under the old rules," says Prodigy's Darcy. Whether users will tolerate multiple clients in the long run is an open question, but for now the story is a familiar one. The current market leader pushes the status quo, while the rest of the pack scrambles and gambles on new technology, hoping that breaking new ground will let them claim a larger part of the territory as their own.

JOHN BLECK

systems

Macs Lose Starring Role

SPECIAL-EFFECTS PRODUCERS PREFER WINDOWS NT

by Stephen Beale

Among Hollywood's special-effects wizards, the Macintosh has long played an important supporting role as a low-cost alternative to Silicon Graphics and Sun workstations. It's a role that could become much larger given the promise of QuickDraw 3D and Mac OS 8. But like a movie villain who appears when you least expect it, Windows NT is making a strong bid to dominate a market segment Apple could have had to itself.

While Macintosh applications like Adobe After Effects and Photoshop have been popular tools for many kinds of postproduction work, 3-D imaging has largely been the domain of Unix workstations. With the introduction of the Power Mac and, later, QuickDraw 3D, Apple had reasonable prospects for moving the Mac further into the 3-D realm. However, Windows NT has proved to be a substantial roadblock, thanks to features that lend themselves to intensive rendering and animation projects.

Windows NT "is a much more mature operating system," says Matt Hoffman of Electric Image, developer of high-end Mac-based animation software. "It has real virtual memory, protected memory that people are used to seeing in Unix. It's a much smaller leap for people to make."

continues

Many of these features are promised in Mac OS 8, which is due for release in mid-1997. A forthcoming upgrade of Apple's QuickDraw 3D system software could also help close the NT gap.

But in the meantime, NT has made its move. Within the past year, two important 3-D

JOHN BLECK

applications, Microsoft Softimage and NewTek LightWave 3D, have been ported to the Microsoft operating system. Special-effects producers have followed, attracted by the relatively low cost of DEC Alpha and Pentium workstations.

"If Apple has anything to worry about in the entertainment industry, it's the DEC Alpha," says Dan DiPaola, former head of Los Angeles–based Fractal Design's Entertainment Technology Center, which closed this past May. "For $15,000 you're getting a pretty beefy machine. A lot of episodic and network TV stuff is being done with DEC Alphas."

Macs Relegated to 2-D One example of Apple's difficulties can be seen at Available Light, a special-effects producer that opened a Mac-only digital division in 1994. Today, the studio uses LightWave 3D on DEC and Pentium workstations for all its 3-D rendering. Macintosh hardware is used strictly for less-intensive 2-D graphics work, running After Effects and Photoshop.

"Windows NT is multitasking and multiprocessing," says Larry Stanton, who supervises the digital systems at Available Light. "You can literally be rendering and at the same time be touching up frames in Photoshop. My people are much more productive on the NT platform."

Windows NT has also found a home at Digital Domain, one of the largest special-effects producers. In contrast to Available Light, which turned to NT as an alternative to the Mac, Digital Domain sees NT primarily as an alternative to Unix. "It's considerably cheaper," says spokesperson Bob Hoffman.

John Alfano, Apple's product manager for QuickDraw 3D, acknowledges that Windows NT has made inroads in the entertainment industry. But he contends that it is largely coming at the expense of Unix, not the Macintosh.

Alfano also points to the availability of Softimage for Windows NT as a factor behind NT's success, something that was to be expected given Microsoft's 1994 acquisition of Softimage. NewTek has announced a Macintosh version of LightWave 3D, but few are holding their breath for a similar announcement from Microsoft.

Saved by QuickDraw 3D A happy ending could be in sight. At Warner Bros. Studios, a team of 3-D artists is using Strata StudioPro on a Power Mac to create 3-D models of Bugs Bunny, Porky Pig, and other Looney Tunes cartoon characters—a massive project that once would have been unthinkable on anything but a Unix workstation.

That's one of the promises of Apple's QuickDraw 3D upgrade. Electric Image's Hoffman says the upgrade will include features requested by developers, particularly an improved memory-management scheme.

systems

Mac-Clone Development Accelerates

RAFT OF NEW CLONES EXPECTED IN 1997

by Charles Piller

At long last, Apple's oft-repeated intention to broadly license its operating system shows signs of momentum. A spate of recent licensees—most of which will use the forthcoming, industry-standard Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP)—should produce a range of Mac-compatibles that reach consumers early next year, as long as Apple completes the Mac OS for CHRP by then.

The most significant developments involve IBM. In May, Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio announced that Apple and IBM will jointly produce a new Mac OS–based notebook. And the two companies are rumored to have other joint projects waiting in the wings. Then, in early June, IBM announced the availability of its design for CHRP-based computers. It offered the specification at no charge to other computer makers, to jump-start industry interest in the new platform.

In late June, IBM demonstrated a prototype CHRP-based workstation running both the Mac OS and Windows NT at the PC Expo trade show. The machine featured 64MB of RAM (with 32MB required) and a 133MHz PowerPC 604 CPU.

Scheduled for availability by the end of the year, the system is designed for corporate IS managers in dual-platform environments.

To underscore IBM's com-

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

ROBERT PERRY

Umax Hits the Fast Lane

Power Computing is not the only Mac-clone manufacturer that will offer a system based on the speedy new PowerPC 604e CPU. Umax (510/226-6886, *http://www.supermac.com*) has introduced a 200MHz version of its SuperMac S900 system that will sport the same PowerPC processor. The system is expected to ship later this summer (see "New PowerTower Pro Redefines Speed").

mitment to the Mac OS, which the company licensed last spring for bundling with PowerPC CPUs (see "IBM Reveals Its Ambitious Mac Plans," *News*, July 1996), IBM recently established a Mac OS support center in Taiwan. Big Blue also named its first two sublicensees, system-board maker DTK and computer and consumer-electronics giant Tatung, both Taiwan-based companies. Each company showed IBM-design CHRP prototypes in June at the Computex trade show in Taiwan. Umax Computer also previewed a CHRP multi-operating-system prototype at Computex.

Motorola in Chinese Market Meanwhile, Motorola Computer Group—the other Mac OS licensee with permission to sublicense to other vendors—announced a joint venture with Nanjing Power Computing to make Mac clones in China later this year.

Motorola also named its first sublicensee—Taiwanese system-board maker Soyo Computer. Soyo quickly announced that it intends to ship inexpensive CHRP-based system boards to Mac-clone makers by the fall Comdex trade show, and to manufacture 40,000 boards per month by year's end.

Much faster versions of the 603 and 604 CPU families—boasting clock speeds reaching 200MHz and higher—are already in the hands of manufacturers. This should allow the anticipated burst of inexpensive CHRP Mac clones to compete well against Pentium-based products.

Pippin Moves Forward Apple is also busy pushing its other OS, Pippin, as a multimedia player and Internet-access platform, and trying to build consumer awareness of the game-player–size device in the United States. In May, Apple announced that Bandai would release its $600 Pippin device, dubbed @World, in the United States in the fall. Apple also announced a license for the Pippin architecture to Norwegian CD-ROM developer Katz Media AS for the European market.

Apple has positioned Pippin as its entry into the network computer sweepstakes—envisioned as a burgeoning consumer market based on simple, inexpensive devices designed for easy Internet access but with modest onboard computing power.

Apple Runs Windows NT Apple is also porting the Windows NT operating system to its network servers. Sources say the company has been showing NT running on its AIX server, which is commonly known as Shiner.

You can expect to see more Macintosh system choices in the next few months.

Additional reporting by STEPHEN BEALE and TOVA FLIEGEL.

display

Flat Panels Invade the Desktop

LCD TECHNOLOGY GOES BEYOND LAPTOPS

by Cary Lu

This is turning out to be a watershed year for flat-panel displays. For the first time, a flat panel is available to replace a CRT for nearly any application. LCDs have long been a staple of laptops, of course, but now you can actually buy a color LCD panel that replaces a two-page monitor. And for the truly adven-

continues on page 46

Media WATCH

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

Plug In, GIF Out A new package of Adobe Photoshop–compatible plug-ins, HVS WebFocus from Digital Frontiers (847/328-0880, *http://www.digfrontiers.com*), helps Web publishers reduce traffic jams on the Internet—without sacrificing image quality. The $129 package features HVS PhotoGIF, which reduces GIF files by as much as 70 percent and lets you create basic animations for Web pages using images in progressive GIF format. HVS PhotoGIF downsamples high-resolution 24-bit images to the Internet's 8-bit color GIF standard with minimal quality loss.

Images' Express Lane The old SyQuest/Federal Express route for speeding your graphics files to the prepress operator is another step closer to oblivion with the release of the DataShuttle, an ISDN adapter card from RNS (805/968-4262, *http://www.rns.com*) that is available in both PCI and NuBus versions. With the DataShuttle, you can send large graphics files over an ISDN line using RNS's bundled FileMover Pro software. The DataShuttle includes its own processor, which frees your Mac to continue working while the files are being transmitted in the background. The DataShuttle also works with 4-Sight's ISDN Manager and Luminous's Virtual Network, programs that simplify the transmission of large files over ISDN. You can also connect to BBS services like SoftArc's FirstClass and to remote computers using Apple Remote Access 2.1 (which supports ISDN) and Farallon Computing's Timbuktu 2.0 for Networks. The $995 DataShuttle 128 includes one ISDN port for transfer speeds of up to 128 KBps, while the $1395 DataShuttle 256 includes two ports for a combined speed of up to 256 KBps.

Web Video 101 Movie Cleaner Pro, from Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, *http://www.terran-int.com*), simplifies the sometimes befuddling act of compressing QuickTime files. Now, the program's first plug-in, Web Motion (also from Terran), walks you through the steps required to optimize QuickTime videos for playback on the Web. WebMotion's Web Expert interview process helps you make the best choices for frame rates and playback size. Along the way, you can preview how those decisions will affect video quality. Due in July, the $130 plug-in also includes filters for optimizing video at low data rates and automatically creates HTML tags for your videos.

JOHN BLECK

Special REPORT

A Change of Face in the Font World

ADOBE AND MICROSOFT MOVE FONT TECHNOLOGY FORWARD

After years of languishing in the publishing backwaters, font technology is about to enter the spotlight. Propelled by the rapid convergence of Web and print publishing, a new font format standard is being developed, while Adobe prepares to shake up the growing font utility market.

One Format For Print and Web Fonts

by Erfert Fenton

Adobe and Microsoft are collaborating on a new font format called OpenType. But don't panic: OpenType won't be a third contender that clashes with current formats—at least that's the word from Adobe and Microsoft. Instead, it will be a universal font format for printed output and online viewing. It will combine Adobe's Type 1 with Microsoft's TrueType Open, an extension to TrueType that adds to fonts in Windows typographic capabilities similar to those of GX fonts on the Mac.

The companies have agreed to cross-license their font technologies, and plan to make OpenType available to other developers. "Mac OS 8's OpenFont architecture will support OpenType, TrueType, or PostScript," says Carla Ow, Apple's product manager for Mac OS graphics technology.

Brian Heuckroth, Adobe's product manager for type, expects OpenType to propel "the World Wide Web Consortium and other standards bodies into supporting font tags that make documents look like they're supposed to on the Web."

What will the new format mean for publishers and service bureaus? Existing fonts will coexist peacefully with OpenType, says Microsoft's Alec Saunders. You'll just add OpenType fonts as they become available. Heuckroth claims you'll be able to display and print OpenType fonts using either a TrueType rasterizer built into the Mac OS or a PostScript rasterizer such as ATM.

But until OpenType is available, it's impossible to say whether the fonts will indeed work seamlessly with existing applications. (When Mac TrueType fonts debuted, they caused endless headaches for service bureaus.)

Reaction varies. Says typography expert Kathleen Tinkel, "OpenType probably won't have much of an effect on publishers; they'll cling to Type 1 as long as it's convenient to do so." More skeptical is Steve Beckerman of Design & Type, a prepress shop: "A new font format will create further confusion for customers," he says. "This is just something else that could cause a print job to blow up."

But Animated Design's Andréa Silvestri thinks OpenType may be a boon for Web designers. "If you want to use a [non-System] font, you have to make it a bitmap, which is time-consuming to create and takes forever to download," she says.

ATM Takes On Font Utilities

by Stephen Beale

Font-utility makers will soon find themselves competing with an 800-pound gorilla as Adobe Systems (415/641-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*) readies ATM Deluxe 4.0, which adds font-management functions to the type rasterizer that was the core of previous versions.

ATM Deluxe 4.0 is more than an upgrade to the software that brought scalable screen fonts to the Mac. Lurking behind the ATM facade is a new program that offers many features found in Symantec's Suitcase, Alsoft's MasterJuggler, and other font utilities.

The software lets you organize fonts into sets that you can activate or deactivate as needed. With Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 installed, you can turn the sets on or off from any application's font menu. ATM Deluxe also incorporates the font-substitution functions found in SuperATM and Acrobat; if you open a document that uses uninstalled fonts, ATM generates a substitute that approximates the original. Also new are damaged-font diagnostics and antialiasing of on-screen type.

Adobe makes no apologies for taking on the smaller utility vendors, claiming that ATM offers automation advantages other font-management products can't. For example, it activates an installed font automatically if you open a document that includes it.

Scheduled to ship with 30 free typefaces by the fall, ATM will list for $100, but Adobe plans a 90-day $50 special along with an introductory $70 bundle that includes Adobe Type Reunion 2.0.

Until ATM Deluxe ships, no one knows how well it will perform. But other utility vendors must now contend with a drastically altered landscape. Rascal Software president Paul Sibek, whose font utility company publishes theTypeBook and theFONDler, acknowledges that Adobe will likely be a tough competitor. But he contends that smaller firms can bring new products to market more quickly than Adobe. He also believes Adobe may have what amounts to a conflict of interest since it is a type foundry in addition to a font-utility maker.

Adobe's recent acquisition of Ares Software, maker of FontChameleon and FontMonger, has further shaken the market. Adobe will offer FontChameleon's compression technology to manufacturers of PostScript printers but won't sell FontChameleon as a stand-alone product. Plus it will support FontMonger for only a year.

Sink Your Teeth into Powerful 3D with Infini-D 3.5!

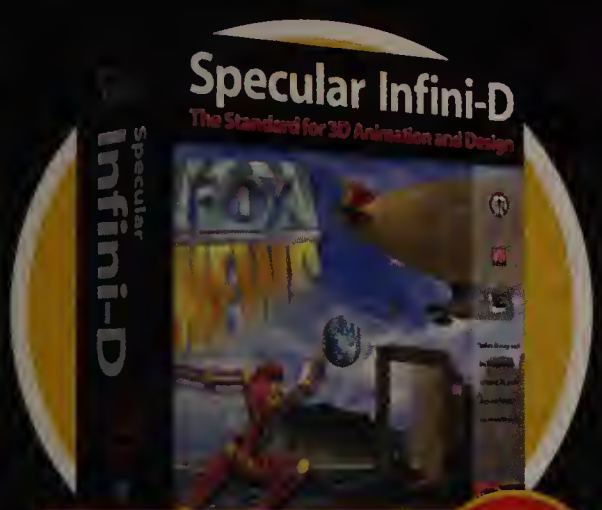
NEW VERSION!

SPECULAR INFINI-D 3.5™

Infini-D 3.5 New Features

Animated SuperFlares™
Animated Booleans
Shadow Catchers
New Low Price!

Image modeled and rendered entirely with Specular Infini-D™ 3.5.



NEW LOW PRICE! Call for Details.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Infini-D 3.5 is here! The hot new version of the package that's won over 25 industry awards is chewing up the competition with features you can't find anywhere else. Incredible new SuperFlares™ animate and morph light to create intense visual effects like exploding supernovas and blazing photon torpedoes. Animated Booleans cut, slice, drill, chisel and carve any shape into any object, letting you create eye-popping animations. Infini-D's new Shadow Catchers eliminate the painstaking process of compositing accurate shadows for 3D objects onto stills or video. We've also added faster ray tracing, transparency in Phong shading, safe title/action indicators, and more, and kept the same great Specular support. So give us a call, and get a taste for powerful 3D!

Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

For orders & information call Specular at 1-888-463-4643
Check out our Web site at: http://www.specular.com

Specular Infini-D and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

Circle 41 on reader service card

continued from page 43

turous, there's even a large, flat television set you can hang on your wall. LCD technology is moving so fast that the 9.4-inch–diagonal, 640-by-480-pixel color LCD that was the standard only 18 months ago is almost out of production, superseded by larger ones. Likewise, 10.4- and 11.3-inch panels are heading for early retirement in favor of 12.1-inch models that offer 800-by-600-pixel resolution.

Premium laptops this fall will sport a 13-inch display, the largest size practical for mass-production laptops; anything larger would be wider than the keyboard.

A Less-Than-Perfect View Larger LCDs—up to 17-inch–diagonal displaying 1024 by 768 or 1280 by 1024 pixels—are destined for the desktop. But their size presents problems for the traditional active matrix technology that worked so well on smaller screens. No matter how you position your head vertically, you'll see an optimum view of only part of the display (the horizontal viewing position is not as restricted). A new "super" active matrix design will be available by year's end that overcomes this limitation, improving the vertical viewing angle from 40 degrees to over 100 degrees—enough for unrestricted viewing.

Although tonal range on LCDs has improved, it's still well below a CRT's standards. You'll see claims of up to 262,000 colors for some of these panels, but they're actually capable of showing fewer than the 32,000 colors possible on a 16-bit CRT screen. On the positive side, the LCD's flat structure means you won't get the screen distortion common on CRTs, and an LCD takes up far less space and uses much less power than a CRT.

A New Breed of Display To compensate for LCDs' difficulty in handling fast motion and tonal range, the first successful large, flat television screens are using plasma displays. Fujitsu now has 21- and 42-inch plasma displays available for $6000 to $9000. Sony has a hybrid screen with LCD addressing on the front and plasma on the back; a 25-inch model should start production at the end of the year.

All these very large screens can show computer images, but only at 480 pixels vertically; they are intended mainly for television images. Fujitsu expects to have plasma displays with 1024 vertical pixels in 1998, including a 55-inch model.

Large LCD displays can expect competition from a new breed of micromirror projectors made by Texas Instruments (see "Mirror, Mirror on the Wall," *News*, March 1996). Because they use optics, the TI projectors cannot be made in a thin package, but they do produce excellent image quality and are likely to cost much less than LCDs.

A High Premium Today's flat panels still command a hefty premium—roughly six to eight times the cost of an equivalent CRT; for example, a 17-inch LCD would set you back a staggering $6000. So people aren't exactly lining up to buy them. Some flat-panel companies think desktop flat panels will start taking off when the cost premium drops to three times the cost of a CRT, but others don't expect to see mass-market sales until the premium falls below one and a half times.

Although expensive compared with CRTs, active matrix displays are now priced low enough to undercut development of some competing display technologies, such as field emission displays (FED). Several companies have already abandoned work on FEDs, which perform like thousands of tiny CRTs and promise some advantages over active matrix, such as the ability to produce higher brightness levels with lower power consumption.

How soon are we likely to replace our desktop monitors with large LCD panels? CRTs won't become extinct in the next few years, but it may not be too soon to put them on the endangered species list.

High-Res Projection in a Small Box

SUPPORTS RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280 BY 1024 PIXELS

High-quality projection systems have typically been large, cumbersome affairs that required a lengthy distance between lens and screen for a well-focused image. Not anymore. The DP9100 from Proxima (619/457-5500, *http://www.prxm.com*) provides large (up to 1280 by 1024 pixels), high-resolution images in a lightweight, compact box—about half the size of its closest competitor. And it provides a much lower ratio of image size to distance from screen—6 to 7 feet for a 4-foot image.

Like the DP4100, its low-end predecessor, the $17,000 DP9100 supports Adobe's MediaExpress floppy drive ($2000; $2500 including a 540MB hard drive), which makes a computer hookup unnecessary. Also providing 24-bit color display at up to 1280 by 1024 pixels is the $8500 Proxima Ovation+ 944 active matrix LCD panel. —CATHY ABES

ROBERT PERRY

entertainment

Network Play Is Where the Action Is

BUT MAC MISSIONS ARE NOT YET ON COURSE

by Cameron Crotty

Solitaire's days are numbered. This year's hot gaming ticket is networked multiplayer action, and in the months to come, the competition won't end at the local-area firewall.

While many games now offer network play, most require a LAN or a direct modem connection between two machines. But wide-area network gaming services are gearing up to create connections among distant gamers.

Performance Constraints Time is the enemy if you're running a game network—specifically, the time it takes for a packet to travel from one gamers' machine to another's, known as latency. Conventional network game wisdom states that to run any sort of real-

time action game you need latencies of 100 to 150 milliseconds, with shorter times always better. After the game's content, a network game service is defined by how it delivers the action, either forcing

players to dial directly into a private network or allowing access through an Internet client.

Connecting with Internet Services Ten (*http://www.ten.net*) and Mpath (*http://www.mpath.com*) have linked up with Internet service providers—Concentric Network and PSI, respectively—to offer their services over the Internet. Dwango (*http://www.dwango.com*) says it is working on an Internet client, but it currently requires gamers to dial directly into its network, which increases game speeds but limits geographic reach.

Traditional online services are scrambling to network games. America Online has created an entire section dedicated to network gaming (keyword: *Games*) and has said it will soon offer Kesmai's Air Warrior, a flight simulator until now available only on CompuServe; a Mac version is expected later this year.

Macintosh Drags Its Feet As usual, the Mac game scene lags behind the PC market. Ironically, one of the first network game services, Outland (*http://www.outland.com*), is Mac-only, but it can handle only turn-based games like chess and Delta Tao's Spaceward Ho. Most of the up-and-coming network game services are focusing on the PC first. Dwango and Ten both promise Mac clients later this year, and Apple is tweaking its recently announced network GameSprockets to make Mac support a no-brainer (see "New API to Woo Game Developers," *News*, July 1996).

In the meantime, Mac gamers should check out ICI's Warbirds (*http://www.icigames.com*), an Internet-based flight simulator. Pricing for networked games is still settling out but looks to be in the $1.50- to $2-per-hour range. Eventually, many services hope to use revenue from advertising to eliminate game fees, but for now it's definitely pay while you play.

storage

Igniting the Desktop

FIREWIRE INTERFACE TO SPEED PERIPHERAL PERFORMANCE

by Howard Baldwin

Apple's high-speed Firewire serial interface for Macintosh peripherals is picking up steam. By early next year, owners of PCI-based Macs will be able to purchase Firewire cards from Adaptec (408/945-8600, *http://www.adaptec.com*).

One version will target high-end video-editing professionals and is likely to bundle software such as QuickTime drivers and Adobe Premiere plug-ins. The other will target a broader audience, with drivers for printers, scanners, and digital cameras. Although pricing has not yet been determined, Adaptec estimates the cards will cost about the same as high-end SCSI cards,

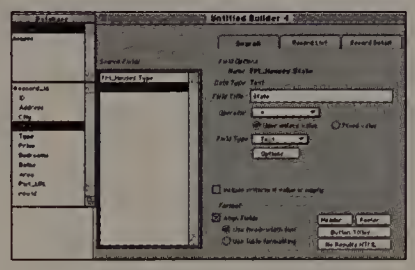
continues

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

FM Pro Learns to Tango

Does your Web site say "Fresh!" when you open it? It had better, because four out of five Web surfers demand frequently changing and dynamic content generated on the fly from a database. Until recently the Mac's favorite data juggler, Claris FileMaker Pro, depended on AppleScript-based CGIs to connect to Web servers, but EveryWare (905/819-1173, *http://www.everyware.com*) will soon release Tango for FileMaker Pro, comprising a fast WebStar CGI and an editor for quickly assembling query pages and hooking them back into your data tables. Tango for FileMaker Pro is expected to retail for about $350, and EveryWare expects to include FileMaker Pro compatibility in the next general release of Tango later this year.

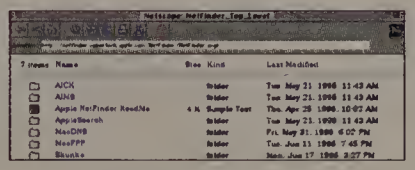


With Tango, your Web server can dance with your FileMaker Pro database.

Apple Finds the Web

Apple (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*) has been busy whipping up its own Web-server attachments. Apple e.g. has been released in a beta version; when installed on a Web server, it uses the company's V-Twin technology to search the contents of a site and deliver relevancy-ranked results.

Working to bring the Finder's ease of use to the Internet, Apple's NetFinder is a CGI for Quarterdeck's WebStar Web-server software that serves up file directories as HTML pages. NetFinder lists the files with icons, names, sizes, and dates last modified, all in familiar Finder-like columns. Users can sort the files by clicking on a hot link at the top of each column. Clicking on an icon or file name either drills down into the folder or downloads the file as appropriate. You can download both NetFinder and Apple e.g. from *http://cybertech.apple.com*.



Apple's NetFinder CGI brings a little bit of the Macintosh Finder to the Internet.

E-Mail to the World

Everybody and his brother is making a mail server these days—far be it from Apple to skip the party. Its Claris subsidiary's (408/987-7000, *http://www.claris.com*) $299 OfficeMail package consists of SMTP mail-server software; a five-user pack of Claris EMailer; and ClarisLink, an Internet mail service.

JOHN BLECK

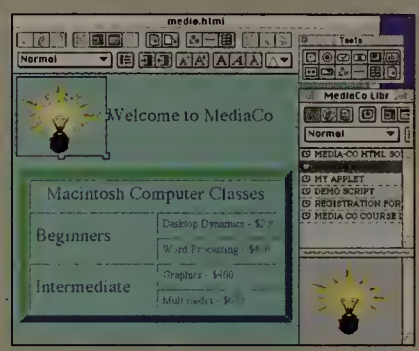
Sneak PEEK

Professional Web Authoring Made Easy

BY ROXANNE GENTILE

Can an HTML editor really substitute for years of hard-won experience in design and markup language? One of the top contenders among the half-dozen programs trying to answer that question is Claris Home Page, whose intuitive feel will be appreciated by Web novices. But with its simple navigation tools and sophisticated editing features, Home Page should also be a boon to experienced Web designers hoping to save time and elbow grease.

Comprehensive Tool Bar First-time Web authors can choose between Home Page's tool bar or a floating palette to generate simple pages using standard buttons for aligning text and setting character attributes, as well as inserting bulleted and nested lists, images, horizontal rules, frames, tables, links, and anchors.



For easy Web page development, Claris Home Page lets you drag and drop elements from customized libraries into your HTML document.

More experienced designers will appreciate the ability to display the HTML document source instantly in fully editable form, as well as the ability to find and replace functions for easy updating. A click of a button immediately previews the document within whatever browser you have installed. Another big plus is drag-and-drop support from user-customized libraries of clip art, boilerplate text, CGI scripts, and applets.

Timesaving Features Simple frames and tables, a pain in the neck to hand-code in HTML, can be generated instantly in Home Page with a few mouse clicks. But you must view frames in a frame-supporting browser such as Netscape Navigator, which can mean working in several windows at once.

With Home Page's Object Editor (similar to PageMill's Attributes Inspector), quickly editing nearly any element of your document—such as frames, images, tables, and forms—should be a snap for experienced designers. Of course, building elegant-looking tables and frames will still require a basic understanding of Web authoring concepts such as URLs in framed documents, sizing by pixel or percent, relative URLs, and circular image maps. Though rank beginners can expect to have a tougher time, Home Page's cursor-activated help messages will get them up to speed.

Claris Home Page isn't yet able to display HTML files dragged and dropped from other applications, and it lacks a palette of displayable background colors, which is high on our wish list. Nevertheless, this is the arrival of a very dependable tool for all-around Web design and a timesaver for sophisticated designers.

between $350 and $400.

Apple says the next generation of Power Macintoshes, due next spring, will come bundled with PCI-based Firewire cards. By 1998, Power Macs and PowerBooks will have Firewire ports integrated into their motherboards. In addition, the Pippin game platform will incorporate Firewire ports next year.

Blazing Speed Firewire transfers data at a top speed of 400 megabits per second (Mbps)—about 50 megabytes per second (MBps)—which is 25 percent faster than the 16-bit Ultra SCSI interface, which tops out at 40 MBps.

This past January, Microsoft committed to support Firewire in new versions of Windows. And while Intel is building the competing Universal Serial Bus (USB) into its motherboards, it believes the two interfaces can easily coexist. According to an Intel spokeswoman, the low-end/high-end split between USB and Firewire would be similar to the split between Enhanced IDE storage devices in low-end desktop PCs and SCSI storage devices in high-end desktops.

USB for Low-Speed Devices Intel has begun incorporating dual-port USB connections on its motherboards. But with USB's data-transfer rate of 12 Mbps, compared with Firewire's 400 Mbps, Intel acknowledges that USB is more likely to be used to connect input devices such as keyboards, handheld scanners, joysticks, and mice, as well as output devices like monitors and speakers. By contrast, Firewire can support input devices such as flatbed scanners, set-top boxes, and digital cameras; output devices such as printers and videocassette recorders; and storage devices.

Both Apple and Intel are promoting their respective interfaces as connections for videoconferencing and telephony applications. While Firewire can connect up to 63 devices, USB can connect up to 127 devices.

Firewire has already grabbed a foothold in consumer electronics, and its viability there is one factor driving its acceptance. Sony is building digital cameras with a Firewire interface for downloading video, and in its booth at the fall 1995 Comdex trade show, the company exhibited an entire wall of computer and consumer-electronics devices connected via Firewire.

Other members of the 1394 Trade Association (the name comes from the official name for the Firewire standard, IEEE 1394) include semiconductor manufacturers Advanced Micro Devices, National Semiconductor, Symbios Logic, and Texas Instruments; printer manufacturer Lexmark; and storage manufacturers Seagate and Toshiba.

communications

Is There Life after PowerTalk?

ITS FEATURES MAY LIVE ON IN MAC OS 8

by Tova Fliegel

Now that PowerTalk's demise is official, will Apple integrate E-mail, as well as global directory and collaborative services, into Mac OS 8? At press time, Apple would say only that mail and messaging capabilities for the next major Mac OS would be based on Internet standards.

And now, months after it

continues

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE FOR

QuickMail
4 Sight Fax
PageNOW!
MS Mail
FAXnetwork
Claris Office
PhonePro
FirstClass

RICH TEXT Email with MIME

Voice Mail
APPLETALK
Page
UUCP
SMTP
CommuniGate
E-Mail
POP3
INTERNET
Fax

THE REAL MESSAGING SYSTEM FOR REAL USERS

LAN mail, Internet e-mail, UUCP, Network Fax, Paging, sophisticated Voice Messaging, automated mail processing, remote mail access, fax forwarding - you always needed that, but you looked at that pile of huge, outdated and overpriced applications, and you decided to wait, right?

Download Now
License Later

Now, it's here - the most powerful system ever that you can configure in minutes, thanks to its compact modular design - and it will grow with you! Too good to be true? Download the CommuniGate System - not a demo! - from www.stalker.com or your favorite archive, install it and feel the difference!

MW ★★★★
April '96

Stalker Software
800-262-4722
415-383-7164
sales@stalker.com
http://www.stalker.com

Circle 14 on reader service card

halted PowerTalk development (see *News*, March 1996), Apple has finally released PowerTalk Manager 1.5, whose long-awaited Mailbox API provides the ability to read, forward, and store in folders messages from PowerTalk's desktop mailbox. No, this is not a move to revive PowerTalk, but rather a "might-as-well" decision to release the fruit of years' worth of development dollars.

The Move to LDAP Meanwhile, Microsoft and Netscape, along with 40 other vendors (not including Apple), announced support for a variant of the X.500 directory services protocol. Microsoft and Netscape will integrate the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) into their browser and server solutions.

Global directories are essentially company and intercompany address books. PowerTalk was supposed to work with gateways based on X.500, one of the internationally accepted standards for global directory services, but it never quite got there. Now Web servers can present these yellow pages–type address listings as Web pages, and, regardless of platform, you can access the server through a browser, get the address needed, and send an E-mail, fax, or voice-mail message.

Many client-side products, like Qualcomm's Eudora and Apple's Internet Mail Server, already provide the Internet-based messaging that PowerTalk was supposed to offer. But these existing Post Office Protocol (POP)–based mail applications require users to download messages from the server before reading them—not the best solution for people who move from Macintosh to Macintosh on large campus networks.

IMAP to the Rescue? Apple could solve that problem by integrating the Interactive Mail Access Protocol (IMAP) with its Internet Mail Server or a client mailer such as Claris Emailer. IMAP is more sophisticated, more manageable, and more configurable than POP. But employing IMAP and its ability to download messages selectively may be overkill until Internet access truly becomes a commodity service that lets users send larger messages, sound, and graphics files.

Where does Apple stand on these possible solutions? The few PowerTalk faithful and the many Mac OS 8 hopeful are waiting to find out.

"POWER COMPUTING"

continued from page 41

Computing had to go back to the Tsunami to get six PCI slots. The use of Apple's memory interleaving plus Power Computing's enhanced cache controller make up the bus-speed difference, the company says.

To increase drive performance, Power Computing includes the SpeedAccess portion of Connectix's Speed Doubler and automatically sets the disk cache to 1/16 the amount of RAM—2MB on a system with 32MB of RAM—compared with the old Power Mac standard of 96K. Macworld Lab's results show the effects of these optimized defaults.

The PowerTower Pro comes in a redesigned case that accommodates its eight internal drive bays: four front-accessible 5¼-inch bays, two front-accessible 3½-inch bays, and two internal 3½-inch bays. The base model's bundled internal drive is an AV-ready 2GB drive. It shouldn't come as a surprise that you can buy a RAID package that includes an Ultra SCSI card and two 4GB drives. An 8× CD-ROM drive is standard, and you can add an internal Zip or Jaz drive from Iomega.

Standard on the PowerTower Pro is an IMS TwinTurbo 128 PCI graphics card with 8MB of RAM, which supplies high-speed display even at two-page resolution running 24-bit color. While the base models come with 16MB of RAM, Power Computing expects most people to upgrade to 32MB, a $109 option. The PowerTower Pros are expected to be available on July 22.

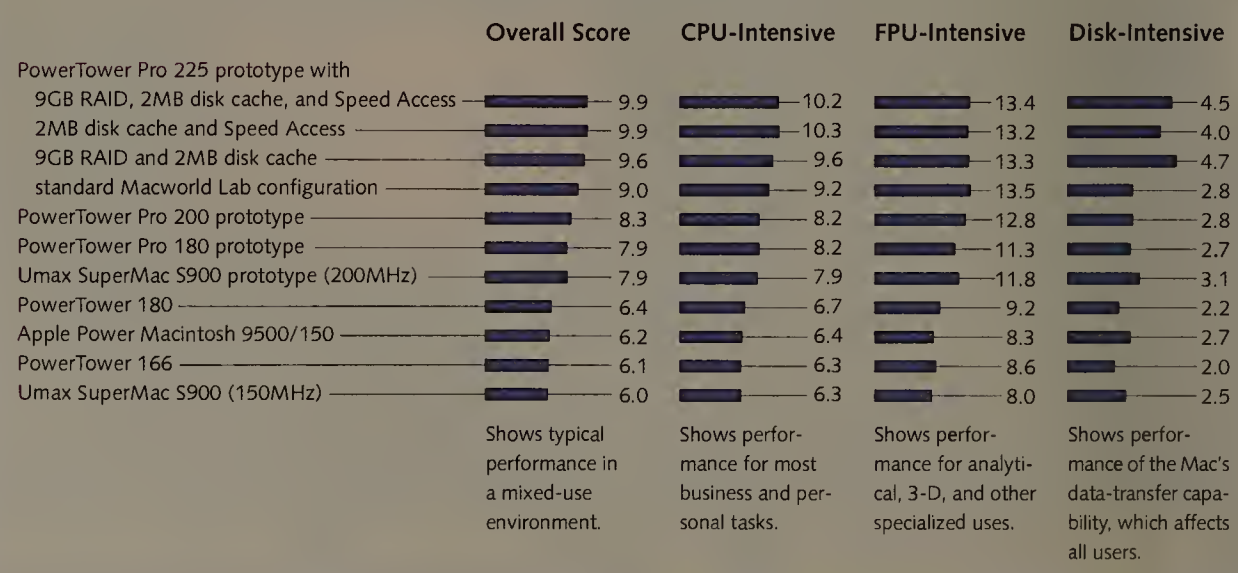
New AV Bundle Separately, Power Computing also announced an AV-card option that includes the 60-fields-per-second, full-screen miroMotion DC20 PCI video-digitizing and playback card with the limited edition of Adobe Premiere. The bundle costs $5495 with a new 180MHz system, $5795 with a 200MHz system, and $6295 with a 220MHz system.

MW LAB

New PowerTower Pro Redefines Speed

Just a few months ago, Power Computing outpaced the competition. Now it widens the lead with new systems based on the PowerPC 604e. (Umax plans to introduce its 604e-based 200MHz SuperMac later this summer; its results are shown below.) The new CPU provides part of the kick; the rest comes from the use of both a large (2MB) disk cache (Macworld Lab normally tests with a 96K cache) and Connectix Speed Doubler's Speed Access disk-acceleration software (bundled with the PowerTower Pros), as Macworld Lab results show. For details on our tests and comparisons with other recent Macs, see "The New Speed Champs," July 1996.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk**

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.



A Running Start.

(Kevin Irby on Adobe® Photoshop®)

Artist, Kevin Irby mixed contemporary and archival images to enter a whole new dimension. His tool of choice: Adobe Photoshop. "The cool thing about Photoshop," says Irby, "is that the tools really give you a running start. Using filters, I created a smooth harmony between the two main images. Layers helped me experiment and tweak the work to get the effect I was looking for." In fact, any graphic artist who can work with a computer can easily work with Photoshop. If you want to jump start your work, whether it's print, the Web, or CD-ROMs, add Adobe Photoshop to your essential list of tools. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 Extension F1277, or visit us at http://www.adobe.com.

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Photoshop, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 253 on reader service card

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

score card
MacWEEK
MacUser RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5640

dantz *To go forward, you must back up.*®

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000 Fax: 510.253.9099 Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

COMMUNICATIONS

Modems Go Nova

Need a multifunctional PowerBook peripheral? NovaLink's (510/249-9777, *http://www.novatech.com*) NovaModem 288 is a $300 PCMCIA modem that combines voice, data, fax, and cellular capabilities. Features include 28.8-Kbps data transmission and Smith Micro's MacComCenter Voice software.

DISPLAY

Brilliant Displays

Philips Electronics (800/235-7373, *http://www.pps.philips.com*), the Dutch electronics giant, has introduced its Brilliance line of color monitors. The 15-inch, $500 Brilliance 105 offers maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 (1024 by 768 recommended) and 0.28mm dot pitch. The 17-inch, $1000 Brilliance 107 and 21-inch, $2500 Brilliance 201 feature maximum resolution of 1600 by 1280 (1280 by 1024 recommended) and 0.26mm dot pitch. For color-critical applications such as digital prepress, Philips offers a $2700 CS version of the 201 that incorporates its CyberScreen Technology for individually modifying color, brightness, and convergence. Both versions of the 201 include Sonnetech's Colorific monitor-calibration software.

KDS VSx-7

A Visual Sensation

KDS USA (714/379-5599) has unveiled two new Macintosh-compatible color monitors in its Visual Sensations series. Both feature built-in speakers, a 0.28mm dot pitch, maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024, and horizontal scanning frequency of 28kHz to 66kHz. The VSx-5, priced at $389, is a 15-inch monitor, while the $649 VSx-7 comes in at 17 inches.

GRAPHICS

MetaTools Gets Gooey

MetaTools (805/566-6200, *http://www.metatools.com*) has introduced PowerGoo, a $50 graphics package that treats images as if they were printed in liquid. Using brushes from a Goo Palette, you can stretch, smear, and otherwise distort pictures in real time. A Global Effects palette allows you to apply special effects to the entire image, and a Fusion palette allows you to merge two images into one. You can also convert the distorted images into QuickTime or Video for Windows movies using a Keyframe palette. You get Mac and Windows versions plus 80 clip photos on one CD. Eastman Kodak will bundle a stripped-down version of the software with its digital cameras.

Sharpen Your Stencil

You need to generate numerous business graphics, but you're not an artist. Where do you turn? Try Kaetron Software's (713/298-1500) Stencil It for the Macintosh, which simplifies creation of business forms, flowcharts, maps, banners, and similar material. For a street price of $100, you get a series of Stencils, images that you can combine into a wide range of business-oriented graphics. You can modify and link the stencils in various ways: automatically defining line connections for flowcharts and network diagrams, and attaching comments. Images can be nested within other Images and linked to other applications. An included utility called Web It can automatically convert images into GIF format and generate image maps, making them ready for use in Web pages.

MULTIMEDIA

Director Makes Screen Savers

Thanks to CineMac Screen Saver Factory from MacSourcery (619/747-2980, *http://www.macsourcery.com/*), you can now turn Macromedia Director Projector files into stand-alone screen savers. The product allows users of Director 5.0 to create screen savers as small as 800K. Applications include interactive presentations that can run on a tradeshow computer unattended. The estimated street price is $300 for a license to distribute up to 10,000 screen savers, and $1000 for a license to distribute an unlimited number of screen savers.

Power R AV-10

Adaptable AV

Business presenters have many options for projecting images from their Macs. Covering all bases, Power R (206/547-8000) has introduced the AV-10, a $300 audiovisual adapter that provides multiple outputs for LCD panels, LCD and CRT projectors, public-address systems, and stereo systems. The product works with all Power Macintosh models, Macs with built-in video, most PowerBooks, and most third-party video boards. Other Macs, including the Performa LC 520, 550, 575, 580, 5200, 5300, and 5400, can work with the AV-10 when equipped with a Power R Presenter adapter ($79 to $199).

NETWORKING

Web Sites Say WOW

Intranets are a great way to share information within a group. Wide Open Web (WOW) from Wide Open Workshop (206/364-8601, *http://www.wide-open.com*) takes the concept a step further by letting you open Macintosh files and applications by clicking on links in a Web browser. For example, you can open a Word document or FileMaker database simply by clicking on a link. The HTML author identifies files or folders to be accessed and creates WOW files, similar to aliases, that can be linked to the Web site. When you click on the link, an application opens the file.

Network Boards Go to School

Farallon Communications (510/814-5100, *http://www.farallon.com*) has announced the EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card, an Ethernet board that fits into the communications slot of Macintosh LC and Performa computers. Aimed primarily at the education market, the boards are available in 10BaseT, Thinnet, and EtherWave versions. Supporting AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and IPX protocols on AppleShare, NetWare, and Windows NT networks, the boards ship with a one-button installer and diagnostic software. The 10BaseT version sells at an estimated street price of $76, $375 for a 5-pack, and $1845 for a 25-pack. The Thinnet version sells for an estimated street price of $89.

A Window on Backup

Users of Retrospect and Retrospect Remote file-backup software from Dantz Development (510/253-3000, *http://www.dantz.com*) can now add Windows machines to their client mix. Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT permits any Mac running Retrospect to back up a PC over a network. Once you install the Remote client software on a Windows machine,

continues

New Products

you can activate it from any Mac on the network running Retrospect or Retrospect Remote 3.0 or later and Open Transport 1.1 or later. Remote Packs are available in increments of 5 ($169), 10 ($249), and 50 ($1095) users. Retrospect sells for $249, with Retrospect Remote priced at $449.

ONLINE

Roasting the Macintosh

Macintosh Webmeisters suffering from Java envy now have a tool that allows them to take advantage of the Web-oriented programming language from Sun Microsystems. Natural Intelligence (617/876-7680, *http://www.natural.com*) has announced Roaster, which allows Macintosh users to create Java programs. Features include an integrated browser, HTML editing tools, context-sensitive online help, including a database that cross-references the Java Developer's Kit. The product supports AppleScript and includes an AppleScript wizard that walks you through the process of building Java classes. You can also retrieve and run Java applets from the Web. A Roaster subscription that includes all updates is priced at $299, or $99 for an academic version.

Keep Your Dates on the Web

Foresight Technology (817/731-4444, *http://www.fsti.com*) has introduced CalendarSet/CGI, a $149 software package that allows you to create calendars for display on the World Wide Web. The calendars can be viewed and updated using standard Web browsers, with password access determining your ability to modify the entries. Calendars can be generated as clickable images or HTML tables. Clicking on a calendar event can generate added information or send you to a different Web site. Knowledge of HTML is not required to use the software, but you can add your own HTML coding to header and footer fields in each calendar.

The Web in Four Dimensions

DataCraft (303/232-4321) is shipping a set of software tools for creating 4th Dimension databases searchable over the Web. DataWave generates HTML-tagged Web pages on the fly from the database without requiring custom coding. Any browser that supports forms and tables can search the databases. DateWave can also display external files and images from the database. Priced at $249 per developer, DataWave requires Foresight Technology's NetLink/4D or Internet ToolKit for low-level communications. Both products are also available from DataCraft.

PUBLISHING

Flatbeds Reach New Heights

High-end flatbed scanners are all the rage these days among prepress professionals. These CCD devices, which compete with PMT-based drum scanners, are too pricey for most end users, but don't be surprised to see them show up at your friendly neighborhood service bureau.

The Topaz and Topaz Robot from Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000), introduced last year, have been upgraded. The new versions feature twice the scanning speed, maximum optical resolution of 5080 dpi, and a $19,000 Copix hardware-software option for scanning existing film separations. The Topaz Robot adds automated batch-scanning capabilities. Price remains at $49,000 for the Topaz, but the Topaz Robot has been reduced to $64,000. Prices include one week of training.

Linotype-Hell Topaz

STORAGE

EZFlyer Soars to 230MB

SyQuest Technology (510/226-4000, *http://www.syquest.com*) has launched the latest round in its battle for removable-storage supremacy. EZFlyer 230MB is a $300 removable-drive system that packs 230MB on SyQuest's 3.5-inch Power Disk Cartridge media. For Macintosh users, SyQuest offers a SCSI version of the $200 drive with a maximum sus-

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB

tained data-transfer rate of 2.4MB per second. Cartridges are priced at $20 each, with volume discounts available. Although the drive can also read, write, and format the 135MB disks used in SyQuest's EZ135, it's incompatible with other SyQuest media, including 5.25-inch cartridges and 270MB and 540MB 3.5-inch disks. The drive ships with a SCSI cable and one 230MB cartridge.

Towering CDs

The CD Tower series from Procom Technology (714/852-1000) uses the company's Smart SCSI CD board to map up to seven CD-ROM drives to a single SCSI address. Customers can choose from 4× or 6× CD-ROM drives. The CD Tower-7Mac, priced at $3800, includes seven 4× drives. Also available are the $6600 CD Tower-14Mac, which supports 14 drives, and the $13,000 CD Tower-21Mac, which supports 21 drives.

Raising the ante is Optical Access International (617/937-3910, *http://www.oai.com*), whose CD/Enterprise Server 6400 provides simultaneous access to 64 CD-ROM drives over AppleTalk networks. OAI also offers servers that can handle 24, 32, 40, 48, and 56 CD-ROM drives. Drives are placed in 19-inch racks, each capable of holding 8 drives. You can add or remove drives on the fly using a control panel. Pricing begins at $18,600 for a 24-drive system.

Smart Tape

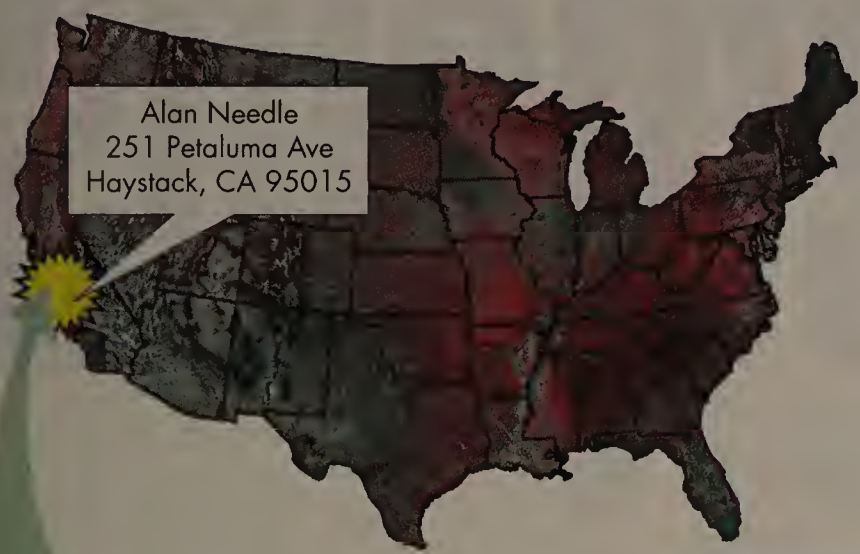
Sony (408/432-1600) has unveiled a new 3½-inch high-capacity tape format, along with the first tape drive and media to feature the technology. Advanced Intelligent Tape can store up to 25GB (50GB compressed) in a 3½-inch tape cartridge, supporting transfer rates of 3MB per second (6MB compressed). SDX drives that use the technology will be available in several versions, including a $4995 model with a built-in data-compression chip. At the end of the year Sony plans to introduce a drive that incorporates its Memory In Cassette (MIC) technology, in which a 16Kbit memory chip is built into the data cartridge. The chip contains a copy of the system log, enabling fast access to the data stored on tape. Cartridges without MIC will sell for $99. Pricing for MIC drives and cartridges has not been set.

APS Climbs Olympus

APS Technologies (816/483-6100, *http://www.apstech.com*) has introduced the APS 2.6GB MO, a 2.6GB magneto-optical drive based on a mechanism from Olympus. The $1800 drive includes a 4GB cache buffer for fast throughput. It can also read ISO-standard 650MB and 1.3GB media. APS is also shipping the APS I 1.2, a 1.2GB SCSI-2 hard drive for the PowerBook 500 and Duo 200 series that sells for $800.

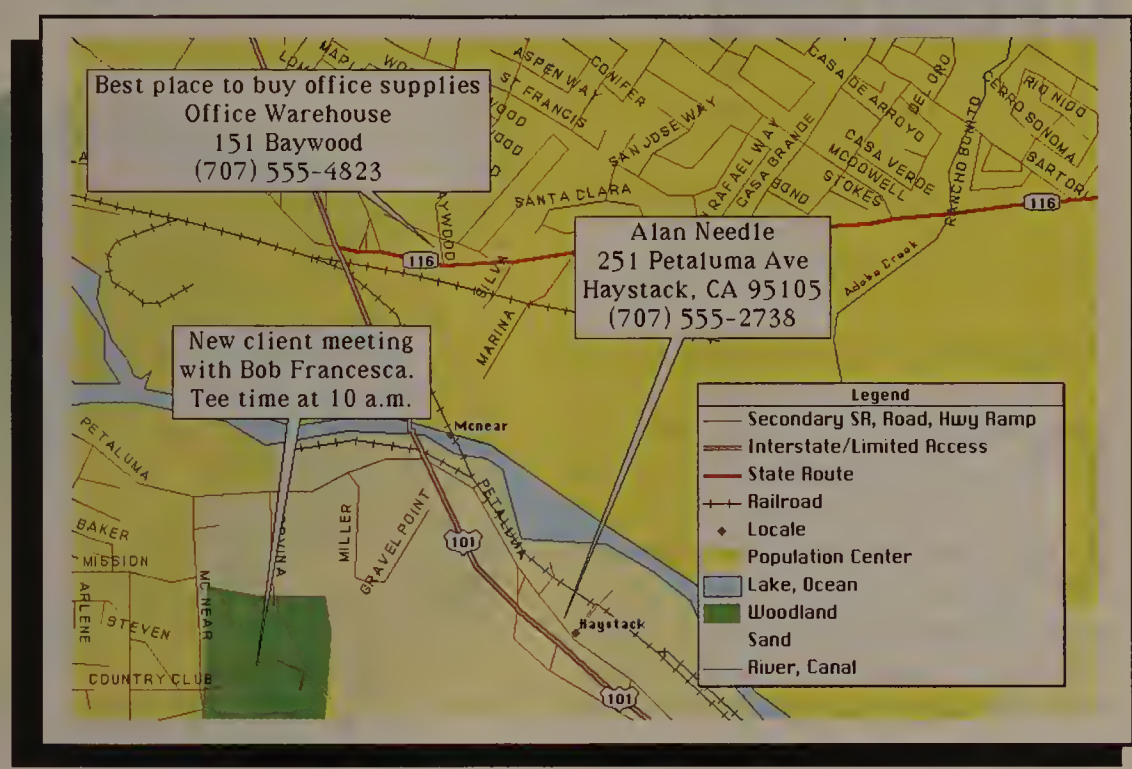
VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW PRODUCTS @MACWORLD.COM*.

Find A. Needle in Haystack, CA...



Find the customers, suppliers, old friends or golf courses you're looking for. Street Atlas USA® 3.0 is America's best-selling mapping software. Use it with Phone Search USA™ 2.0, our digital phone directory, to look up almost anyone and anyplace in the USA — and locate them on detailed maps.

...or almost anyone and anyplace in the USA!



Just select the listings you want...then locate them on detailed maps!

Street Atlas USA 3.0

- Seamless street map of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
- Incredible map detail
- Search by place name, ZIP Code—even street address
- Customize maps with notes and symbols
- Print detailed, useful maps

Phone Search USA 2.0

- Over 80 million business and residential listings on three CD-ROMs
- Search by name, phone number or business type
- Search the whole country or just a state, city or ZIP Code
- Export unlimited listings

Available from your local software retailer, your favorite software catalog or direct from **DeLorme at 1-800-452-5931, Offer KM215.**

DELORME®

Check out our Web site! www.delorme.com

Circle 75 on reader service card

Reviews

Cyberdog

INTERNET TOOLS ARE A COOL BUT INCOMPLETE SHOWCASE FOR OPENDOC TECHNOLOGY

HANK OSUNA

CYBERDOG IS AN ODD MUTT. IN fact, looking at Apple's OpenDoc-based collection of Internet tools and technologies in a quick comparison with the ambitious features of Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Explorer might lead you to conclude that Cyberdog is the runt of the litter. Like a lot of runts, though, Cyberdog has great potential.

Cyberdog was originally created to demonstrate the document-centric OpenDoc technology, but when the Internet tsunami hit the computer industry, Apple decided to release Cyberdog as a full-fledged product. Currently, Cyberdog is available for free from Apple's Web and FTP sites (*http://cyberdog.apple.com*).

Introducing OpenDoc

To understand Cyberdog, you need to understand OpenDoc. OpenDoc and other component software are meant to replace behemoth programs overburdened with features with leaner, meaner computer applications. Component software uses specialized "parts" with only the features needed to perform a certain task. Parts are like mini-applications that work within documents created by "container" applications. For example, you could embed an image-editor part in a document created in a container-application—say, an OpenDoc-aware version of Nisus Writer or Adobe PageMaker—and then use the part to manipulate images within the document. Think of OpenDoc as a sophisticated variation of Photoshop plug-ins but with dynamic and seamless integration across your work. It's an exciting concept at an awkward adolescent stage.

Using Cyberdog

Once you've installed OpenDoc and Cyberdog, the best way to learn how to work with the Cyberdog parts is to open the included OpenDoc container Starting Point. Starting Point functions like a Web home page, with six buttons, each linked to a different Internet resource: Notebook, an address book for URLs; Log, a sortable record of the last 200 resources you visited; Explore, a link to an Apple Web site that explains the Net; Search, a link to the Alta Vista engine; Mail, an E-mail part; and News, a newsgroup part.

The Notebook tool stores addresses for E-mail, the Web, FTP, Telnet, Gopher, and newsgroups. Clicking on an address opens the appropriate Cyberdog part and connects you to that resource.

RATINGS | Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 | Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 | Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 | Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 | Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

The Notebook isn't particularly strong; there's no search tool and you can't cross-reference categories. While you can organize your bookmarks into Finder-like folders, you can go only one folder deep. Still, it's likely to be one of the main ways you organize and access your Net addresses. It's also probably the first part that will be replaced by a third-party commercial product. OnBase Technology's DragNet application (see *Reviews*, May 1996) may be available as a Cyberdog part by the time you read this.

Cyberdog's simple but handy Log keeps a history of the places you visit on the Net, saving them as active links and dropping the oldest links as you visit new sites. You can sort the Log by name, time, and site location. If you forget to bookmark a site, it's easy to check the Log and drag an address into your Notebook.

The Interface

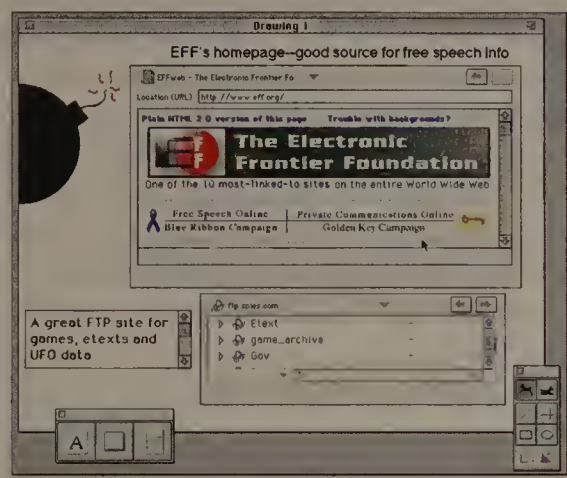
When you click on a Notebook resource or on one of the buttons in the Starting Point container, Cyberdog opens one of two basic interfaces for accessing Net resources. Web, FTP, and Gopher sites share a simple-to-use browsing window, with contextual menus that change depending on the type of resource you're browsing.

FTP and Gopher sites appear in the main window with familiar folder-style navigation. The part is well integrated with the Finder, allowing you to drag a resource's icon onto the Finder's desktop, where it remains an active link. Clicking on a resource opens the Cyberdog browsing interface, making the Net feel like an extension of your hard drive. This kind of integration with the Mac OS makes Cyberdog worthwhile.

The Web browser uses the same type of window, but Cyberdog displays Web pages more simply than Navigator or Explorer does. It supports HTML 2.0 standards, with a few additions, including tables and backgrounds, but without the bells and whistles, such as Java, animated GIF89a files, or Netscape-style plug-ins like Macromedia's Shockwave. Apple plans to support these features in a version due later this summer.

For E-mail and newsgroups, Cyberdog uses a message-based interface. The news reader is functional but plain; it handles messages folder-style, so you can expand and collapse threads. It doesn't translate binary files as well as other readers, but that's a minor point for most users.

E-mail is full-featured but doesn't really take advantage of OpenDoc's strengths. For instance, you can't embed a Web page in an E-mail message except as a link or an attachment. Since embedding parts in documents is supposed to be a basic function of OpenDoc, this is an egregious omission. Still, you can set up E-mail in-boxes for Internet E-mail accounts that use the POP protocol and have Cyberdog check for mail at scheduled intervals. The E-mail part uses the Notebook as an address book—not a particularly robust solution.



Creating an Active Internet Document Using DocBuilder, I embedded FTP and Web parts in a document, along with graphics and text.

The strongest feature of the E-mail and news interfaces is Cyberdog's "handlers," rules that screen your messages by subject, sender, or body text for special handling, like throwing all E-mail from a particular sender in the Trash. For newsgroups, a handler works as a kill file, screening out specific posters with ease. Handlers work on both incoming and outgoing messages.

Building the Net into Your Files

All the Cyberdog parts—Web browser, FTP, Gopher, E-mail, newsgroups, Notebook, and Log—are functional and decently designed, but OpenDoc's real strength is its ability to create documents with directly embedded Net resources.

Imagine designing an annual report and embedding live Web pages that chart your up-to-the-minute stock price. Your child could create a term paper with live links to the Library of Congress or a museum. Software companies could ship their products with electronic docs containing FTP links to the latest versions.

Well, Cyberdog ain't there yet. You can get an idea of how it *should* work by playing with DocBuilder, a small application that comes with Cyberdog, but it's only a very basic drawing tool for creating simple OpenDoc containers for Internet resources that use Cyberdog parts. Until companies offer word processing and page-layout programs that support OpenDoc, we won't really get the complete component-software experience.

This leads to my biggest complaint about Cyberdog: like OpenDoc, it's just not quite finished. While Apple designed Cyberdog parts to be replaced by more robust third-party tools, none are available. At press time, documentation was at the draft stage. Cyberdog has the feel of a first-generation Apple technology—it uses too much RAM, it feels clunky and slow, and certain elements (like DocBuilder and the Starting Point container) look as if a third-grader created them using an old version of HyperCard.

As it stands today, Cyberdog is a skeleton technology waiting to be filled out with third-party products—and that means getting Mac developers to support it. Like a lot of Internet technology, it's best understood and evaluated as an architecture, a work in progress.

The Last Word

Cyberdog is a five-star concept; it's where the Net should be headed. Integrating the Internet into the documents we work with and offering Net access across applications using dynamically loaded components seem natural and intuitive. Once again, Apple and the Macintosh are on the leading edge, outpacing Microsoft's less elegant OLE/ActiveX system. Mix Cyberdog with innovations like Java and the features we'll see in Mac OS 8, and it'll be a powerhouse way to use the Net.

But as a ready-to-use product, Cyberdog feels incomplete, despite its innovation. With Apple's track record for launching new technologies, Cyberdog could end up as yet another stray in the Internet pound. While I'd love to take Cyberdog home, I think I'll wait until this pup is a little more mature.—MATTHEW HAWN

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Great price; innovative architecture has enormous potential for changing the way we use the Net. **CONS:** Basic parts are bare bones; Power Mac only; large RAM requirement. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/974-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** Free online.

PC-Compatibility Solutions

SOFTWINDOWS, PCI CARDS MAKE DIFFERENT TRADE-OFFS

ALTHOUGH WINDOWS 95 HAS been a mixed success, Macintosh users have made it clear that they want it on their Macs. And now—almost a year after Windows 95 shipped—options finally exist. Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 95 is here, as are PC-compatibility PCI cards from Apple and Orange Micro. Also new on the scene: SoftWindows 3.0, a Windows 3.11 environment useful for those places where Windows 3.1 still rules. The advantage of the cards is performance, while the advantage of SoftWindows is portability: any PowerPC-based Mac—even a PowerBook—will run the program given enough RAM.

Pentium Inside—for a Price

Early PC-compatibility cards were hampered by NuBus's relatively slow data rate and by reliance on 80486-class CPUs. Today, the Pentium has arrived on the Mac, with Apple's Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible's 100MHz Intel Pentium coprocessor card. (Apple also sells the card by itself for use in any PCI-based Mac.) Orange Micro offers PCI cards with a range of 486 and 5x86 CPUs; we tested the 100MHz Cyrix 5x86. Orange Micro is slated to release the true Pentium-based 500-series version of its OrangePC cards by August.

The Apple and Orange Micro PC-compatibility cards offer performance comparable to that of real PCs. After all, they *are* real PCs, shrunk down to cards, that can use the Mac's drives, monitor, mouse, keyboard, and ports. Macworld Lab found no speed degradation in the PCI-based cards—that's good news, since Orange Micro's previous NuBus products were significantly slower than same-speed PCs. (Apple's and Reply's previous cards used a Processor Direct Slot [PDS] interface to prevent such a slowdown, but couldn't be moved from one Mac to another with a different type of PDS.)

Because it relies on a Cyrix 5x86—a processor based on the older 486 architecture—the OrangePC 440 is slower than the same-megahertz Apple card. Even the faster Apple solution is no speed demon, offering overall performance no better than today's midrange PCs. Both cards come with a 256K cache and support video RAM (VRAM)—Apple's through sockets for RAM chips, and Orange Micro's through a VRAM slot. Apple's PC Compatible has 8MB of on-card RAM and one SIMM slot for RAM expansion. Orange Micro's card has two SIMM slots but no on-card RAM.

SoftWindows: Still Slow

Like previous versions, SoftWindows 95 and 3.0 install true Microsoft Windows on your Mac. To keep everything in software, SoftWindows emulates an 80486 CPU, translating 486 instructions into PowerPC calls. Insignia has done a remarkable job ensuring that Windows

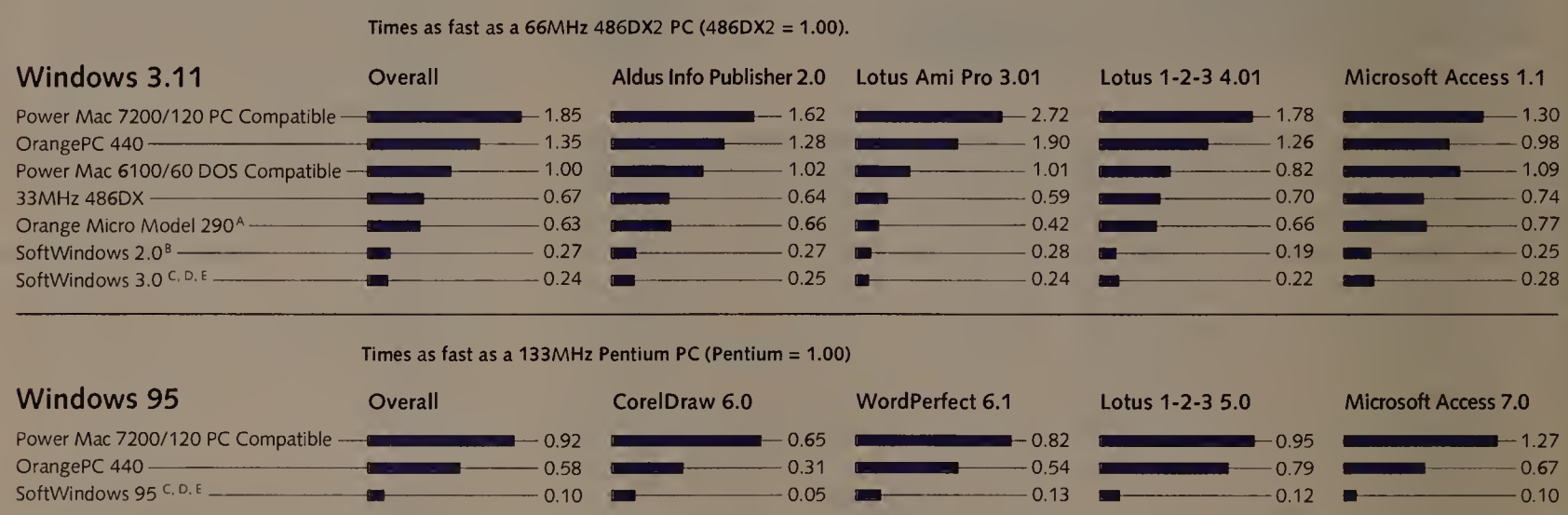
MW LAB

Cards Come On Strong, but SoftWindows Is Still Slow

SoftWindows remains the only Windows option for PowerBook owners, but at roughly the speed of a long-obsolete 20MHz 80386-based PC it's not much of an option.

Apple's new PC Compatible system offers strong performance—even outpacing our unoptimized, middle-of-the-road 133MHz Pentium PC in one test. The 5x86-based OrangePC 440 is slower than the Apple card in the 7200, since the 5x86 is based on the slower 80486 architecture. Both cards benefit from PCI—unlike with previous NuBus-based PC-compatibility cards, we found no slowdown due to data-transfer bottlenecks between the PC and the Mac.

Longer bars are better. Products are listed in decreasing order of performance.



A 486DX2/66 on Centris 650. B On Power Mac 7100/66. C On Power Mac 7500/100. D The Power Mac used an optional 256K cache card. E The system had 24MB of RAM and ran System 7.5.3.

Behind Our Tests

We tested all PCs (including the new cards) with 16MB of RAM, and Macs and all previously tested PC-compatibility cards with 8MB of RAM (unless otherwise noted). We used a Power Mac 7200/75 to test the PCI cards; other Mac models used are noted above. All Macs used System 7.5 unless noted. To boost the Macs' performance, we turned virtual memory off; under Windows, virtual memory was left on because it boosts performance for that operating system.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Chris Uiterwijk and Galen Gruman**

thinks it's running on a regular PC. Only a very few incompatibilities exist—such as the inability to launch Windows 95 CDs automatically—a testament to the strong engineering behind SoftWindows.

Although integrity remains strong, performance remains weak. Insignia claims a 35 percent speed boost over version 2.0; our tests showed no such thing. Running Macworld Lab's Windows 3.11 performance suite, SoftWindows 3.0 was actually a bit *slower* than previous versions. On a Power Mac 7500/100, SoftWindows 3.0 ran slower than SoftWindows 2.0 on a Power Mac 7100/66. Looking at the individual tests, it's clear that the slowdown relative to SoftWindows 2.0 comes in I/O and display; when you play CD-based games or install software, everything takes forever, and video and animation stutter along. SoftWindows 95 performs similarly slowly.

KEVIN CANDLAND

The OrangePC 440 (left) and Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible

Because SoftWindows has to emulate a complex CPU, the program takes up gobs of RAM—you simply cannot run it with less than 24MB, even with most extensions disabled and nothing else running. Insignia recommends 32MB of RAM, and for good reason: with 24MB of RAM, you get a mere 6MB to 7MB of RAM within Windows. Windows 95 performs best with 16MB of RAM, acceptably with 8MB, and poorly with 4MB.

Macworld Lab spot-tested both SoftWindows 3.0 and 95 on Macs with 32MB of RAM. The results were mixed. Under Windows 3.11, performance increased 10 to 20 percent. But under Windows 95, only printing and 3-D rendering tasks were greatly sped up.

Mapping the Territory

Our experience in using these solutions was, for the most part, identical to that of using a PC: the same headaches and the same strengths. Being on a Mac doesn't make a PC easier to use, but neither does it make it notably harder.

Except in one big case. PCs have two-button mice, and Windows 95 uses the right-hand mouse button to display a context-sensitive menu for selected objects. But most Mac mice have only one button. Apple and Insignia both have a clunky approach to enabling the right-mouse function—you select the object with the mouse and then use the equal-sign (=) key on the numeric keypad to invoke the right-hand mouse button.

Because you have to perform both actions with the right hand, SoftWindows 95 can be awkward to use unless you happen to be left-handed. (Orange Micro does it right: you hold the ⌘ key when clicking.) If you are going to run SoftWindows, you'll definitely want to replace your single-button Mac mouse with a programmable two- or three-button mouse and map the right-hand button to the appropriate key.

We encountered setup difficulties with both hardware options. The Apple card seemed to have defective on-card RAM; until we added a SIMM, it would not start up reliably. When trying to install Windows 3.11 on the OrangePC card, we experienced repeated system freezes—company representatives theorize that there may be a conflict between the card's video chip and Windows 3.11—and had to boot from SoftWindows to install the OS. Also, hitting ⌘-P when running the OrangePC card consistently caused the Mac to crash.

Weighing the Options

SoftWindows' emulation is great for limited usage, but if you'll be using your PC solution regularly, you'll want to turn to one of the card-based options. I prefer the Orange Micro card over Apple's: it comes with a full set of ports for PC peripherals, while the Apple card has only one serial port; and Apple's Windows interface support is awkward in several areas, not just in mouse mapping. It would be nice, for example, to be able to use the F-keys when in Windows rather than use ⌘-key equivalents. Of course, for the best performance, I recommend a separate PC. Complete 75MHz Pentium systems cost about $1500.

The Last Word

PC-compatibility cards aren't cheap: you can spend nearly as much on one as on a complete PC system. You're buying the convenience of saved desk space and Mac-PC integration. A hardware system, compared with the slower SoftWindows, is a must for anyone doing serious PC work in a Mac environment.—GALEN GRUMAN

Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible

RATING: ★★/4.3 **PROS:** Pentium performance. **CONS:** PC CPU is not upgradable; Mac upgrade to PowerPC 604 is expensive; mouse and key mapping to Windows isn't intuitive. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $2799 (8MB of Mac RAM, 8MB of PC RAM; 1.2GB hard drive; Windows must be bought separately); card alone $1049.

SoftWindows 95

RATING: ★★/4.3 **PROS:** Faithful 486 emulation and Windows 95 port; strong support for peripherals and networking; TurboStart greatly speeds Windows 95 launching. **CONS:** Painfully slow; a resource hog; awkward mouse mapping. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, *http://www.insignia.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $379.

OrangePC 440

RATING: ★★★/5.5 **PROS:** Offers more ports and expansion capabilities than Apple's card and better incorporates Windows interface standards. **CONS:** Middling performance compared with today's PCs; not significantly cheaper than a complete Pentium PC system. **COMPANY:** Orange Micro (714/779-2772, *http://www.orangemicro.com*). **DIRECT PRICE:** $1347 (16MB of RAM, 256K cache, no VRAM; additional cost for Windows).

SoftWindows 3.0

RATING: ★★/4.2 **PROS:** Faithful 80486 emulation and Windows 3.11 port; strong support for peripherals and networking. **CONS:** Painfully slow; a big resource hog. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, *http://www.insignia.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $379.

Cross-Platform Utilities

SIX TOOLS BRIDGE THE MAC-TO-WINDOWS 95 GAP

AT ONE TIME OR ANOTHER, you've probably been forced to work with people you didn't like. You understood they provided valuable expertise to the company, but you'd feed your mouse to the cat before you'd ever socialize with them. For the Macintosh, the time is now and that colleague is Microsoft Windows 95.

To help you share files more easily with Windows 95 collaborators, six new cross-platform file-transfer utilities aid in détente. All are designed to work with Windows 95, and some work with Windows 3.1 as well.

These products range in price from $49 to $189, but don't let cost sway your decision. The least expensive product is also the least recommended, but the most expensive one wasn't my favorite, either. And don't forget, these products are designed only for transferring files between PCs and Macs, which means you must have the same application on both platforms. They're not file-conversion utilities like Mastersoft's Word for Word or DataViz's Conversions Plus.

The good news is that all six perform their most fundamental chore. Load them up, stick your Macintosh media into a drive, and open files without a hitch. With a single exception, they recognize periods as legitimate file-name conventions, and all but one come on a single disk, with clear documentation. The differences between the products are in their elegance. Utilities should be like angels—invisible but omnipresent. Unfortunately, some fail at even this basic level.

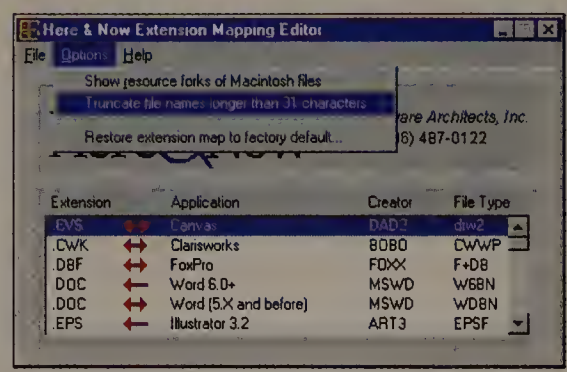
How They Behaved

To test these utilities, I gathered the most complex benchmark spreadsheets and complicated word processing files I could find—including one Microsoft Word 6.0 document with embedded Photoshop 3.0 PICT images that was saved to an older version of Word—and placed them on a Mac-formatted floppy disk. Then I opened those files on a PC running Windows 95 and checked out each utility's interface as well as its file-transfer and -naming features. Because Windows utilities frequently tuck obscure drivers deep into the operating system, I also uninstalled each application. There were some well-behaved applications and a few truants, listed here in general order of preference.

Here & Now 2.0

I loved the Windows 3.1 version of Here & Now so much that I never got around to deleting it from my own PC (see *Reviews*, November 1995). The new Windows 95 upgrade offers the transparency and ease of use of the original, but with some improvements. New options are evidence that the developer clearly anticipated the pitfalls users will run into when transferring files back and forth.

First, Here & Now is no longer confused by periods in file names. (Because DOS incorporates a period in its file-naming convention, file-transfer utilities can stumble when renaming files.) Even better, Here & Now 2.0 has an option that lets you toggle on or off the ability to use long, 255-character file names in Windows 95. If the option is enabled, you're forced to create a 31-character name (the Mac's upper limit); if it's disabled, file names are truncated with a tilde and a random set of three letters at the end. If you regularly trade files with Windows 95 users, ask them to keep the option enabled so you'll both know the exact file name.



31 Favors If you're going to trade files regularly with Windows 95 users, turn off the truncated file names option. That way, you'll always work with the same 31-character file names on both platforms.

Here & Now 2.0's best feature is its transparency: it can copy and rename files through Windows 95's My Computer interface; most of the other applications create their own dialogs or windows.

MacTransfer

If you're looking for simplicity, look no further. Leave it to cross-platform veteran Insignia Solutions to design a lean, clean utility that conforms to Windows 95 constructs so well.

MacTransfer's five options are self-explanatory and include a feature unique in this product genre: a character-mapping matrix. Although many of the default characters already match up, the ability to define your own equivalents can be a boon to folks who use unusual character sets. Unfortunately, unlike competing products that work with all manner of removable disks, MacTransfer works only with high-density Mac disks. If that's all you need, though, it works well.

MacOpener 2.0

When the first version of MacOpener debuted, I wasn't thrilled with it for a variety of reasons (see *Reviews*, March 1996). Thankfully, most of what I disliked has changed. One of the nice things about MacOpener 2.0 is that it's one of two packages that offer viewers for graphics files (TransferPro is the other). These viewers work with word processing documents too, but alas, not spreadsheets.

MacOpener 2.0 retains 1.0's File Navigator interface for its formatting and extension-mapping options, and like its predecessor, it still slips up occasionally on file names that include periods. When I copied a document titled 13.08 Tape Product Table from a Mac floppy to a PC hard drive, the name defaulted to 13.xls. You can, of course, rename PC files, but the other products handle this situation automatically.

I had some other concerns with MacOpener 2.0. When I copied files back to the floppy from the Windows 95 drive, their application icons—which had appeared originally—disappeared. In addition, the poorly designed File Navigator screen truncates Windows 95 and Macintosh file names to 22 characters, so you lose one of the advantages of long file names. And when I uninstalled MacOpener, some system files remained and had to be deleted manually.

Mac Drive 95

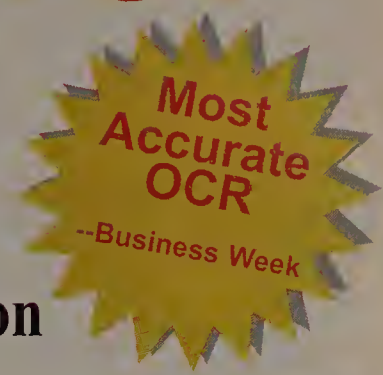
Like the preceding products, Mac Drive 95 worked great with my complex test files, and like Here & Now it forgoes its own screen in favor of Windows 95's My

continues

Free Software!*

Award-Winning
RECORE OCR

The "Scanning OS"



Now You Can Scan Direct to *Any* Application

File It!

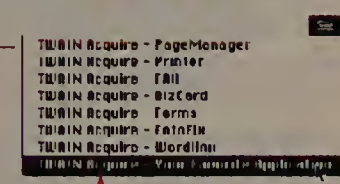
Drag and Drop files from In Tray and stack them in folders. Type notes and highlight important info.

OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your images to text. No more retyping!

Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Just Drag & Drop to print or make a copy of the scanned image.



Scan Direct!

Scan to any application for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Macintosh applications! Add multiple applictions like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Forms, etc.

Fax It!

Turn your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

E-Mail It!

Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Launcher Bar.

And More!

Presto! PageManager offers Built-in OCR & File Search by date, annoation or keyword.

Has this happened to you:
You spend $500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend $400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your existing software?

We know your concerns. That's why we offer **Presto! PageManager LE**, the "Scanning OS" that adds scanning abilities to any Macintosh application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your FREE* Software!

800-670-7364

Or Download Presto! PageManager**

http://www.tophat.com

Presto! PageManager LE lets you have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, & OCR with any Photoshop Plug-in or Twain compliant scanner.

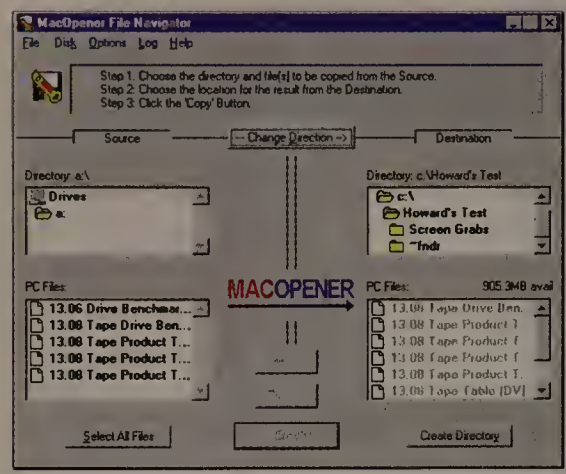
Presto! PageManager adds value to your scanning investment! Call today, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE!* ($59 value).

Presto! PageManager LE

* There is a non-refundable $9.95 (US) or $19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. ** There is a non-refundable $9.95 administrative charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Limited edition only. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto!, Presto! PageManager, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle 27 on reader service card



Don't Cut Me Short Although both Windows 95 and the Mac support long file names, MacOpener's File Navigator allows only 22 characters on screen. The last three files are all different, but you can't tell that based on what you see here.

Computer interface. It also features some nice options for multiplatform environments, including support for Windows NT and the ability to generate 8.3-style file names for Windows 3.1 users. Additionally, Mac Drive 95 lets you add a formatting option to the Windows 95 right-mouse-button menus, and can mount a Mac partition from dual-format hard disks or removable media.

Mac Drive 95 has its share of drawbacks. Clicking on its icon in the PC's Control Panels window displays your mounting and extension-mapping options, but to get to the disk-formatting utility, you have to launch the program from the Start menu. In addition, the application won't minimize down to the Windows 95 tool bar for easy access. The program doesn't uninstall properly either, leaving several pieces of itself strewn throughout the hard drive. Media4 is aware of these problems and is creating an update to fix them.

TransferPro

At $189, Transfer Pro is the priciest of the group, but it's the only package to include conversion capabilities for more than 15 graphics formats (MacOpener 2.0 includes viewers only). If you're moving lots of graphics between Macs and PCs (or between Unix workstations and PCs—it also handles Sun raster files), you'll want to consider TransferPro. However, it's also the only package that forces you to buy different versions based on which flavor of Windows you're running; Windows 3.1 and Windows NT versions cost $169 each.

We encountered several glitches in TransferPro, many of which the company plans to eradicate in an upgrade planned for later this summer. Some bugs relate to the application's third-party installer, which hasn't been updated for Windows 95. Once installed, TransferPro doesn't appear on the list of programs in Windows 95's Start button; you have to navigate the hard drive and launch the application by double-clicking. And its interface—a feature-rich screen with lots of clear options for copying and renaming files—is partially obscured by the Windows 95 tool bar.

XChange 1.2

I urge you to not be tempted by XChange's low price. Its sole differentiation from its competition: it's designed to accommodate cross-platform transfer of tape and CD-R media, but—here's the big catch—only if they were formatted using Optima's own utilities. On the bright side, XChange is the only product designed to work with Windows 3.1, 95, and NT right out of the box.

Launching XChange brings up a window that looks like the Windows 3.1 File Manager's ugly kid brother, with the Mac disk's contents on one side of the screen and the PC disk's on the other. Unfortunately, it doesn't behave exactly like File Manager. To copy a file, you have to drag it to the destination window. Up pops a Copy Files dialog box with appropriate path information, but there's one problem—you can't rename the file. There's a box for the file name, but it's grayed out.

I eventually located XChange's Rename feature, but when I typed in a new name, I got the message, "Error attempting to rename file." I tried again, and it worked . . . sort of: the new file name used all capital letters. When I tried to rename it with the proper capitalization, I got the error message again. When I brought this to their attention, Optima representatives sent out an update disk, which did not solve the problem.

The Last Word

Here & Now 2.0's simplicity makes it the best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. MacOpener 2.0 is an improvement over the flawed original—but its reliance on DOS extensions in a long-file-name world is disappointing, even though it's nicely priced and offers graphics viewers. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice. Mac Drive 95 and TransferPro, though acceptable, need to work better in the Windows 95 world, and XChange is a buggy, premature disappointment.—HOWARD BALDWIN

Here & Now 2.0

RATING: ★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Transparency and ease of use; new options anticipate file-transfer pitfalls. **CONS:** More expensive than some of its competitors. **COMPANY:** Software Architects (206/487-0122). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $75.

Mac Drive 95

RATING: ★★★/5.9 **PROS:** Formatting and mounting options. **CONS:** Installation leaves program pieces scattered. **COMPANY:** Media4 (515/225-7409, *http://www.media4.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $60.

MacOpener 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.7 **PROS:** Graphics viewers for Mac client. **CONS:** Problems with periods in file names. **COMPANY:** DataViz (203/268-0030, *http://www.dataviz.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $50.

MacTransfer

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Simplicity; clean interface. **CONS:** Limited to high-density Mac disks. **COMPANY:** Insignia Solutions (408/327-6000, *http://www.insignia.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $55.

TransferPro

RATING: ★★★/5.1 **PROS:** File conversion for more than 15 graphics formats. **CONS:** Glitches; installer not Win 95–ready. **COMPANY:** Digital Instrumentation Technology (505/662-1459, *http://www.dit.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $189.

XChange 1.2

RATING: ★★/3.7 **PROS:** Low cost. **CONS:** Buggy; interface looks like File Manager but doesn't work that way. **COMPANY:** Optima Technologies (714/476-0515, *http://www.optimatech.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $49.

more now than ever

new

Now Utilities™ 6.5 $89.95

- The legendary utility set – 12 indispensable utilities – now includes free monthly product updates available from www.nowutilities.com
- Includes Now Startup Manager 7.0

new

Now Startup Manager™ 7.0 $55.00

- This popular Now Utilities component has been rewritten from scratch – it's better than Conflict Catcher™ and it manages Netscape™ and Photoshop™ plug-ins too!
- Easily converts your Conflict Catcher sets – switching is automatic!

Now Utilities – the best-selling system utilities for the Mac – announces the Now Utilities family of single utility products. Our first component package – Now Startup Manager – goes head-to-head with Conflict Catcher, offering much more than conflict isolation and resolution. Download demos of all Now Utilities products from our Web site at: www.nowutilities.com. Now Utilities products include preformatted help desk e-mail for 24-hour support and free monthly updates (downloadable from the Web).

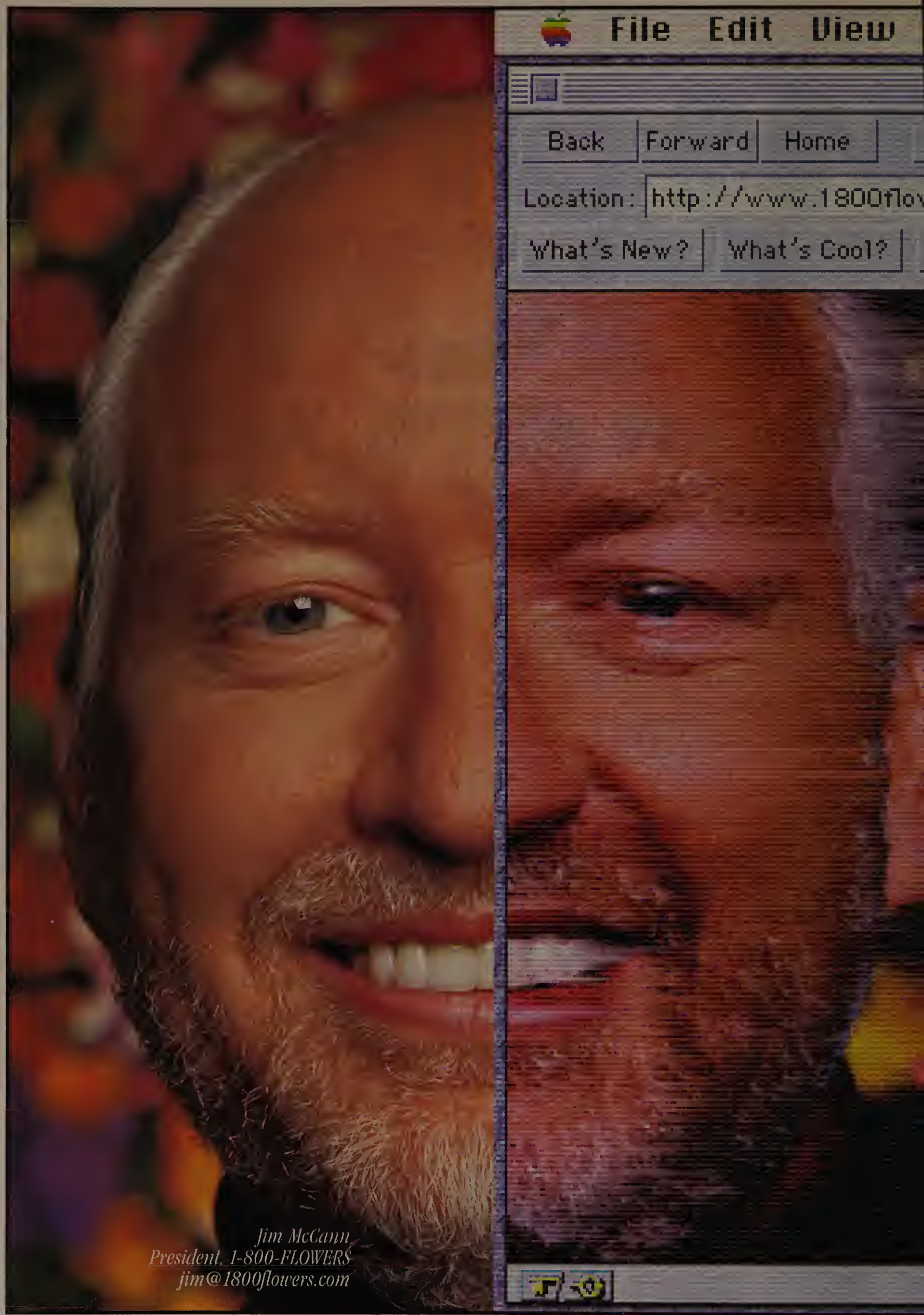
FREE IN AUGUST
Download Now Startup Manager 7.0
MacUser Utility of the Month

www.nowutilities.com

Circle 56 on reader service card

Now Software™
www.nowsoft.com

©1996 Now Software, Inc. Conflict Catcher is a trademark of Casady & Greene, Inc. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Incorporated. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Incorporated.



© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 1-800-600-7808 or TTY 1-800-

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS A SMALL BUSINESS.

Just like there's no such thing as a small dream. *There are opportunities.* The kind that help you find half a million new customers in half a day. *The kind that give you a more creative way to be heard.* The kind that show you how to stand out. *The kind you seize.*

This is what you can do when you put your business on the Internet.

THIS IS WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A MACINTOSH.

Entrepreneur. Leader. Innovator. Jim McCann isn't chasing his dream – he caught it. And the Internet has helped him do it. By opening up a world of new opportunities for expanding his business. By giving him ways to reach millions of new customers. By helping him turn 1-800-FLOWERS into the world's largest florist and one of America's fastest growing companies. The same way Apple® Macintosh® personal computers are revolutionizing how millions of other people are growing their business through the Internet – no matter how big their business may be. Jim McCann isn't just changing the way consumers think about buying flowers. He's changing the way Wall Street thinks about buying flowers. All it took was a dream. The courage to follow it. And a little power.

To find out how Apple can put you on the Internet, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo

HOW BIG DO YOU WANT TO BE?

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Think of it as the electronic equivalent of the California gold rush.

More and more businesses are discovering the enormous revenue potential of the Internet. And more businesses are using technology from Apple to stake their claim.

No matter how big your company is, the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to grow your business through the Net. In fact, it comes with all the hardware and software you need to create a web site today. Even a media-rich site with audio, video and animation.

The Apple Internet Server Solution is designed to support over 200,000 hits per day. Because it's cross-platform, even people running Windows and UNIX® can access your site. And security is built in, so you never have to worry about break-ins.

All the software you need to easily set up, author and maintain your web site is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh.® Such as Adobe™ PageMill, which makes creating a web page as easy as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

Best of all, the Apple Internet Server Solution starts at around $2,400.*

Specially trained Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business. They'll also be there with support – and expert advice – whenever you need it.

Which leaves you with only one thing left to do: dream big.

To find out how easily Apple can put you on the Internet and for the name of the Apple Premium Server Reseller near you, call 1-800-234-0455 for information via fax, or visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/bizinfo

*Prices may vary. See your local Apple Premium Server Reseller for information. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet

NEW APPROACH TO SPREADSHEETS USES GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING STYLE

THE DEVELOPERS OF LET'S KEEP It Simple Spreadsheet (LKISS) modestly claim to have the first new approach to spreadsheets in ten years. Actually, the current model for spreadsheets has dominated for longer than that: Microsoft Excel 5.0 is recognizably a direct descendant of VisiCalc for the Apple II from the early 1980s. But LKISS is not only a different type of spreadsheet, it's also simple, fast, and fun to use.

And Now for Something Completely Different . . .

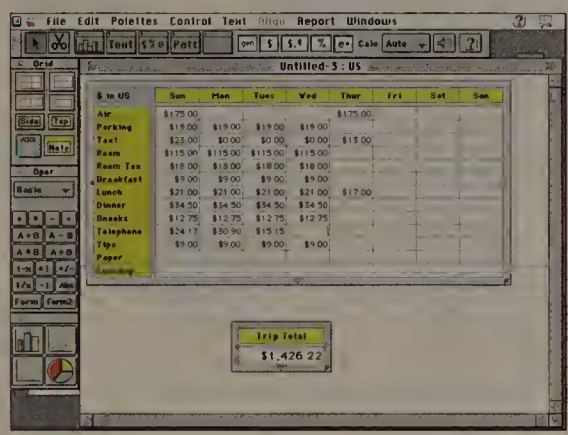
Most spreadsheets give you a grid for entering numbers and labels, and rules defining a syntax for formulas. Typically, the grid displays equation results, not formulas. LKISS, on the other hand, has a workspace with a tool bar and several palettes of icons. You create calculations by dragging objects, including columns, rows, cells, labels, and mathematical operators, from the palettes onto the workspace. Then you connect the objects (according to the connection rules, which you will find only with considerable searching of the just-adequate manual), and LKISS performs the calculations.

For example, say you want to add two columns of numbers. First you drag two column icons onto the workspace. (Unlike with most palettes, selecting an icon doesn't let you use the tool it represents; you must drag each icon individually.) You can resize the columns by dragging a corner handle. Then you drag the A+B operator icon into the workspace and connect it to the columns. Attach a cell icon to the operator, and the single cell expands to the size of your columns, its cells filled with the addition results.

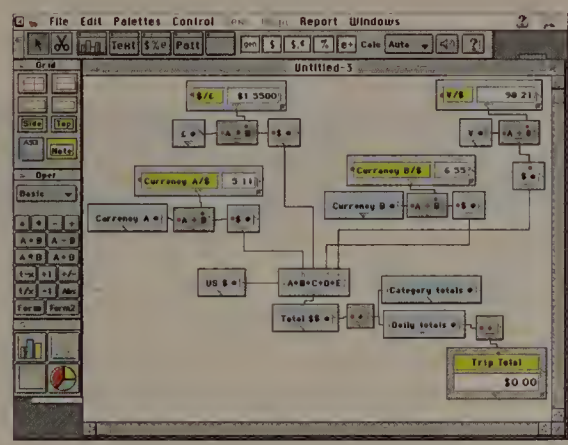
If you drag-extend an input column, the results column automatically extends itself as well. That's one of LKISS's nicest tricks. It works for 2-D grids as well, so you can take a table and readily perform calculations on everything in it.

LKISS uses two kinds of icons for formulas—one for single variables (where you perform the same calculation on all the numbers in a table) and the other for two variables (where you combine two tables). For example, you could add two columns of numbers by using a single table of two columns and the + operator, rather than using two separate columns and the A+B operator as in the example above.

LKISS has no need for cell addresses, allowing you to focus on your calculation,



A Simple Report LKISS is good at producing clean reports, hiding most details.



Simple Report Logic This is the "program" underlying the other screen shot. As you might expect, big projects produce lots of arrows and icons.

not on the cell-address conventions and address-based formulas found in most spreadsheets. This approach lets you set up medium-size problems in a few minutes with minimal effort.

LKISS provides a big solutions library that covers not only every financial calculation you or your small business are likely to face, but different types of scientific and statistical computing as well.

Trouble in Paradise

This is of course a difficult market to enter, as the bleached bones of Claris Resolve, Informix Wingz, and Lotus 1-2-3 for the Mac along the spreadsheet wagon trail testify. And LKISS has a few strikes against it that probably will keep it out of big-business use. Charting is fast and easy, but there are only four types (bar, pie, line, scatter). If everyone read data-graphing authority Edward Tufte, they'd settle for simple charts, but the real world can't seem to get enough wacky chart types. Also, LKISS's unique approach means that you cannot automatically convert address-based formulas to or from LKISS's address-free logic. And some familiar Macintosh commands need attention—sometimes Select All picks out a grid, sometimes it picks everything you've done; Delete won't erase in a cell unless you drag-select the contents. Finally, LKISS takes 8MB of RAM.

But LKISS is slick at handling clip art, backgrounds, colors, and other formatting niceties, and the palette-based graphical programming means that for most single-page calculation problems, you can set up an error-free spreadsheet in about one-third the time it would take in Excel. That's the payoff of LKISS's clear and logical approach. The downside is that LKISS will never be Citibank's choice for currency arbitrage programming—a look at the spaghetti in "Simple Report Logic" hints at what happens when spreadsheets start to grow.

The Last Word

I love this program, despite its limitations. If you're an old Excel hand with libraries of macros, LKISS is not likely to convert you, but if you don't have much spreadsheet practice, LKISS will provide faster results than a traditional spreadsheet. Casady & Greene deserves a round of applause for backing innovation at a time when the phase "the same old thing, only bigger" pretty much sums up most new programs.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Quick setup of small to medium problems; fast recalculation and graphing; fun to use. **CONS:** Limited graphing and export options. **COMPANY:** Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, *http://www.casadyg.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $189.95.

ISDN Routers

INTERNET ACCESS VIA ISDN IS EASIER WITH NETOPIA

ASCEND'S PIPELINE 25 AND PIPELINE 50 and Farallon's Netopia 440 ISDN routers all let you connect Ethernet LANs to TCP/IP or AppleTalk remote networks—including the Internet—via ISDN at up to 128 Kbps. But the Netopia includes Mac-centric features that make it much easier to set up and maintain, as well as software and instructions specifically for Internet setup. As a result, the Netopia is a better buy for Macintosh users.

Out-of-the-Box Experience

The three routers use ISDN for their wide area network (WAN) connection, and Ethernet to connect to your LAN. The Netopia has two built-in EtherWave ports, which let you connect to either a traditional 10BaseT hub or a Mac-style daisy-chained Ethernet LAN. The Netopia also has LocalTalk for connecting non-Ethernet Macs and peripherals.

Initial setup is straightforward: the products include quick-start guides and have fast-path initial setup screens that let you easily enter essential configuration parameters all at one time. The configuration interfaces use character-based menus and forms—functional if not elegant. You can get any of the products up and running in minutes.

Only the Netopia, however, bundles everything a Mac user needs to get started: a Mac serial cable plus terminal-emulation software (David Alverson's Zterm 1.0) for initial configuration, and Mac software (Netscape's Navigator 1.12, Network TeleSystems' Telnet 1.0, and Qualcomm's Eudora Light 1.5.3). The Pipelines don't come with a Mac serial cable, although they include a 9-to-25-pin adapter that lets you use a Mac modem cable for initial configuration. Also, only the Netopia manual has specific instructions for Internet setup.

Features Galore

The routers use dial-on-demand, which transparently dials a connection whenever packets need to go out of the network. They also offer dynamic bandwidth management, which combines two ISDN B channels using Multilink PPP (MPP) to achieve 128-Kbps data rates, and they support interoperable STAC data compression that can improve throughput dramatically. The Pipeline units have both multiprotocol bridging—you can transport any protocol, including IPX and AppleTalk, across the WAN—and IPX routing. This makes them well suited for mixed Mac-and-PC networking, but bridging doesn't let you move these protocols over the Internet. The Netopia lacks bridging but supports AppleTalk routing and Apple's AURP tunneling protocol, which can move AppleTalk over TCP/IP connections.

SUZANNE ROADY

Ascend's Pipeline 25 (top) and Farallon's Netopia 440.

The three products have a common management feature set network administrators will appreciate: remote management via Telnet or SNMP, packet filtering, multilevel password security, multiple connection profiles, and upgradable firmware. The Pipeline units can optionally log diagnostic information to a remote Unix host. The Netopia includes DHCP and MacIP address serving to assign IP addresses to host computers dynamically. The Netopia also has a built-in time and date clock.

Networks are never problem-free, so diagnostic tools are important. The Pipeline units have 5 minimalist LEDs; the Netopia does much better, with 15 well-organized, multicolor LEDs that show detailed ISDN and Ethernet activity and error states. One novel feature of the Netopia is useful for remote problem diagnosis and support: a slot for a PC Card modem lets you dial in and access configuration and control menus.

Put to the Test

The routers fared well in throughput tests, moving large files at nearly 16 Kbps, ISDN's theoretical maximum speed. With compression turned on, they easily doubled that throughput to 32 Kbps on compressible text files. All three routers operated flawlessly with typical ISDN gear used by ISPs, and with each other.

During testing, however, the Pipeline 25 exhibited problems on busy networks, possibly because of the demand of supporting analog devices through its two built-in POTS (plain old telephone service) ports, which worked well in our tests. Ascend recommends not using the Pipeline 25 on LANs with more than a few other active devices. For home-office users this may not be a problem, and the Pipeline 25's two analog ports are exceedingly useful in home-office applications.

The Last Word

If you need to interconnect a mixed PC-and-Mac file-sharing network, or need analog phone ports, the Pipeline products will work well. But if your network consists of TCP/IP with Mac file sharing, Farallon's Netopia gives you unparalleled ease of use and versatility.—MEL BECKMAN

Netopia 440

RATING: ★★★★/8.6 **PROS:** ISP-ready setup; EtherWave and LocalTalk ports; IP, AppleTalk, and AURP routing; DHCP and MacIP address serving. **CONS:** No bridging; no IPX routing. **COMPANY:** Farallon (510/814-5000, *http://www.farallon.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1475.

Pipeline 25

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Dual analog phone ports; IP routing and multiprotocol bridging. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing; slow performance on a busy network. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, *http://www.ascend.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $895; with IP routing and compression $1495.

Pipeline 50

RATING: ★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** IP routing and multiprotocol bridging. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, *http://www.ascend.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1695.

Still waiting for your scan or a courier? This final art scanned in four minutes with the SprintScan 45.

IT'S 11:30PM AND FINAL ART HAS TO SHIP.

You pick the best scan.

Imagine: high-quality, high-resolution scans in-house, in six minutes. That's final art from 4"x5" or 2-1/4" transparencies, even 35mm slides, right on your desktop. Say hello to the new SprintScan 45.

SPRINTSCAN 45

And say goodbye to couriers and waiting around. Find out more: call 1-800-816-2611, ext. 386 or visit www.polaroid.com. Unless you love working late.

Polaroid Digital Imaging

©1996 Polaroid Corporation

Circle 295 on reader service card

Frame-Relay and ISDN Routers

KEEPING YOUR INTERNET-ACCESS OPTIONS OPEN

ASCEND'S PIPELINE 130 AND KENtrox's Pacesetter (formerly Skyline Technologies' Veloce) routers support both low-cost ISDN connections up to 128 Kbps and pricier frame-relay and leased-line dedicated connections up to T1 speed (1544 Kbps), letting you get your feet wet at inexpensive dial-up speeds while keeping your options open for more-expensive high-speed dedicated access.

Packaged for the Masses

Both routers connect to your LAN via Ethernet, using either 10BaseT or an AUI adapter. For the high-speed WAN connection, however, Pacesetter has a V.35 serial port, which requires a separate external CSU/DSU, while Ascend builds a CSU/DSU right in, letting you attach the router directly to a frame-relay or leased T1 jack. The $800 you'd save by buying the Pacesetter instead of the Pipeline 130 is enough to pay for an external CSU/DSU, but having everything you need in one unit is awfully convenient. An offsetting advantage for the Pacesetter is its wider range of WAN options: you can connect to low-end 56-Kbps digital circuits, or even a modem, through the V.35 serial port; the Pipeline's built-in CSU/DSU works only with T1 circuits.

While not built specifically for Macs, both products support AppleTalk bridging, making them a good solution for mixing Internet and interoffice LAN access. Neither product includes any Mac software. Both routers have clearly written user guides for nontechnical users, but the Pipeline has a hefty advanced reference manual; Kentrox requires that you order detailed documentation separately.

Initial setup is straightforward. You configure both units using character-based menus through a serial port attached to the Mac's modem port. (Neither unit includes the necessary Mac serial cable or adapter; the Pipeline is also missing straight-through Ethernet and T1 cables.) The Pipeline has a single fast-path initial setup screen that lets you easily set up an ISDN connection; to set up a frame-relay connection you must visit a dozen separate screens. For the Pacesetter, you can choose one of six fast-path configurations for various combinations of Internet or LAN access over ISDN or frame-relay connections. If you understand the technology, you can have the Pacesetter operational in minutes; the Pipeline requires at least an hour of poring through the manuals first.

Inner Workings

Both routers support dial-on-demand ISDN to dial connections transparently. Both can also combine two ISDN B channels using Multilink PPP (MPP) to achieve 128-Kbps data rates, or up to four times that throughput (two times is more realistic) using interoperable STAC data compression. Multiprotocol bridging lets you transport any protocol, including IPX and AppleTalk, across the WAN. Alternatively, you can use a combination of IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging for mixed Mac-and-PC networking.

SUZANNE ROADY

Kentrox's Pacesetter (top) and Ascend's Pipeline 130.

You can remotely manage either router via Telnet or Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), although the Pacesetter permits only one Telnet session at a time, which can lock you out of the router should a session get hung up. Both also support packet filtering, multilevel password security, multiple connection profiles, and upgradable firmware. The Pipeline can optionally log diagnostic information to a remote Unix host. For Internet connections, the Pacesetter supports dynamic IP-address translation. It also has a maximum connect time limit—a useful cost-control feature for dial-up connections.

The Pipeline has five LEDs showing power, Ethernet activity, whether a connection is up or not, and a generic problem light. These lights don't tell you whether cables are connected properly, what kind of connection is operating, or whether data is flowing. The Pacesetter has lights for all these conditions.

The routers fared well in throughput tests, easily moving data at full line speed and interoperating well, both together and with WAN gear used by ISPs. Both products let ISDN back up a high-speed WAN connection: if a WAN link fails, the ISDN link automatically takes over. The Pipeline doesn't automatically return to the WAN connection when it resumes operation—you must manually command a WAN reconnect. The Pacesetter reconnected without human intervention.

The Last Word

Both products ignore Mac end-user convenience, for which I hereby soundly rebuke them. But for getting started with a fast digital dial-up WAN connection, either of these units will do you proud. When you're ready for dedicated high-speed access, the Pacesetter is more versatile and easier to configure than the Pipeline 130, though you must invest in an external CSU/DSU.—MEL BECKMAN

Pacesetter

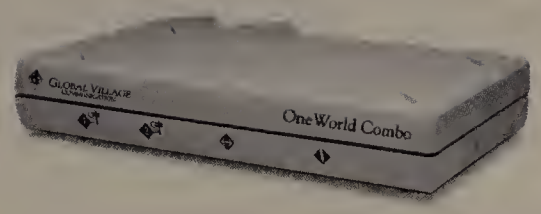
RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging over frame-relay, ISDN, or leased lines; quick setup aids; dial-out time limit; IP-address translation; data compression. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing. **COMPANY:** ADC Kentrox (503/643-1681, *http://www.kentrox.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1199.

Pipeline 130

RATING: ★★★/5.9 **PROS:** IP/IPX routing and AppleTalk bridging over frame-relay, ISDN, or leased lines; built-in CSU/DSU; data compression. **CONS:** No Mac-specific setup aids; no AppleTalk routing; limited diagnostic indicators. **COMPANY:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, *http://www.ascend.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1995.

NOW,

A SINGLE DEVICE



PROVIDES REMOTE ACCESS, FAX AND MODEM CAPABILITIES TO EVERY MACINTOSH USER ON YOUR NETWORK.

{Wouldn't you just love to know how?}

Now you can give all of these vital communication tools to every single worker—as easily as you could give them to just one person. Just add a single **OneWorld™ Combo** telecommunication server {MacWeek ★★★★ MacUser ★★★★} to your network. There's nothing else like it. Nothing is as easy to install or to manage. Nothing is as cost-effective. Let us show you. For a free demo disk, just call 1-800-436-5591, x.2262. Or visit us at http://www.globalvillage.com/owc2/. And see how a single device can provide communications. Once. And for all.

GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

©1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. The Global Village logo is a registered trademark and Global Village Communication and OneWorld are trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Product information is subject to change without notice.

Font Managers

SUITCASE AND MASTERJUGGLER VIE FOR SUPERIORITY

ONCE UPON A TIME, SUITCASE 2.0 was my font manager of choice. As the years passed and the program received decidedly lackluster updating, I eventually switched to Alsoft's MasterJuggler. Now, with Symantec's release of version 3.0.1, Suitcase is completely redesigned and up-to-date. But Alsoft, close on Symantec's heels, just released MasterJuggler Pro 2.0. Both programs manage fonts better than before, but there is as yet no happy ending to this story: neither is an unqualified success.

The Basics

The Mac OS requires that you store all your fonts in the System Folder's Fonts folder; if you want to add or remove fonts, you must move them into or out of the Fonts folder (or turn them on or off with an extension manager like Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher) and restart your Mac. With Suitcase and MasterJuggler, however, you can store fonts anywhere, group them into quick-loading sets, and add or remove them without having to restart.

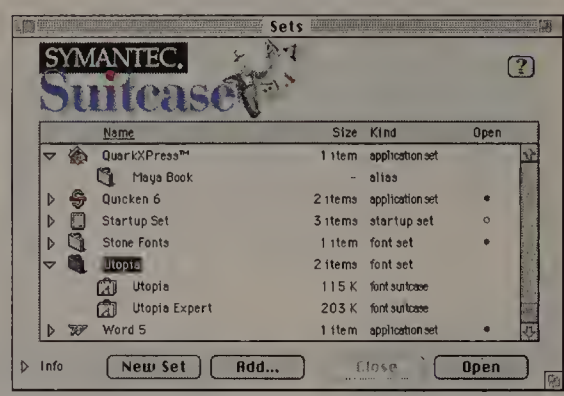
Both Suitcase 3 and MasterJuggler 2 are Power Mac native (and speedy on a Power Mac); handle PostScript, TrueType, and QuickDraw GX fonts; resolve font ID conflicts automatically; and can display text samples for any font. Both now consist of an extension and a separate application, manage sounds as well as fonts (MasterJuggler also manages desk accessories and function-key files), and compress sounds and fonts to conserve hard-drive space. Both also worked without a single complaint on my extension-laden Power Mac 7500.

Different Approaches

Beyond those basic similarities, the programs actually work quite differently. Suitcase stores all the font sets you define in a single Sets window (see "Neatly Packed Suitcase"); here you can create, edit, rename, delete, open, and close sets. Because you can't misplace your sets and they're always all in one place, managing them in Suitcase is pretty intuitive. The Fonts window displays either the currently open fonts or one of several subsets.

In MasterJuggler, sets are actual files, and the disadvantages to this approach compared with Suitcase's are many. Like any documents you create, MasterJuggler sets are easily misplaced and easily confused with items having similar names. You can't rename or delete sets, and you can't view a complete list of sets unless they're all stored in one folder.

Another area where the two utilities part company is drag and drop. Although both let you drop fonts on the application icon to open them, in MasterJuggler you can use that technique to open sets and close fonts and sets as well. On the other hand, with Suitcase you can drag and drop within or into a Suitcase window



Neatly Packed Suitcase In Suitcase 3's main window, you can expand, collapse, and sort font sets by name and size, like files in the Finder.

to add an alias of a font or set or to convert a font-filled folder into a new set. If your font collection is neat and organized, Suitcase's drag and drop lets you create most of the sets you need quickly and easily. Unfortunately, because sets and their aliases are difficult to distinguish in Suitcase, it's also easy to drag and drop your way into an incomprehensible tangle of sets within sets.

In both MasterJuggler and Suitcase, you can manually open any font or set at any time. In Suitcase, a special Startup Set opens automatically at start-up, and you can create application sets that open automatically when you launch a specific program and, if you're handy with AppleScript, document sets that open when you open a particular document. MasterJuggler, on the other hand, doesn't have application-linked sets and is not AppleScriptable; although it can open specified fonts on start-up, this "start-up set" is not a real file and is awkward to modify. Conveniently, however, MasterJuggler automatically reopens all the fonts you had open prior to a crash or power failure.

Extra, Extra

One of MasterJuggler's strong points is its suite of additional font tools. It can check for corrupted fonts and missing PostScript files (automatically or on request), gather fonts for a trip to the service bureau, locate and permanently resolve font ID conflicts, combine the members of a font family into a single menu entry, and print samples of your installed fonts. Numerous other features—including a pop-up menu of currently open windows and the ability to attach sounds to Finder actions—have nothing to do with font management and are mostly second-rate.

Suitcase has none of MasterJuggler's useful extras. It does offer a WYSIWYG font-menu option, but other programs (such as Now Utilities) do it better. And in contrast to MasterJuggler, Suitcase's alert messages are vague and unhelpful.

The Last Word

Overall, I much prefer Suitcase 3's modus operandi and its application-linked font sets. But MasterJuggler's ability to detect corrupt or missing files and its more helpful alert messages are equally appealing. I wish I could have all these features in my font manager. But since I can't, the age-old debate of Suitcase versus MasterJuggler remains, in my opinion, unresolved.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.0 **PROS:** Helpful alert dialogs; checks for corrupted and missing fonts; useful set of font tools. **CONS:** Awkward font management; minimal drag and drop. **COMPANY:** Alsoft (713/353-4090). **LIST PRICE:** $89.95.

Suitcase 3.0.1

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Easy font-set management; well-designed drag and drop; application-linked sets; AppleScriptable. **CONS:** Vague alert messages; no ancillary font tools. **COMPANY:** Symantec (503/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $69.95.

Less is more. How true. At SoftArc we built the best-selling Mac e-mail and groupware, FirstClass, on this simple philosophy. Less money. More of what you want. Like superb Internet connectivity, a great Mac interface, excellent collaboration features, simple workflow, and a rock-solid server that offers outstanding reliability. We even offer free upgrades and free support. And FirstClass takes less time to install. In fact, a fraction of the time. One disk, one push, five minutes, you're done. Before you know it, you'll have a rich, fully featured messaging system up and running for far less than comparable groupware. So, if you're looking for a messaging system the whole company can use, get FirstClass from SoftArc. It costs less, it offers more. And that says it all. More or less.

FirstClass

E-MAIL COLLABORATION DATABASE ACCESS SEARCHING INTERNET ACCESS REMOTE ACCESS *Messaging software that's not hard*

FOR A FREE DEMO COPY OF FIRSTCLASS MESSAGING, CONTACT US AT www.softarc.com OR 1-800-SOFTARC EXT. 45

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc.

APPLE CRISP

For Apple® users, there is an entirely new way of looking at your monitor. DIAMONDTRON™ from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale in comparison to the display performance and application versatility of Mitsubishi's new family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including the Diamond Pro® 17TX (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and Diamond Pro 21TX (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models.

Whatever your Apple application, a Mitsubishi DIAMONDTRON monitor will provide superb image quality and a large viewing area. Plus, the DIAMONDTRON CRT incorporates a Digital Chassis design which results in a lighter, more compact enclosure for easy integration into existing work spaces.

The Mitsubishi Desktop Product Line

Model	CRT Size	Maximum Addressable Resolution (H x V) Pixels	Auto-Scan Range	Estimated Selling Price
Performance Line				
Diamond Scan 15HX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI, 1024 x 768/75 Hz	H:30-64 kHz, V:50-90 Hz	$450.00
Diamond Scan 15VX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI,	H:30-65 kHz, V:55-100 Hz	$410.00
Diamond Scan 17HX	17"/15.7" DVI*	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-130 Hz	$849.00
Diamond Scan 20H	20"/18.6" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20M	20"/18.6" DVI*	640 x 480/66 Hz NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20LP	20"/18.6" DVI*	640 x 480/66 Hz NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,745.00
Professional Line				
Diamond Pro 17TX	17"/16.0" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/66 Hz NI	H:30-86 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,059.00
Diamond Pro 21TX	21"/19.7" DVI*+	1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI	H:30-93 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,899.00

* DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image. Certain non-standard timing formats will reduce Diagonal Viewable Image.
+ Universal Apple adaptor standard in box.

Make sure your next monitor isn't based on out-of-date technology. Ask for Mitsubishi's cutting edge DIAMONDTRON monitors. With a design this revolutionary, there will soon be followers. So, remember to specify the *original* from Mitsubishi Electronics. For more information on our complete line of color monitors, call us at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094***. http://www.mitsubishi-display.com

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Diamond Pro 17TX

Diamond Scan 20H

Diamond Pro 21TX

©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. As an Energy Star Partner, Mitsubishi Electronics has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 261 on reader service card

Apple Network Server 700

STUNNINGLY FAST AND BRUTALLY ROBUST TOWER

APPLE'S NETWORK SERVERS 700 and 500 mark Apple's first serious entry into the enterprise server market. I tested the Network Server 700 and found it easy to set up and use, but it lacks some important software (AppleShare) and sometimes requires laying-on-of-hands by Unix gurus. Overall, though, these fast, capable tower systems are competitive with other Unix-based servers, managing to meld the power of Unix with Macintosh ease of use.

The Network Server doesn't run the Mac OS; instead it uses IBM's version of Unix, called AIX, on a PowerPC 604 processor. (The 500 uses the 132MHz 604, and the 700 uses the 150MHz version.) The double-wide tower system is specially constructed for corporate environs: the lockable, rollable cabinet with six front-mounted hot-swappable drive bays has six PCI slots, optional hot-swappable dual power supplies, and up to 512MB of RAM and 256GB of disk space. I tested a Network Server 700, with 48MB of RAM, two 4GB fixed internal disks, CD-ROM drive, 4mm tape backup, and four Ethernet cards plus built-in Ethernet.

Setting Up the Server

The machine comes with no software installed; you install and configure the basic software as part of the setup. Apple supplies a CD containing the AIX operating system, top-notch documentation explaining every aspect of installation, and five CDs of trial software including Helios Ethershare and PCShare, IPT uShare and CanOPI, Legato Data Backup, Legato Networker, and API PowerChute UPS monitoring. Basic installation takes about an hour and requires only a few stops at configuration screens. Those screens, however, are Unix X Window sessions that are not exactly intuitive to Macintosh users. It's essential to read Apple's step-by-step procedures carefully.

After installing the software, you're ready to reboot the machine and—guess what?—serve up absolutely no Mac information. While Apple's network-server software includes AIX, AppleTalk, and various system-administration tools, it does not include AppleShare. You must buy one of the AppleShare packages offered on the trial-copy CDs, with the price based on the number of users you intend to serve.

To turn a Network Server into a fully functioning AppleShare server, you must configure and initialize AppleTalk (in either single-port nonrouting or multiport routing mode), initialize and partition disk storage, and install an AppleShare server product. Alas, the third-party installers require you to type in true Unix commands on the keyboard and screen connected to the server.

ROBERT PERRY

Management Made Easy

For disk management, however, Apple supplies two excellent AppleTalk-based configuration tools that run on any Macintosh connected to the network. CommandShell lets you remotely execute Unix commands teletype-style without first installing and configuring the TCP/IP protocol Unix servers typically require. And the Disk Management Utility allows you to reconfigure and manage disk drives on any Network Server remotely. Both tools can manage any number of remote Network Servers at once.

The Disk Management Utility includes Logical Volume Manager (LVM), which lets you combine multiple physical disks into a single logical volume. Logical volumes have better reliability and performance than a single physical disk could deliver. LVM provides a number of sophisticated options not found in traditional Mac OS–based file servers: RAID mirroring and striping for hot-swap disk-failure recovery, journaling to ensure directory integrity in the event of a system failure, allocation policy to tune performance, and write-verify for early disk-problem detection.

Even though LVM provides better data reliability than the Mac OS and lets you recover gracefully from data errors when they do occur, regular offline backups are still essential. Unfortunately, backup is not a chore readily done through Apple's remote management tools. AIX includes a backup utility accessible via Unix commands, but you can't easily set this up to run automatic backups. For that, you need to buy a third-party backup product. And although you can automate backing up, restoring your backups requires a good understanding of Unix file systems.

Because the Network Server is binary compatible with IBM's RS/6000 line, it can run AIX-compatible Unix applications alongside AppleShare. I downloaded, installed, and launched Netscape's WWW Commerce Server directly from the Internet in just a few minutes. AIX includes X Window support, so you can remotely operate any Unix application using a Mac-compatible X Window terminal emulator such as Apple's MacX, NetManage's XoftWare, Tenon's Xten, or White Pine's Exodus.

The Last Word

The Network Server makes Apple a contender in the enterprise server market by delivering speed, capacity, reliability, and expandability far beyond what's possible with any Mac OS–based server. Apple's pricing is competitive with that of similarly equipped Unix systems, including IBM's RS/6000. Yet unlike with those systems, you don't need to study Unix for weeks to successfully install Apple's Network Server 500 or 700.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Rugged hardware; fast processor and disk; highly expandable; Mac-based administration tools. **CONS:** No built-in AppleShare; some knowledge of Unix required. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (415/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $12,500.

MIDI Sequencers with Digital Audio

POWERHOUSE MUSIC PROGRAMS ADD DSP FEATURES

OPCODE'S STUDIO VISION PRO 3.0.3 and Mark of the Unicorn's Digital Performer 1.71 let you record, edit, and play both MIDI data transmitted by music synthesizers and sound modules, and digital audio (acoustic guitars, vocals, horns), combining the best of both worlds.

The programs' MIDI sequencing features are closely matched and extremely powerful. Both provide the industrial-strength sequencing and editing features professional musicians require. Studio Vision's approach to MIDI sequencing makes it better suited to live-performance applications, while Digital Performer generates superior music notation. (For details on these programs' MIDI features, see the reviews of their MIDI-only siblings, *Macworld*, March 1995.)

The big news in recent upgrades of Studio Vision Pro and Digital Performer is in the audio department. Both programs now provide digital signal processing (DSP) functions that enable you to transpose audio, change its tempo, and so on. While Studio Vision Pro does more, Digital Performer does better.

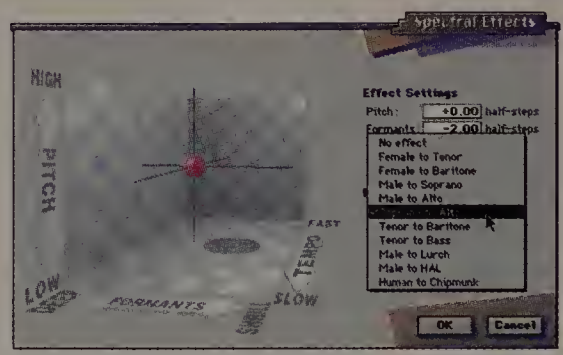
Different Hardware Appetites

Both of the programs demand at least a 68040 Mac with 16MB of memory, but their hardware requirements for recording and playing audio differ. Studio Vision Pro is the most versatile—it can record and play audio on any Mac with 16-bit sound and Apple's Sound Manager 3.X, a list that includes all Power Macs, the PowerBook 500 series, and the Quadra 660AV and 840AV. Studio Vision Pro also supports digital-audio cards such as Digidesign's Audiomedia II and Pro Tools families, as well as Yamaha's CBX-D5 and CBX-D3 dedicated hard disk recorders. Digital Performer supports Digidesign's family of digital-audio cards, but it does not support Sound Manager–based software-only audio.

Audio Audition

Want to transpose a horn solo to a different key? Want to duplicate and then transpose a vocal track to create a duet? Need to slow down a sampled drum groove to meet a tune's tempo requirements? Both programs' DSP features can handle these chores and others.

Studio Vision Pro does the most thorough job of marrying the MIDI and audio worlds, thanks to its Audio-to-MIDI and MIDI-to-Audio commands. With them, you can convert a singer's off-key note to MIDI, correct the error, and then convert the MIDI back into audio. Or you can create MIDI data from a guitar solo and then create a synthesizer track that plays along with it. Studio Vision Pro's capabilities are amazing, but expect to spend time tweaking for good results. And note that the conversion features work with monophonic audio only—that is, you can convert a solo singer's performance into MIDI, but not a quartet's.



Shift That Pitch Digital Performer's Spectral Effects dialog box is the gateway to the program's DSP power. By dragging the red ball within the three dimensions shown here, you can shift pitch, make audio sound more shrill or more deep, and change its tempo. You can also enter numeric values in the text boxes and choose from several presets.

When it comes to altering audio rather than converting it, Digital Performer is the hands-down winner. Its TrueDSP technology transposes audio without introducing the Chipmunks-like artifacts that plague other audio programs, including Studio Vision Pro. The Spectral Effects command also includes a series of presets that enable you to turn sopranos into altos, for example. The results are astonishing. (I've posted sample recordings on my Web site, at *http://www.heidsite.com/*.)

Mark of the Unicorn has packaged this DSP power in one of the most exquisitely functional dialog boxes I've ever seen (see "Shift That Pitch"). In general, Digital Performer's gorgeous interface is more enjoyable to work with than that of Studio Vision Pro, where some crudely designed dialog boxes and bizarre keyboard shortcuts get in the way of the program's power.

Digital Performer's DSP features are also more convenient to use. Unlike Studio Vision Pro, Digital Performer can crunch an audio track in the background, even while you play and record additional tracks. A Background Processing window provides status reports and lets you pause, cancel, and reorganize tracks waiting to be processed.

The Last Word

If you want to record and play digital audio without having to buy a card, or you want to tread the edge and experiment with MIDI-audio conversion, Studio Vision Pro is the program to buy.

If you have digital-audio hardware and anticipate performing a lot of pitch shifting and time scaling, get Digital Performer. It lacks MIDI-audio conversion and a few other audio goodies, but it does an unparalled job of altering pitch and tempo.—JIM HEID

Digital Performer 1.71

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Pitch- and tempo-shifting deliver superb results; superior notation editing; smooth, attractive interface. **CONS:** Requires dedicated hardware for audio recording and playback; copy protected. **COMPANY:** Mark of the Unicorn (617/576-2760, *http://www.motu.com/*). **LIST PRICE:** $895.

Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Works without dedicated audio hardware on most current Macs; unique audio-MIDI conversion features; extremely powerful. **CONS:** Some interface rough edges; audio pitch-shifting introduces artifacts; audio-MIDI conversion requires extensive tweaking for good results; copy protected. **COMPANY:** Opcode Systems (415/856-3333, *http://www.opcode.com/*). **LIST PRICE:** $895.

It Should Be a Crime to Sell Laser Printers Without X•ACT

Sentence all of them to the clink for consealment!
Guilty as charged: Withholding information about **X•ACT™** (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology). You see, they don't want you to know just how perfect your output can actually be –

X•ACT allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer like you've never seen before!

Exclusively implemented on all XANTÉ® products, X•ACT overcomes a limitation common to all laser printers. In other words, the measurements you input, you'll output – precisely. From camera-ready output to direct-to-plate, you'll get a new level of control unlike any other laser printer on the market. Now, can you imagine why anyone would buy a high resolution laser printer without X•ACT? We can't.

Here are just a few more exceptional product line features XANTÉ has under lock and key:

- **True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2**
- **High Resolution from 600 x 600 to 1800 x 1800 dpi**
- **Enhanced Screening Technology**
- **Halftone Calibration Technology**
- **High Speed Controller**
- **Oversized Printing Format up to 12 x 25 Inches**
- **Simultaneous Interfacing**
- **Automatic Emulation Switching**

We at XANTÉ are committed to giving you the absolute highest quality products with unconditional customer support and satisfaction.

Now would you buy a laser printer from a jailbird? We didn't think you would. Call XANTÉ today and we'll send you our complete product line brochure.

1-800-926-8839 ext. 2128
Dealers call ext. 2129 Fax 334-342-3345

© XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-e-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America
olivetti

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

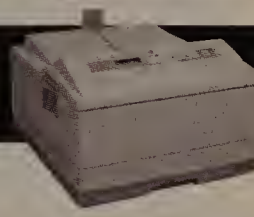
SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1506

Circle 112 on reader service card

Accel-a-Writer 8300

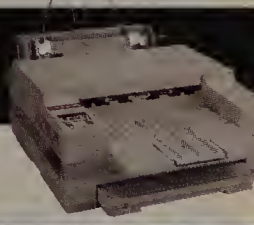
600 x 600 dpi (standard) & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Aggressively priced
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

PlateMaker 8200



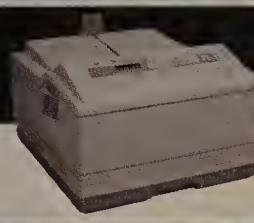
600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Print Myriad plates up to 19.38 inches
Print plain-paper output up to 12 x 25 inches

LaserPress 1800



1800 x 1800 dpi (standard)
1800 x 900 & 900 x 900 dpi (user selectable)
Print up to 12 x 19 inches

Accel-a-Writer 8200



600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
16 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

Accel-a-Writer 812

1200 x 1200 dpi (standard) 600 x 600 dpi (user selectable)
8 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to legal size

Upgrade for just $69*

From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL
Call 1-800-360-8454 to order.
(for upgrades only)

Why Struggle?

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is Fast & Easy

Just open up a HoTMetaL template and start typing

Import your word processing files and convert them to Web pages automatically

Creating Great Looking Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click to add frames, Java, OLE, or any of the latest browser extensions to your Web documents

Drag and drop to add multimedia and polish your graphics right inside HoTMetaL

Why struggle when you can use the easiest, most powerful Web publishing software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands. Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing a snap. And because HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 is packed with the most complete set of power publishing tools available, there's no limit to the kinds of exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!

Simply the best way to create Web pages

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE October 10, 1995 HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

PCComputing

From the makers of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

SoftQuad
http://www.softquad.com

Available now at these and other software outlets:

BEST BUY COMPUSA COMPUTER CITY EGGHEAD SOFTWARE Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to http://www.softquad.com/ad10.htm for details, system requirements and specials.

*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for $99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 for free.

Circle 28 on reader service card

Color QuickCam

LOW-COST CAMERA FOR PASSABLE DIGITAL VIDEO

THE CONNECTIX COLOR QUICKCam is an inexpensive digital video camera that lets you capture 24-bit still images and 16-bit movies with just about any Macintosh, including a PowerBook. (Connectix recommends at least a 68040 for the best frame rate, but any 68020-or-better computer is compatible with the QuickCam.) The video quality is marginal and, unlike the original gray-scale QuickCam, this one requires a separate microphone to record audio. But at less than half the price of other digital cameras—still or video—it's worth a few sacrifices.

The Color QuickCam has no storage capacity; it captures movies and still images directly to your computer's hard drive. Unlike other tapeless video cameras, however, the Color QuickCam digitizes images (without requiring an AV board) and transfers them to your computer via a 6-foot serial cable. The camera's small proportions—it's about the size and shape of a baseball—make it highly portable. And because it draws its power from the ADB port, you can use it on the road without hunting for electrical sockets.

Connectix uses a proprietary compression scheme (VIDEC) to capture movies with as many as 32,000 colors. This is a colossal improvement over the first QuickCam, which was limited to 16 shades of gray. Using the highest-compression, lowest-quality setting, I captured quarter-screen (320-by-240-pixel) movies at better than 10 frames per second (fps); that's one-third the number of frames you'd see on broadcast television. Connectix claims you can reach 30 fps on Power Macs if you reduce the frame size to 160 by 120 pixels, but I wasn't able to do better than 20 fps.

The Color QuickCam comes with a 5.7mm lens that you can focus manually on objects as close as 1 inch. The camera automatically compensates for brightness, and you can rotate the camera and screen image 90 degrees to shoot portrait movies. The QuickMovie software lets you adjust the brightness and color settings, though no amount of tweaking can improve the narrow dynamic range and blown highlights. But the worst problem is the brightly colored dots that infest movies in low-light conditions. The only solution is to switch to overhead fluorescent lights or move to a location with better daylight.

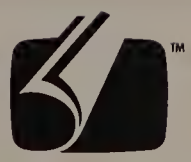
Trial by Fire The Color QuickCam's grainy, low-resolution pictures can't match those from a video camera cabled to an AV board, but they're good enough to communicate basic ideas. For example, if these frames were accompanied by the audio message "I am in the company of a fire-breathing dinosaur," you could quickly ascertain that I was in no immediate danger.

The Color QuickCam also captures still images, which you can save in TIFF, PICT, or JPEG format. You can shoot 24-bit pictures as large as 640 by 480 pixels, the same resolution as Apple's QuickTake 150. The QuickPICT software has a self-timer so you can join the picture, and you can manually set the exposure time for dark scenes. The trendiest feature is Auto-Capture, which lets you shoot images periodically and save them as JPEG files—perfect for creating a live Web portrait of your world. You can even specify the days and times during which the camera is active.

The Last Word

If you don't own an AV Mac or you want to add AV capabilities to a PowerBook, the Color QuickCam is the least expensive—and in some cases the only—digital camera you can buy. If you own a Power Mac 8500 or some other AV model, however, you may be better off plugging a camcorder into your computer's video-in jack.—DEKE McCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Inexpensive and portable; captures 16-bit movies and 24-bit still images; lets you automatically update Web graphics. **CONS:** Narrow color range; low lighting results in random noise; bring your own mike. **COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, *http://www.connectix.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $299.



Adobe PostScript

WANT TO PRINT WHAT YOU SURF?
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 251 on reader service card

“It’s totally changed my perception of reality.”

“I alter reality for a living. It’s my art. I’m literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®’s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. About three times faster. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, that’s what it’s all about. Now the files just pop right up – at high resolution. A faster processor can only help so much. At some point you’ve got to make the pipeline between your system and all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.”

– Robert Bowen
Robert Bowen Studios, New York

We’d like to change your perception of what’s possible. Just as we’ve done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7749 or visit our home page at www.adaptec.com/multimedia Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec powered I/O and solutions from:*

adaptec®

APS Technologies · DC · PowerComputing · MEGADRIVE · proMAX · INGRAM MICRO

Come watch us alter reality at MacWorld, Boston booth #1838.

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7749, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Sculpt 3D 4.1

HIGH-END 3-D FOR THE MAINSTREAM

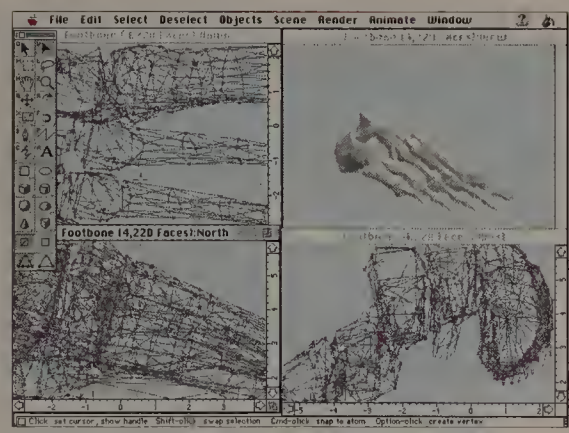
DESPITE EXCELLENT MODELING and rendering tools, Sculpt 3D's price and arcane interface have limited its appeal to a loyal following of industrial designers and architects. With the latest version, the program is ready for the mainstream: not only has Byte by Byte integrated standard Mac-interface elements and dropped the price, but it's added an animation package that used to be sold separately. The result is an excellent, if idiosyncratic, 3-D design program that presents a more familiar face to Macintosh users and is less intimidating to novices.

Sculpt 3D still marches to the beat of its own drummer, though, starting with the way it builds objects. In most 3-D programs, a vertex is simply a handle on an object's surface, such as a corner on a cube or a point on a faceted sphere. In Sculpt 3D, vertices are basic construction elements that can be placed anywhere in space. Join two vertices with a line and you create an edge; connect three into a triangle and you get a face. The program gives you complete control over the contours of an object, letting you select elements individually. Sculpt 3D doesn't *force* you to work at this nuts-and-bolts level, but it does let you build complicated model surfaces one vertex at a time. In practice, this CAD-like object structure provides exceptional modeling flexibility.

Sculpt 3D lets you build curved objects using various spline types and extrude, lathe, and loft 2-D outlines into 3-D objects. You can also apply Boolean functions to 3-D objects by trimming the surfaces of the intersecting shapes, or produce standard shapes such as cubes, spheres, and cylinders. These shapes share Sculpt 3D's object structure, making them fully editable starting points for more complex constructions.

Instead of the earlier versions' menu commands, Sculpt 3D 4.1 puts its object-building tools on an unobtrusive palette reminiscent of the original MacDraw interface. But although interface enhancements have made Sculpt 3D more accessible, the program retains its idiosyncrasies. For example, object-editing operations are accessible only from the Actions submenu of the Scene menu.

Sculpt 3D can produce exquisite ray tracings and has excellent controls for lighting and for calibrating surface attributes, such as reflectivity, transparency, and roughness. You can edit the program's built-in procedural textures by selecting attributes from pop-up menus, while graphical controls let advanced users fine-tune individual surface effects according to the angle of view. The dialogs may look simple, but don't be fooled; Sculpt 3D's texture-editing controls are as sophisticated as any of its competitors'.



Skilled Modeler Excellent modeling tools make Sculpt 3D suitable for complex, detailed modeling, such as this anatomical model of a human foot.

The same can't be said for Sculpt 3D's animation component, which is suitable for architectural-style fly-throughs but not much else. You can move the camera (or its target point) along a path through the scene, but you can't move individual objects or animate their surfaces.

This version of Sculpt 3D lacks a printed manual, but it does include a tutorial and a thorough online manual. Given the program's price reduction, having to print your own hard copy is only a minor inconvenience.

The Last Word

If you're willing to be somewhat accommodating in your modeling style, Sculpt 3D will reward you with exceptional tools suitable for complex modeling tasks. But with its new, lower price and simpler interface, Sculpt 3D is no longer for techies only.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Excellent modeling and rendering tools; improved interface; lower price. **CONS:** Interface still needs improvement; weak animation component. **COMPANY:** Byte by Byte (512/305-0360, *http://bytebybyte.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $495.

Adobe PostScript

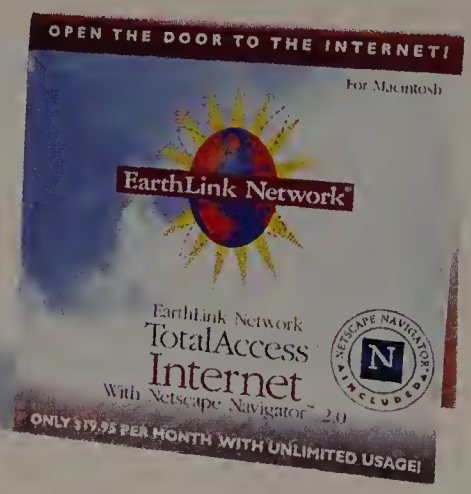
ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 251 on reader service card

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month.* Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 280 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. Earthlink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5020

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Circle 8 on reader service card

Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2

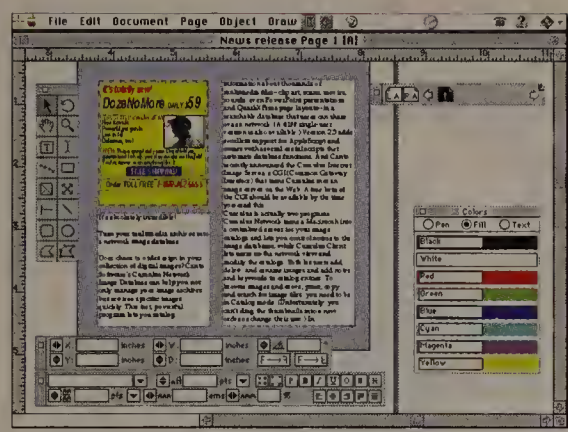
REVAMPED PAGE-LAYOUT SOFTWARE OFFERS MORE THAN THE BASICS

BEFORE QUARKXPRESS OR ADOBE PageMaker, there was Ready,Set,Go—a basic page-layout program that made its debut at the dawn of the desktop publishing era, in January 1985. Now, after languishing behind the competition for more than a decade, the program has been re-engineered and rescued from oblivion by Abbott Systems. With the release of version 7.0.2, Ready,Set,Go (RSG) has become a snappy, inexpensive page-layout program with a surprisingly rich set of features.

RSG may be inexpensive—it carries a street price of about $150—but it's not unsophisticated; in fact, it closely resembles QuarkXPress in its tool set and its approach. You lay out pages by drawing text or picture boxes and then importing files into these containers. The program uses the Claris XTND system to import a generous range of file formats.

Using the program's five simple palettes (new in version 7.0), you can easily adjust type and object specifications, including the leading, tracking, and horizontal scale of selected text. You can also flip and rotate text within a box and change the shape of the text flow itself. Runaround tools are straightforward and effective, letting you flow text around picture boxes. To simplify document creation, you can design up to 26 different master-page sets for each document and apply them to new or existing pages. When it's time to output your work, you can print registration marks, adjust the line screen, and create color separations.

You'll also find some slick features in RSG that are missing in programs costing a lot more. For example, you can drag objects such as text and picture boxes between documents. The Fonts Used and Pictures Used commands generate lists of all the fonts and graphics appearing in a document. You can save any page as an EPS graphic—and in turn import that into a text box for more-sophisticated layouts. You can create glossaries to store frequently used words and phrases or objects. Another bonus: the program employs plenty of timesaving keyboard shortcuts and includes its own simple scripting language so you can write macros to automate repetitive tasks.



Old Program, New Face Ready,Set,Go's new cleaned-up interface features five QuarkXPress-like palettes. The Typography palette, closest to the bottom of the screen, provides quick access to the program's more-sophisticated typographical features.

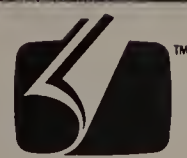
RSG does have some serious limitations. The program has its own style sheets, for example, but it doesn't import style sheets from word processors—a disappointing omission. You can create an unlimited number of custom colors, but the Colors palette itself can display only six at a time, plus black and white. The magnifying tool is also weak: it works only at seven predefined levels, and the program doesn't show you the current level of magnification in the document window. Also, if you use QuickDraw GX, you must buy a separate GX-compatible version of the program.

Finally, Abbott Systems has skimped on documentation in a big way. The 86-page users' guide is deplorable, set in minuscule type with narrow margins. It has a profoundly inadequate index and contains only one illustration—a lone screen shot. To make matters worse, there's no online help at all.

The Last Word

Ready,Set,Go obviously lacks the page-layout muscle of QuarkXPress or PageMaker, but it's ideal for home and business users who want to produce professional-quality documents without paying for full-blown page-layout software.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use; strong word processing features. **CONS:** Doesn't import style sheets; limit of eight colors on Colors palette; awful documentation; QuickDraw GX requires separate version. **COMPANY:** Abbott Systems (914/747-3116, *http://www.abbottsys.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $395.



Adobe PostScript

FOR COLOR PRINTING, NOTHING COMES CLOSE.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT.™

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved

Circle 251 on reader service card

Introducing!

Formerly best-selling Thunder 7™

SpellCatcher™

The Ultimate Writing Tool!
Works on all Macintosh Applications - even E-Mail!
Write Anywhere With Confidence!

Universal Spell Checker

- Interactive spell checking "watches" while you type and makes alternative spelling suggestions on the spot!
- Batch spell checking will check entire documents for errors.
- Extensive reference dictionary

Spell Catcher Reads Your Shorthand

- Automatically expands your abbreviations for commonly used phrases, i.e., "Vty" becomes "Very truly yours" in a blink!

Thesaurus

- Gives definitions, synonyms, antonyms, related, compared and contrasting words. Quick access from the ever-present, Spell-Catcher icon.

Work Saver

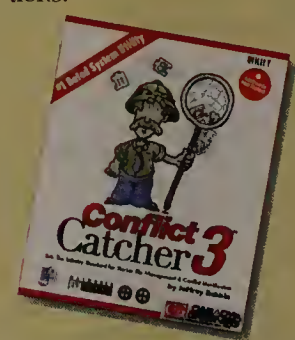
- Captures keystrokes automatically for later recovery.
- Protects your work from power failures or crashes.

You and your Macintosh deserve a winner—

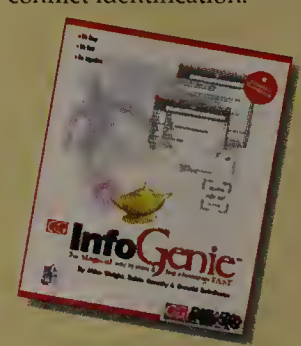
SpellCatcher™

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228

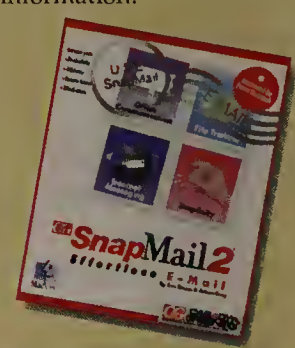
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.



Conflict Catcher™
MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★½
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.



InfoGenie™ MacUser ★★★★
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!



Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

Circle 58 on reader service card

Fujix DS-220

DIGITAL CAMERA MISSES THE MARK

THE FUJIX DS-220 IS ONE OF THE most expensive low-end digital cameras on the market, and one of the least satisfactory. Although it boasts more upgrade options than competing devices, it is significantly harder to use. Worst of all, there's no way to connect the camera directly to your Mac.

Like Apple's QuickTake 150, the DS-220 captures snapshots with a maximum resolution of 640 by 480 pixels, 25 percent fewer pixels than Kodak's DC40 and DC50. You can specify three compression levels for your images; higher-quality settings capture fewer pictures but maintain better detail.

Telescopic Observations Though blessed with many expert functions, the Fujix DS-220 is limited to two static zoom settings. If you need a different zoom level, you'll have to use your feet.

Unlike other low-end cameras, the DS-220 includes no internal memory, storing images on a PC Card. A 5MB card ($330) lets you shoot 29 pictures at the highest quality setting, compared with 34 images using an identically equipped DC50. Factoring in the difference in resolution, the DC50 stores nearly 50 percent more pixels, a difference you can see when editing and printing the pictures.

The only way to get the images from camera to computer is to remove the PC Card and stick it in a PC Card reader ($700 from Fuji), standard equipment inside many PC laptops but hardly common on the Mac side. Once you get beyond this colossal obstacle, you can open the images as JPEG files inside Adobe Photoshop or another image editor—one area in which the DS-220 (like the QuickTake) outperforms the Kodak units, which convert images using a painfully slow utility.

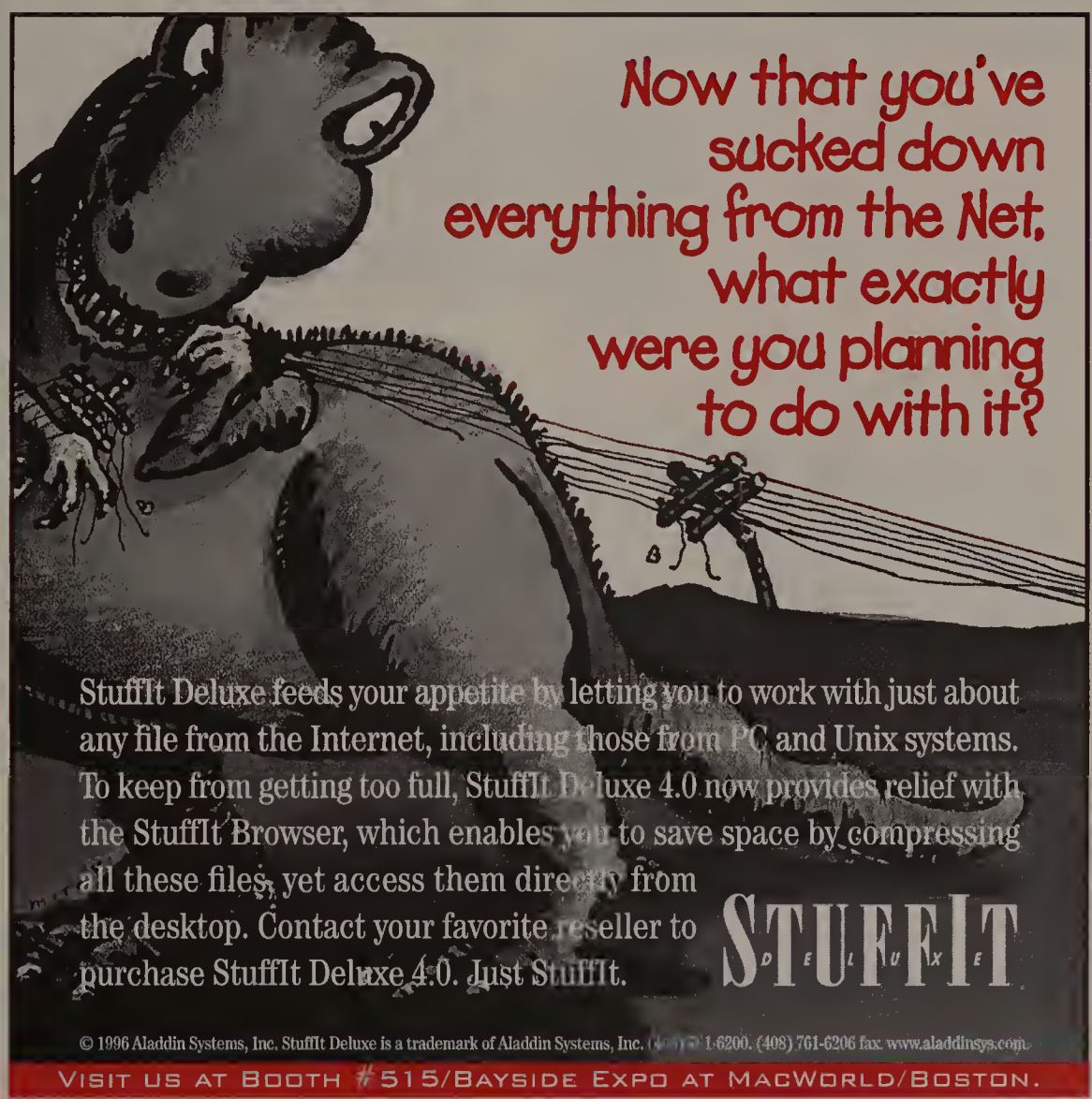
The DS-220 delivers reliable color equivalent to the DC50's. The picture detail is also good, though the camera has a tendency to generate jagged outlines along high-contrast edges. The DS-220 sports composite-video and S-Video ports so you can preview and play back pictures on an NTSC screen. Fuji sells a 2-inch camera-mounted LCD monitor ($299), but its bulkiness makes it an awkward accessory. I would have preferred to see it integrated into the housing, as with Casio's low-cost QV-10.

Fuji has packed a truckload of features into the DS-220, but the implementation is at times mystifying. You have to read the manual to figure out how to perform simple tasks, from disabling autofocus to adjusting exposure. Even turning on the camera is a two-step operation. Sometimes Fuji utterly misjudges its audience. If you aren't satisfied with the focal range—16 inches to infinity—you can purchase a $700 macro adapter that lets you focus as closely as 5 inches, a wonderful accessory for entomologists. Meanwhile, the zoom—an essential feature with nearly universal appeal—is limited to two settings (see "Telescopic Observations").

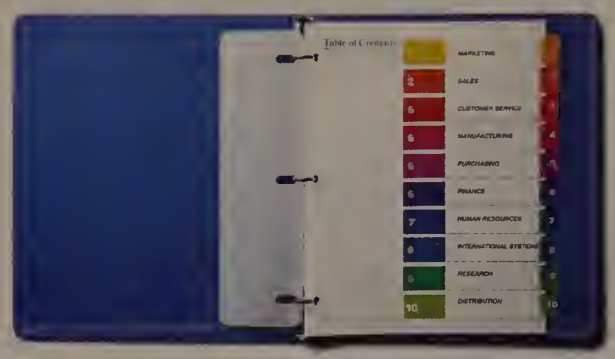
The Last Word

The DS-220's resolution and image quality are clearly insufficient for professionals, yet the camera is too complicated and unwieldy to satisfy casual shutterbugs. Though the camera offers some nice enhancements, Fuji needs to do a better job of making the features accessible to casual users.—DEKE McCLELLAND

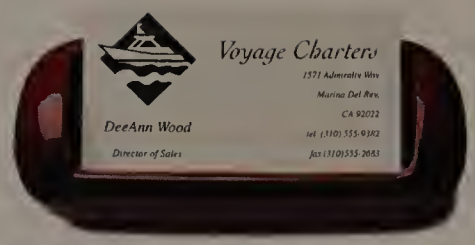
RATING: ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Stores images in JPEG format; lots of upgrade options. **CONS:** Expensive; requires separate PC Card reader; two static zoom levels; hard to use. **COMPANY:** Fuji (914/789-8100, *http://www.fujifilm.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $1200.



Circle 21 on reader service card



Avery Ready
Index® Dividers

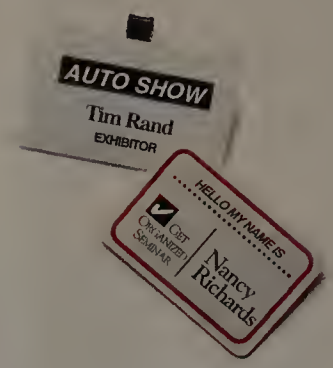


Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

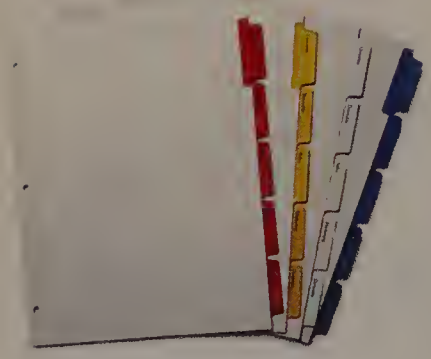
If this is all that's coming out of your printer, look what you're missing.



Avery Laser
Name Badge Labels
and Name Tag Kits

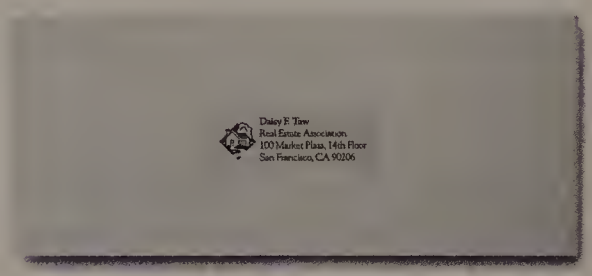
Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels



Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels
White and Clear



Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-283-7972 ext. 764

AVERY®

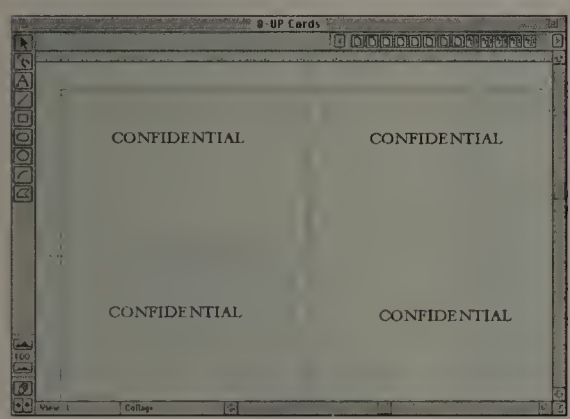
Circle 17 on reader service card

LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0

SOUPED-UP PRINTING UTILITY MULTIPLIES YOUR OUPUT OPTIONS

LASERMERGE ELECTRONIC PAPER, by MindGate Technologies, is a single extension that adds an imposing range of special printing features to any application. With LaserMerge, you can include items such as headers, time stamps, watermarks, and bar codes in your documents when you print them. You can also print multiple pages on a single sheet of paper to create pamphlets, brochures, business cards, and labels. The results can be pretty impressive—if you can figure out the program's complex interface and wade through the verbose documentation.

LaserMerge's capabilities go far beyond those of even the most sophisticated printer-driver software. LaserMerge lets you design new paper sizes, adjust the percentage of toner used by your printer, and store custom text and graphics to imprint on each page you output.



Paper Tricks The sometimes-confusing LaserMerge Designer lets you create custom paper sizes and add text and graphic elements. This template will produce eight identical panels on letter-size paper.

LaserMerge Designer is an application that lets you create templates defining the size of a page and including items such as watermarks, custom fields, and graphics. (The program comes with about 130 predefined templates, including 90 Avery label templates.) The Designer application has basic drawing tools, or you can import PICT and EPS graphics.

A LaserMerge button appears in the Page Layout and Print dialog boxes of your other applications. Clicking on this button lets you select a template. When you print, LaserMerge intercepts the job and combines your original document with the information in the template. You can also permanently link a document to a specific LaserMerge template.

LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics. You can, for example, create a template that automatically prints multiple copies of a single document, with different headers, watermarks, or graphics on each copy. You could use this template to print three copies of an invoice—one for a customer, one for shipping, and another for accounting—and label each page. You can also output a document in a variety of formats simply by linking it to the appropriate templates. The same document can easily be printed as a two-column newsletter or a three-column brochure.

Another of the program's powerful features is its ability to prompt for information at print time and then merge this information into a document. For example, LaserMerge can ask for a person's name, fax number, and address, and then place them in a fax cover sheet.

Unfortunately, the LaserMerge interface is complicated and unintuitive—sometimes painfully so. LaserMerge Designer is powerful but hard to figure out. The numerous tool bars and dialog boxes are overly complex, and getting a template to behave exactly as you expect takes a lot of trial and error.

The program's 300-plus–page manual is wordy and filled with jargon that actually makes the program sound harder to use than it really is. By using terms like *View Domain Tier* and *Odd Continuum Page*, the manual makes some fairly basic concepts unbelievably complicated.

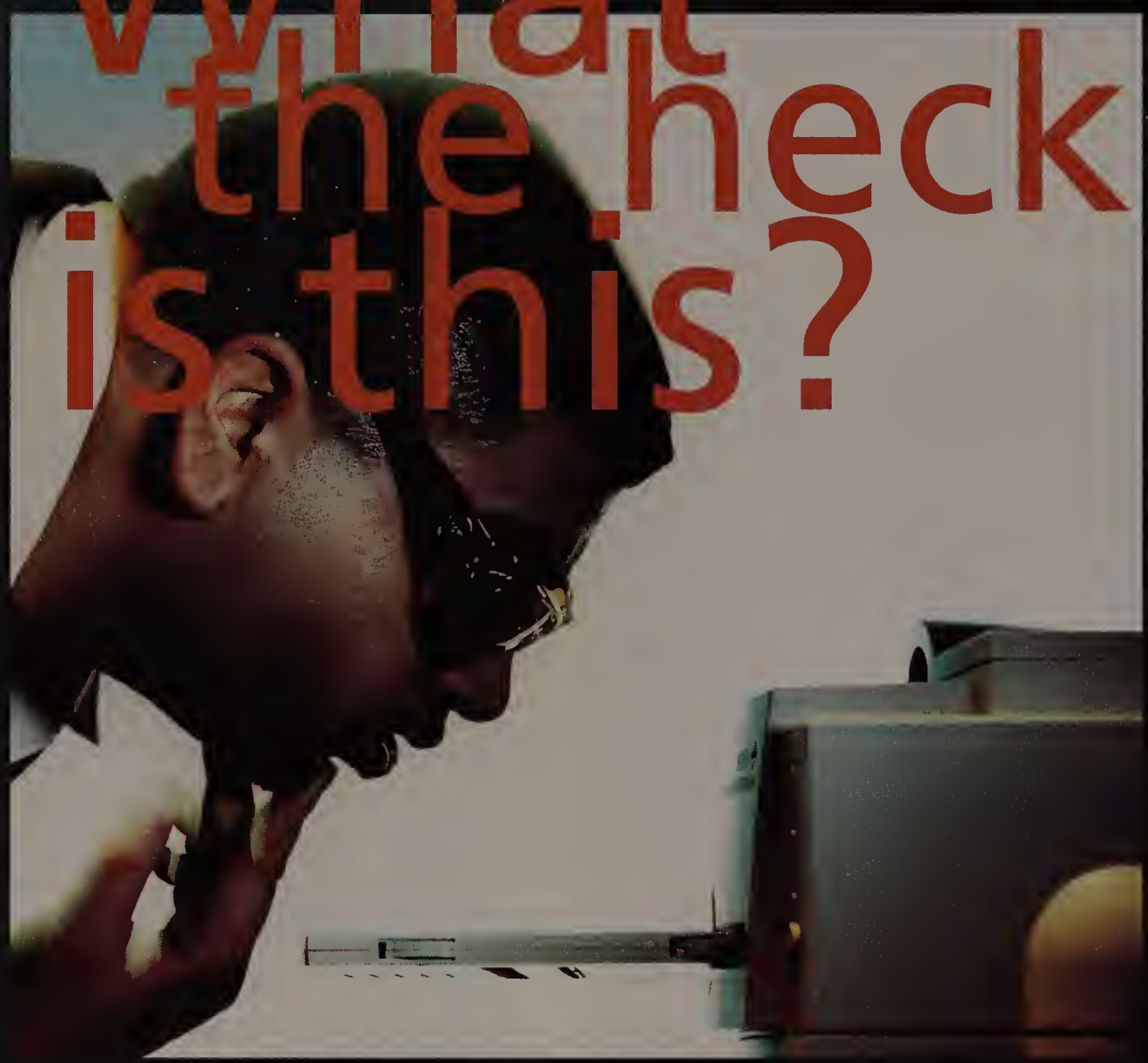
The Last Word

At $95, LaserMerge is reasonably priced. Though learning how to use it takes a lot of time, once you've mastered LaserMerge's tools, you'll have a tremendous amount of design control over print jobs.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★★/5.6 **PROS:** Adds printing features not possible with standard printer drivers; compatible with a wide range of programs; free technical support. **CONS:** Complicated, nonintuitive setup; confusing documentation. **COMPANY:** MindGate Technologies (615/937-6800, *http://www.mindgate.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $95.

XAOS tools
Tools for the Digital Revolution!
Essential Plug-ins for:
Photoshop™, Premiere™, Director 5™, and other graphic applications!
TERRAZZO 2 NEW!
- Seamless Tile Creation
The Perfect solution for web page design, backgrounds and texture map creation. Now includes TUBETIME, the Video Interference Effects Generator.
TYPECASTER
- 3D Type Plug-in
Scale, rotate, and manipulate text to create stunning 3D type quickly and easily.
PAINT ALCHEMY 2
- Organic Painterly Effects
This filter making factory allows you to build a personal palette of digital effects using over 100 pre-installed styles.
MacUser—US
MACWORLD MW ★★★★
★★★★ Publish 1995
Xaos Tools Inc.
600 Townsend Street, Suite 270 East
San Francisco, CA 94103
http://www.xaostools.com
ORDER NOW!
1-800-BUY-XAOS
(1-800-289-9276)
Circle 15 on reader service card

What the heck is this?



A DuoScan,® they tell you. A desktop scanner with two loading areas? A two-bed scanner? Yes, they say. So you can load transparencies while you scan reflective art. And with a dedicated bed for each, you can get better scans from both. Then you look at the dynamic range. And you look at the resolution. And the speed. And then you know exactly what it is. It's something that's going to make your life a lot easier.

The new Agfa DuoScan with TwinPlate™ Technology. Exclusive dual scanning bed design for increased accuracy and productivity. 36-bit scanning of up to legal size for reflective, letter size for transmissive. Dynamic range: 3.3D. Resolution: 2000 X 1000 ppi. Line time: 7.7 ms/line, full color. Previews in under 10 seconds. Batch slide holders optional.

Comes complete with full Adobe Photoshop™ 3.0, Agfa FotoTune™ color management and FotoFlavor™ color correction software.

For the Agfa DuoScan dealer nearest you, call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 5643.

In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.

www.agfahome.com

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.

[illegible] fonts [illegible] used, [illegible] Fru[illegible] Sabo [illegible] and [illegible] Zapf D ngba

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. DuoScan is a registered trademark and TwinPlate Technology, FotoTune, FotoFlavor and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

Circle 158 on reader service card

WHAT DO YOU SEE?

AGFA Agfa

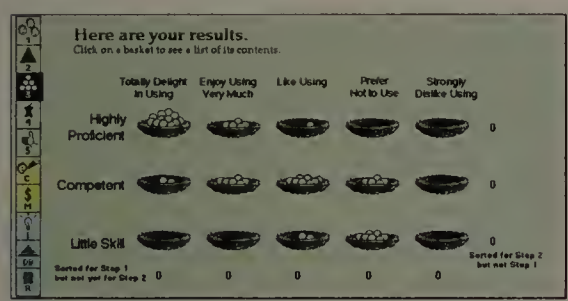
The complete picture.

Career-Planning Software

A GOOD STARTING PLACE, BUT NO SUBSTITUTE FOR A REAL WORKSHOP

JOB HUNTING STRIKES FEAR INTO even the bravest of souls. Luckily, two programs help send you out into the market with confidence. Jumpstart Your Job Skills 1.5 identifies and prioritizes your abilities, while ResumeMaker Deluxe CD helps you present yourself in a professional manner.

Jumpstart contains the kind of analysis offered at career-counseling centers, helping you identify and prioritize job skills, learn new ones, and find jobs that make use of skills you are both good at and enjoy using. As you work your way through the exercises, you post a list of skills to your database, adding details about your experience, education, and ideas.



All Your Eggs Jumpstart Your Job Skills helps you prioritize your skills by sorting them into baskets.

Jumpstart's best module helps you sort 48 generic job skills (like evaluating, supervising, negotiating, and motivating) in order of how much you enjoy using them and how good you think you are at them. Jumpstart also contains exercises to foster a positive attitude toward job hunting, as well as ones designed to help with core skills such as reading comprehension and memory, and more advanced topics like problem solving, interpersonal skills, information management, and communication. Although helpful, the training modules aim at a low level of proficiency—the reading test, for example, feels like a high school textbook.

Jumpstart's least successful module is its résumé-builder. The idea is a strong one: building a résumé from the personal database entries you've collected in the other modules. Unfortunately, these entries aren't in proper résumé form—they're either skills descriptions or free-form ideas. You'll have the necessary raw material for creating a résumé, but you still have to export it to a word processor.

In contrast, ResumeMaker helps you create a well-designed, simple résumé quickly. After selecting one of 17 résumé formats from three basic types —chronological, functional, and performance—you enter your educational, occupational, and personal information into a series of forms. Once you enter your information, ResumeMaker creates a cleanly designed résumé, and you can experiment with formats and update items as necessary. Although you can change the position, fonts, sizes, and styling of your entries, you can't edit within each entry, by italicizing a particular word, for example.

To keep your search organized, ResumeMaker's Contact Manager tracks target companies, contact names, and phone numbers, and offers an appointment book and a calendar. It includes a basic word processor with mail-merge capabilities, and a series of Guided Letters that supply appropriate text.

ResumeMaker also offers tips and techniques for interviewing, career planning, and job hunting. I found this to be the least useful part of the program.

The Last Word

Jumpstart Your Job Skills is a good place to start, but it works better as a supplement to a career-planning workshop than as a substitute. ResumeMaker is perfect for those who need to produce simple résumés quickly, and its letter-writing, scheduling, and career-planning modules are a plus.—LIZA WEIMAN HANKS

Jumpstart Your Job Skills 1.5

RATING: ★★★/5.2 **PROS:** Easy prioritization of job skills. **CONS:** Résumé module is cumbersome; skills training is rudimentary. **COMPANY:** Up Software (415/921-4691, *http://www.upsoftware.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $139.95; multiple-user license $299.

ResumeMaker Deluxe CD

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Easy résumé creation; customized form letters; word processing and PIM-style features. **CONS:** Formatting options are limited. **COMPANY:** Individual Software (510/734-6767). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

DRAW like no other CAD

"Productivity has never been more fun."
—*Steve Mouzon*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

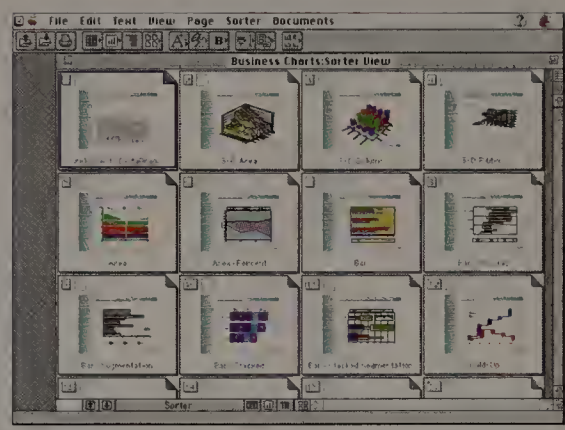
DeltaGraph 4.0

TOP MAC GRAPHING APPLICATION STILL EXCELS

DELTAPOINT HAS TAKEN THE FIVE-star DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 (see *Reviews*, January 1996) and made it better all around while avoiding the pitfall of introducing new problems. Version 4.0 retains its predecessor's biggest advantages—a simple interface and excellent libraries of stock graph types—and remains an ideal compromise between scientific and business graphing (see "Graphing for Profit").

In version 3.5, data sets larger than 20,000 points could produce odd behavior or crashes; the new version can handle a 30,000-point set with no problems other than a predictably long wait to import the data. But despite being bigger and more option-laden than 3.5, 4.0 is faster at most tasks—for example, on a Power Mac, charts pop onto the screen as soon as you select a type. Little formatting touches have been added: you can now rotate text arbitrarily, scale chart views over a giant range, and drag axes to highlight data details.

Two important additions fill in some convenience gaps. Previously, you could paste an equation onto a chart as a graphic element, but you had to create the equation using other software. Design Science's Equation Editor is now incorporated into DeltaGraph, so scientific users can show on charts the data-description formula they found using DeltaGraph's remarkably effective curve-fitting facility. The other key addition is improved integration with Microsoft Excel 5.0, including dynamic chart linking and importing blocks of cells (rather than just entire worksheets).



Graphing for Profit DeltaGraph 4.0 has a business chart library that includes every type you are ever likely to find useful.

Additions to the chart gallery are the only other important upgrade elements. Build-up charts (for displaying parts of a total), survival charts for biomedical practice, broken-axis charts, *x-y* column charts, variable-width bar charts, and floating-bar and column charts fill out the gallery; only a few seldom-seen statistical chart types and some odd financial charts that stock-market analysts use are missing.

DeltaGraph still allows you to organize slide shows and view them in outline or thumbnail mode (although you'll probably use the program to feed graphs into Microsoft PowerPoint, which would then generate the bulk of the presentation). As another plus, the handling of tick marks has been refined, and 2-D area charts can now have grids superimposed. Frankly, it's hard to see what's left for version 5.0, except perhaps to make the whole show a collection of OpenDoc parts.

The Last Word DeltaGraph is reasonably priced, it works conveniently with Excel, it's easy to use, and it has every graph type you are likely to need. It's the answer to almost every graphing question, and a key part of your Mac number-crunching software repertoire.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/9.5 **PROS:** Powerful, reliable tool set; builds Unix and Windows query tools as well. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** DeltaPoint (408/648-4000, *http://www.deltapoint.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $195; upgrade $49.95.

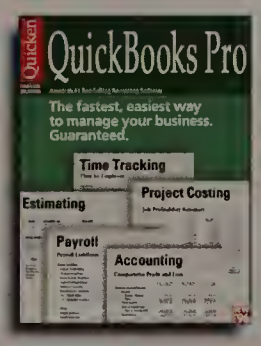
"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

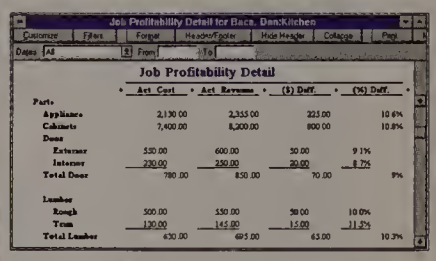
That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

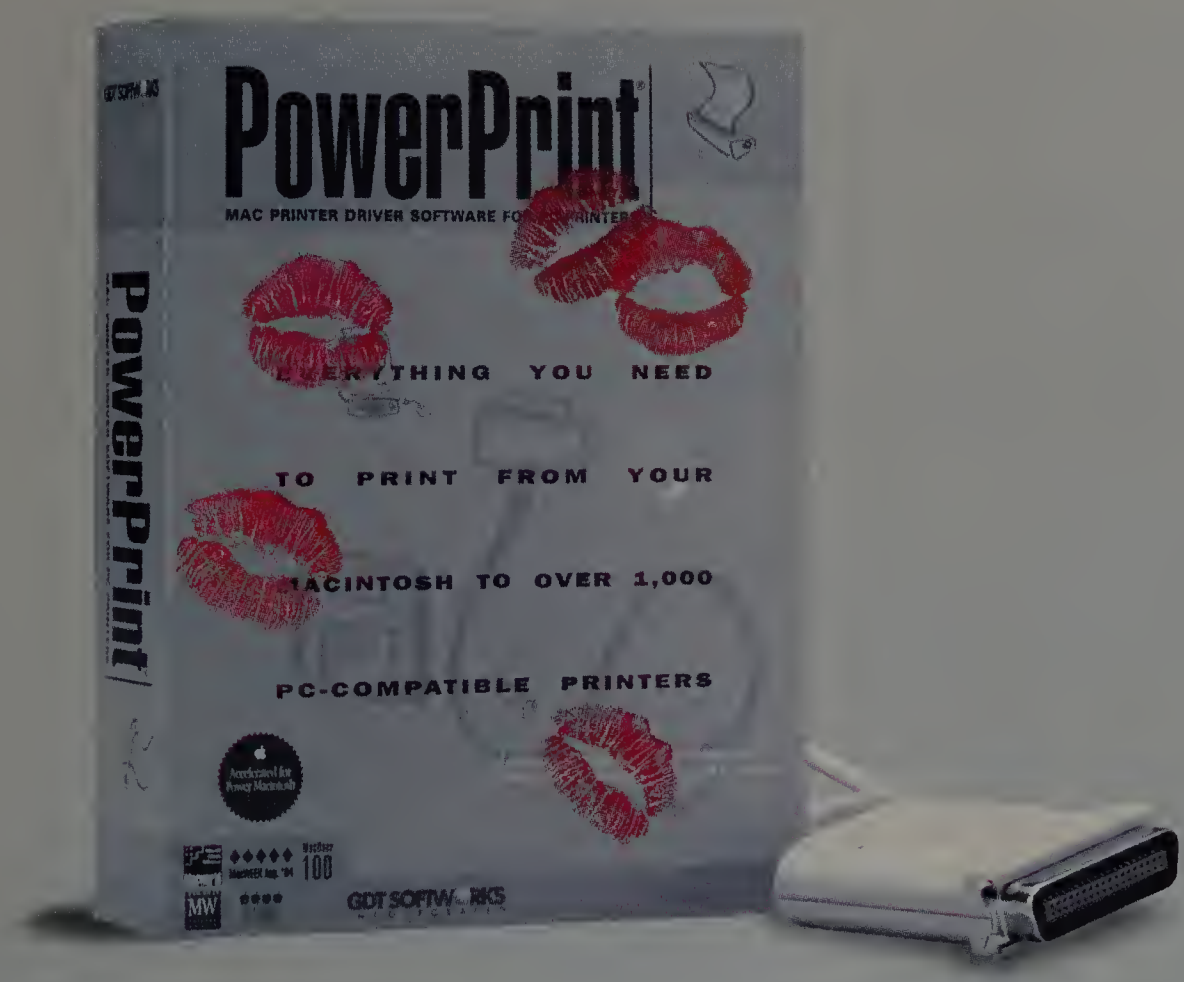
1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 619
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96





The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®



Looks like we solved another printing problem.

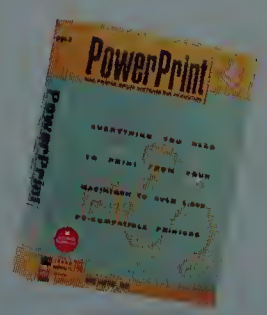
Some people don't realize they can print from their Mac to a PC printer. Then they discover PowerPrint.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to the PC printer of your dreams, new or old.

Suddenly, you have the ability to print to over a thousand different PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. You can take advantage of the same wide selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years. For less than $150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible.

So give us a call and tell us about the printer you want to use. **And we'll tell you how it can work with your Macintosh.**

Call: 800.865.5503
Website: www.gdt.com



PowerPrint®

MW MacUser 100 MacWEEK
© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Circle 32 on reader service card
GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

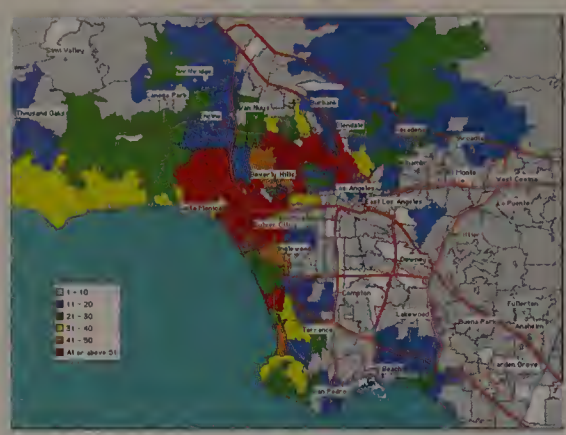
GeoQuery 5.0

PUT YOUR BUSINESS DATA ON THE MAP

MAPPING PROGRAMS RANGE from those that simply place a dot in each zip-code area in which you have a customer to the complex Geographic Information Systems used for oil exploration and planning emergency services. Somewhere in between lies GeoQuery 5.0: business mapping software that excels at creating maps of sales territories and showing data as either pushpins or shaded areas.

With GeoQuery, you can show the number of customers in each map region and control which of the map layers (such as customer data, landmarks, roads, state and county boundaries, and zip codes) are visible. You can also measure the distance between customers, create circular regions with a radius of any number of miles, and adjust the breakpoints for shaded areas. I found it easy to create useful, expressive maps from a Macintosh user group's membership database and several contact data files (see "Finding the Members").

New to the program are the options to create territories by three- or five-digit zip codes or by arbitrary boundaries, to assign areas automatically to the nearest dealer or office, and to create reports of the customer distribution in the created territories. GeoQuery uses the zip code centroid (rather than the geographic center) to locate your data; if you need more accuracy, the $395 GeoQuery Plus locates data down to the nine-digit zip level. You can access this program, which is included on the GeoQuery 5.0 CD-ROM, by paying an upgrade fee and entering a password.



Finding the Members It took only a few minutes to set up this map of Macintosh user group members, shaded by density per zip code.

GeoQuery isn't without flaws, however; the interface for showing and hiding map layers cries out for improvement, map builds can be slow, and the manual needs a better index and clearer examples.

The company also sells GeoQuery Contact ($79), a stripped-down version of the program that works with Symantec's ACT and Now Software's Now Contact and TouchBase Pro. It loads contact data from these programs via Apple events, then plots them as pushpins on a simplified map with limited detail. GeoQuery Contact is useful for those who need only rudimentary mapping ability—for example, a salesperson planning a trip that covers a fairly large territory. For serious mapping and data analysis along with contact-manager features, you need the full GeoQuery 5.0.

The Last Word GeoQuery 5.0 is great for businesses that need a geographic view of their data to create sales territories or locate a customer base; it comfortably balances flexibility and geographic accuracy with the constraints of ease of use and value. If you need maps for your business, but maps *aren't* your business, GeoQuery is an excellent choice.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Flexible plotting of geographic data; improved geographical accuracy over previous versions. **CONS:** Some map builds are slow; user interface and manual need improvement. **COMPANY:** GeoQuery (708/357-0535). **LIST PRICE:** $295.

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 193 on reader service card

PostScript Solution

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **with** StyleScript

Adobe PostScript

Freedom of expression

Now, print PostScript to a non-PostScript printer!

Free yourself from bad output! If you're sending any PostScript (EPS) graphics to an Apple StyleWriter, you already know what jaggies look like. What you need is StyleScript to ***smooth*** the jaggies. StyleScript can turn an Apple StyleWriter into a sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine at an affordable price.

StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your printer. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would if you were using a PostScript printer – for less than $150!

The answer, my friend, is StyleScript!

StyleScript®

Call: 800.807.0108
Website: www.gdt.com

Soon! StyleScript for DeskWriters SEPT '96

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED © 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 42 on reader service card

Toy Story Animated StoryBook

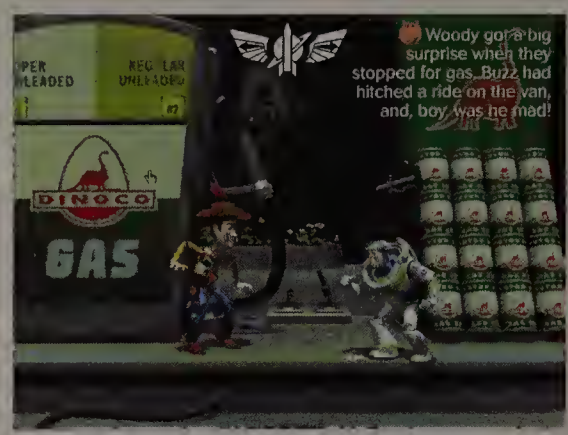
DISNEY SETS A 3-D STANDARD FOR CHILDREN'S INTERACTIVE TALES

OUR FAMILY DIDN'T EXPECT TO BE impressed by the Toy Story Animated StoryBook, the interactive version of the computer-generated movie. Sure, the story is clever, but we expect no less from the folks at Disney. And with the wizards at Pixar creating them, is it any wonder the graphics are advanced? But even in the face of such lofty expectations, Disney has done a great job, setting a high standard for interactive stories.

Geared to three- to nine-year-olds, Toy Story's format is similar to many kids' computer books. Children can have the book read to them in a linear fashion, or they can interact with the story and play its games.

The Put-Away Game is the best activity in the book. Kids put toys in their proper places by matching shadows, playing warmer-colder, or following Woody's spoken directions. Young children are familiar with these games, and spoken clues—read by the movie's stars—are reasonably precise. Incidental sounds throughout the story are outstanding, just like in the movie.

Many of the interactive segments take ideas from the movie and make them even better. As players stretch Slinky Dog out and watch him snap back, the 3-D perspective is fantastic. Likewise, kids can redecorate Andy's room and watch as it morphs from a Woody theme to a Buzz theme while Woody complains.



Showdown When you click on hot spots, Buzz and Woody take their best shots at each other.

In the Escape Plan, each toy imagines it's part of a scheme to break out into the world. Scenes appear in the characters' "thought bubbles," and kids can try out various challenging scenarios. During the Maze Game, kids operate Woody and Buzz by remote control, avoiding Sid's dog, Scud, and trying to catch the moving van. It's standard game fare, but it's fun.

Not all of the modules are right on target, though. Visual clues are a little difficult to follow in Woody's Scheme, where Woody asks kids to help develop a Rube Goldberg–esque sequence to eliminate Buzz from his life. The Crane Game—based on the arcade machine where you manipulate a claw to grab a toy—incorporates color matching and counting. It's fun for younger players, but it's a good thing each level changes after a few rounds.

The Last Word Not surprisingly, Toy Story Animated StoryBook's biggest appeal is its connection to the movie. The 3-D imaging is superb for a children's edutainment package. Our kids enjoyed all the interactive segments, and we were pleased to find the games challenged our youngsters' developing thought processes while they entertained.—DAVE AND ROBIN MINNICK

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Animation comparable to the movie; most games clever and appropriate for age group. **CONS:** Some activities miss the mark. **COMPANY:** Disney Interactive (800/900-9234, *http://www.toystorybook.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $35.

New Color QuickCam - 16 Million Colors At Your Fingertips!

Be Colorful!

Color QuickCam™ includes everything you need for brilliant color pictures and video with your Mac. Plug it in, install the software and you're ready to rock. Great for fun at home, projects at work -- even send pictures over the net. Let your imagination go wild. Works with all QuickTime™ compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Color QuickCam is under $200*. B&W QuickCam is under $100. Find both where fine computer products are sold.

Call 1-800-839-3629 or visit our site at www.connectix.com.

Connectix

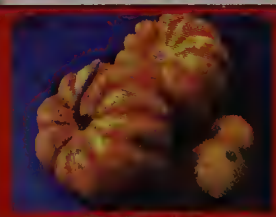
*After $30 rebate

Make Movies

Video Conference

Take Fun Pictures

Inventory Valuables


Be Creative

Color QuickCam Now Shipping!

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Nothing comes closer to reality.

"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

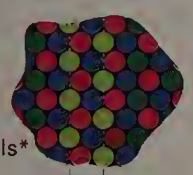
Macworld

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

In February, Macworld editors voted the SuperScan Mc 21 their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." Send for a free information kit and learn why. For example, the exceptionally fine dot pitch in our Mc 21 monitors displays 40% more pixels than our competitors' aperture grill technology. That translates into crisper detail and the sharpest image you can buy. To learn more, call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

	NEW SuparScan Mc 21HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	NEW SuperScan Mc 17s
Viewable Image Size	20"	20"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Maximum Resolution	1600 x 1200		1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan Frequancy	31-95 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*



0.22 mm

Competitors 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*

0.31 mm

MPR II · 3-year warranty · Macintosh plug & play · Colorific

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552

*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

RasterOps®

HITACHI

Circle 74 on reader service card

Bad Mojo

WANT TO BE A FLY ON THE WALL?

THE ULTIMATE SYMPTOM OF POPULAR culture's love affair with grime, or clever plot device? In Bad Mojo, you become a cockroach seeking nothing less than the redemption of your humanity, both corporeal and spiritual. Bad Mojo revels in graphics, video, sound, and gritty style, but never at the expense of its plot.

Upon being demoted from two legs to six, your first thoughts might focus on how to resume your human form. But such lofty goals will have to wait, as you're faced with more pressing problems. You're a bug, and it's a big, nasty world out there. Your on-screen representation is creepily lifelike, equipped with scuttling legs and waving antennae. You maneuver using simple keyboard controls that quickly become second nature. Although you occasionally navigate tight passages, your form is most important as a metaphor. Your persona is merely a way to explore your environment, and your diminutive size is an invitation to look closely and pay attention to what you see.

Indeed, the cast-off minutiae of everyday life are suddenly of immediate concern to you in your new body. Navigating a seemingly small room is an epic journey as a rivulet of water is transformed into an impassable stream and a paint spill becomes a sticky death trap.

Kafka-esque You haven't lived until you've crawled across a counter full of rotting meat.

Puzzles and obstacles in Bad Mojo are based on manipulating or avoiding the components of your environment—for instance, fending off a predatory spider by using a burning cigarette butt. Insects, rodents, and a mysterious guardian angel give you hints by way of surreal dream sequences. This advice, while cryptic, is invaluable, as your next step frequently is not clear.

Beyond the immediate difficulties of getting around safely, you attempt to discover who you are, who shares your world, and why you have become a cockroach. An introductory cinematic trailer sets the scene and the cast of characters—you, your seedy landlord, and his cat—but provides few details. As you scurry across photographs, memorabilia, and other objects, they spring to life as movies that illustrate the events leading up to your metamorphosis. These sequences draw you into the story, revealing the touching layer of humanity beneath the game's sordid surface.

The world of Bad Mojo is made up of lush, colorful, and disturbingly sharp photographic images, with the occasional 3-D modeled scene. It's easy to believe that you're a cockroach crawling across a plate of food or on the underside of a table, dodging wads of gum. Bad Mojo is ugly, slimy, sticky, greasy, and absolutely gorgeous.

The Last Word Bad Mojo often veers into the melodramatic (and occasionally into the downright goofy), but as a whole it has enough style to run the generators of Hip City for a month, and never loses sight of the tale at hand. Bad Mojo is a multimedia game done right.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: ★★★★/8.8 **PROS:** Lush graphics; gorgeous atmosphere; innovative premise; compelling story. **CONS:** Some hammy acting. **COMPANY:** Pulse Entertainment (310/264-5579, *http://www.badmojo.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $54.95.

I Need More Power!SM

Do you remember when your Power Mac™ thrilled you with its speed? Do you remember how you felt as faster and cheaper systems were released while you were still paying for yours? What if we told you that your Power Mac has always had the potential to run nearly as fast or faster than a new system?

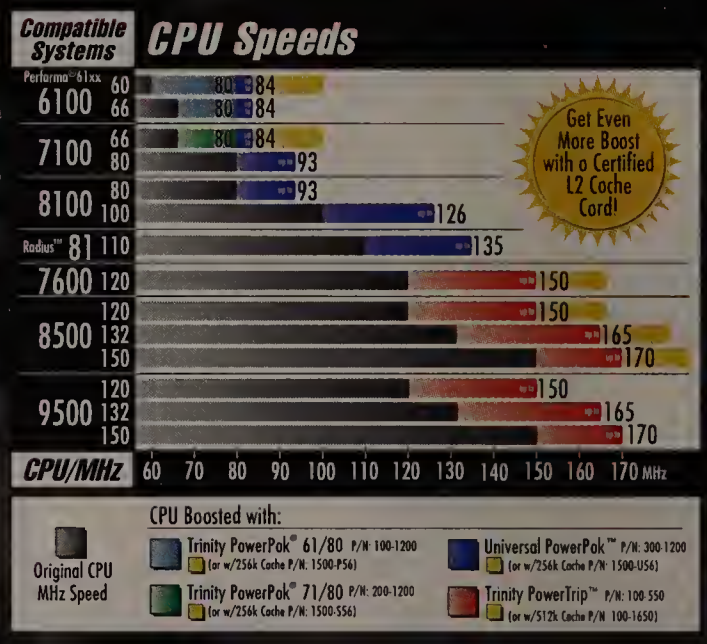
The key to unlocking your Power Mac's hidden power is a Trinity Works PowerPak™ or PowerTrip™ CPU Booster. Starting under $80, the Trinity CPU Boosters actually increase the CPU's processing speed in some machines up to 40%! All Trinity CPU Boosters are also available with a high speed level 2 cache card to further enhance your CPU's performance. This power increase is seen across the entire system and it doesn't require a PDS, NuBus™ or PCI slot. So when you find yourself screaming for more power, look to Trinity Works. We'll get your Mac screaming and you smiling.

with the purchase of a Trinity PowerPak® or PowerTrip™ from CompUSA or Computer City by August 31, 1996
$10 Introductory REBATE & FREE T-Shirt

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1·800·COMPUSA 1-800-266-7872

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

Distributed Through: Tech Data



To Receive the rebate and T-Shirt, clip this Ad and send it in with your receipt and registration card

Productivity Enhancement Hardware

Trinity Works, Inc.

www.trinityworks.com • 12201 Technology Blvd., Suite 145, Austin, Texas 78727 • 1-800-278-4944 • (512)249-1099 • FAX (512)249 0571

©1996 Trinity Works, Inc. The Trinity PowerPak, PowerTrip and the Trinity Works logos are trademarks of Trinity Works, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are used for reference purposes only and do not constitute an endorsement by the owners thereof.

Circle 118 on reader service card

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

DESIGNED TO SAVE YOU TIME
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.

Now for Mac!

TrackMan® Live!™ for Mac. Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.

Cordless MouseMan® for Mac. Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2904** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4017.

Visit Logitech and our MacMice @ http://www.logitech.com

LOGITECH

Products people love

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

Alps Adjustable Mouse

MOVABLE SHELL TILTS FOR OPTIMUM ANGLE

HANDS COME IN ALL SHAPES AND sizes, so finding a mouse that's right for you isn't an easy task. Even if you're lucky enough to find the perfect mouse, chances are it won't be ideal for everyone who shares your computer. Enter the Alps Adjustable Mouse, the first pointing device I've seen that lets you adjust its height to match the position of your hand and wrist.

The key to the Adjustable Mouse's flexibility is a movable plastic shell that's permanently attached to the mouse's top. To adjust the height, you press a button at the front of the shell to unlock it. You raise the shell by sliding it back, and lower it by sliding it forward. When you release the button, the shell clicks into position.

The adjustable shell lets you keep your hand and wrist in a straight line, a position that minimizes stress on the wrist. Unfortunately, the Adjustable Mouse does have a few drawbacks. For instance, even with the shell at its lowest setting, the Adjustable Mouse has a much taller profile than Apple's mouse, so it may be too big for people with small hands. And since the shell doesn't completely surround the front and sides of the mouse, your thumb and fingers rub against the edges, which some people may find irritating.

ROBERT PERRY

On the plus side, the Adjustable Mouse sports three buttons that provide just the right combination of audible and tactile feedback. The mouse also comes with control-panel software that lets you adjust pointer sensitivity and acceleration and program the buttons. You can specify any one of nine actions (including single-, double-, and triple-click, click lock, escape, and simple keyboard equivalents) for each button. You can also assign sequences of up to 20 characters or function keys to any two- or three-button combination—for example, you can program the mouse to type your name when you press the two left buttons at the same time. The user's guide, which covers both the Macintosh and PC versions of the mouse, does a good job of explaining how to use the software, and a brief pamphlet on setting up your workspace is a worthwhile addition.

The Last Word The Alps mouse addresses only one of several ergonomic variables that determine whether a mouse is a joy or a pain to use. Although some people may find the adjustable height helpful, it didn't make much of a difference for me. (Being able to change the mouse's width would be more beneficial, but it probably couldn't be done at a reasonable cost.) Even if you never use the height adjustment, though, the Alps mouse is a good value for the money.—FRANKLIN TESSLER, M.D.

RATING: ★★★/6.4 **PROS:** Movable shell adjusts to different hand positions; programmable buttons. **CONS:** Tall profile may not fit small hands. **COMPANY:** Alps Electric (408/432-6000, *http://www.alpsusa.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8. **See us at Macworld, booth 662.**

DATAVIZ

Circle 79 on reader service card

When you've got computer graphics projects, wouldn't it be nice to have a department of 5,000 experts to call on?

Whether it's a brochure designed in QuarkXPress®, a CMYK tiff enhanced with Photoshop™, or a presentation created with PowerPoint®, MacTemps has 5,000 temporary and permanent employees ready to help. We do more computer graphics work than any other staffing agency, and we test and train our employees on all the latest applications. So you can be sure they'll get the job done right. In fact, we're so confident about our employees' skills, we offer a 110% money-back guarantee.

When you need a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. We'll hook you up to a computer graphics department you never knew you had.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL 110% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE PERMANENT PLACEMENT

Also

Design and Production • Presentation Graphics and Proposals • Multimedia and World Wide Web Site Design • Technical Support and Help Desk

MacTemps®

Call 1-800-MACTEMPS anywhere in the U.S. and Canada

E-mail address: info@mactemps.com World Wide Web address: http://www.mactemps.com

Over 30 offices in Australia, Canada, France, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

Macworld EXPO Visit us at booth #5243 at the World Trade Center.

If you're a computer graphics expert, you should be working for us! Call 1-800-MACTEMPS today!

Circle 60 on reader service card

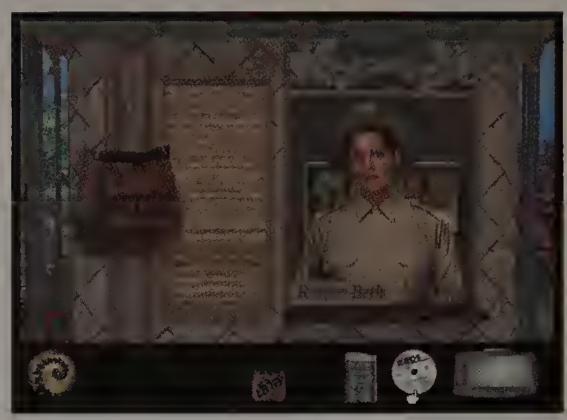
Chaos

HIGH-CONCEPT CD-ROM GAME IS LOW ON ENTERTAINMENT

AT THE TIME IT MUST HAVE seemed like a great idea: Put the creative geniuses from New York University's Interactive Telecommunications Program and HarperCollins Interactive in a room. Ask them to design a fantasy adventure game like Myst, only better. Base the game on very trendy, very visual chaos theory. Call it, um, Chaos. How could it go wrong? Easily, it would seem.

To be fair, Chaos's graphics are very classy. Not as atmospheric as Myst's—perhaps because many images are fabricated fractally, and fractals tend to be a bit hard-edged—but classy nonetheless. Its QuickTime-based characters are pretty impressive, too (see "Keep Off the Grass"). Where the game falls flat is in the playing.

Chaos fits the classic adventure-game mold: initially ignorant and empty-handed, you wander a virtual landscape finding helpful tools, unearthing useful information, and solving puzzles. Unfortunately, many of Chaos's puzzles seem inspired less by chaos theory than by money—both getting it and spending it. That may be Ivan Boesky's idea of an adventure game, but it's not mine.



Keep Off the Grass Chaos's ten characters—including this park ranger/dancin' fool—don't just talk (sometimes excessively), they also move around realistically within the scenes.

Furthermore, in a game supposedly based on chaos theory, Chaos's unrelenting linearity is disappointing. There's only one way to start, one way to play, and one (rather anticlimactic) ending; you have to solve each puzzle completely before going on to the next one. In defiance of chaos theory's most famous axiom, small changes in how you start or play Chaos don't lead to large—or any—changes in the outcome.

Also unfortunate is that simply discovering a puzzle's solution is often insufficient. In one particularly exasperating example, once you've unearthed the puzzle's secret, you must repeat the same sequence of steps 15 times. Such mindless repetition gets stale very quickly. So does pointing and clicking, the sole means of communication: you point at where you want to go, point at objects you want to pick up, jab characters in the chest to make them talk. The pointer does change to a directional arrow or hand, but it's often so slow to change that it can be highly misleading. And that pokiness is only part of the overall speed problem. On my usually nimble Power Mac 7500 and quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Chaos could be agonizingly slow. It also had some irritating glitches, crashed once during play, and corrupted my saved game twice.

The Last Word Although Chaos does have a sense of humor and imparts some basic information about chaos theory, for my money I'd rather play the more entertaining Myst and read James Gleick's more informative book, *Chaos: Making a New Science*.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

RATING: ★★/3.8 **PROS:** Nice visuals; mildly educational. **CONS:** Slow; buggy; puzzles are surprisingly uninspired and often tedious. **COMPANY:** HarperCollins Interactive (212/207-7000, *http://www.harpercollins.com/hci/*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95

Macworld DIRECTORY

Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*. Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for. You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.

If you know how to use this stuff, you know how to use Ashlar DrawingBoard.

And you know why you need it.

IF YOU CAN AFFORD ONE OF THESE

YOU CAN AFFORD DRAWINGBOARD

Ashlar DrawingBoard,™ professional CAD software adapted for home and small business users, allows you to draw the way you're used to. Only easier.

Cabinetry & woodworking, mechanical & electrical, scale models, home & office layouts, landscape design, you name it. If you can do it on your drawing board, you can do it better on our DrawingBoard. No CAD system is easier to learn. And use.

And only DrawingBoard features Ashlar's patented Drafting Assistant™ that makes drawing easier, faster, and more precise. Especially when you need to make a change. Just as an example, you can forget about those meticulous calculations to determine relationships between shapes, center points, tangency, and so on. Drafting Assistant works the way you think. Only better.

DrawingBoard's extensive visual feedback makes it easy to draw with precision.
—Susan Glinert, Computer Shopper, April '96 issue (page 496)

If you're looking for an elegant, professional-quality drafting tool, DrawingBoard is a solid package. ★★★★
—Peter Scisco, Computer Life, May '96 issue (page 108)

PATENTED DRAFTING ASSISTANT
U.S. Patent No. 5,123,087
U.S. Patent No. 5,371,845

To order risk free for 30-days, call now: 1-800-206-4075.
And ask about our new promotional offer!

VISA MasterCard

IBM PC compatible 386DX/25 or better running Windows 3.1 (or Windows 95) or Macintosh IIci or better (including Power Macintosh)

System Requirements:
Math Coprocessor, CD ROM Drive (3.5" disks available), Hard disk with at least 10MB of free space, 8MB RAM

Visit our web site at:
www.drawingboard.com

©1996 Ashlar Incorporated. Ashlar and the Drafting Assistant seal are registered trademarks and Ashlar DrawingBoard and Drafting Assistant are trademarks of Ashlar Incorporated. Any other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 40 on reader service card

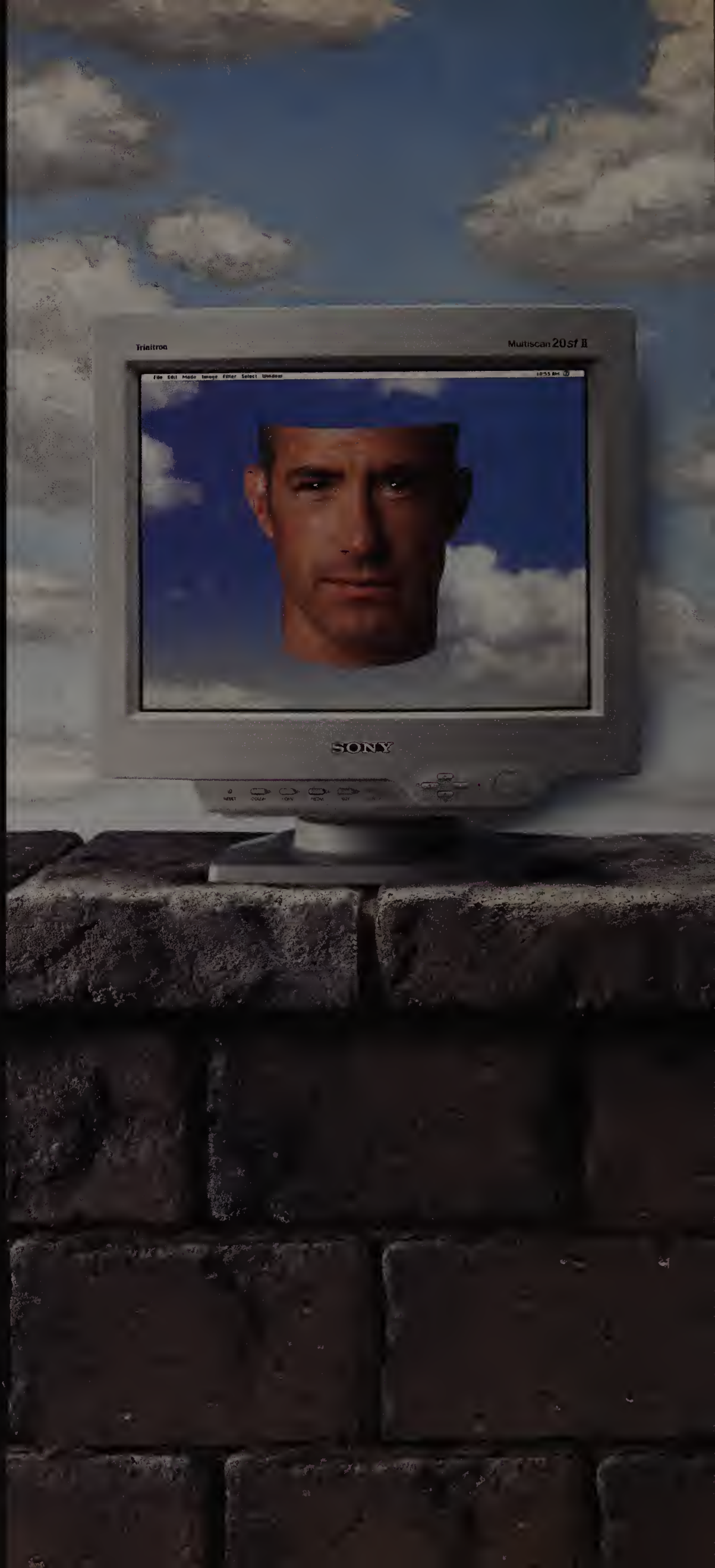
The Sony Trinitron

Multiscan display.

What are

you

looking at?



SONY

It's not an illusion. Unmatched clarity and proven reliability make Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® displays distinctly separate from the rest. These vertically flat displays present a viewable area with precise focus from edge to edge, corner to corner.* By design, the entire screen is brighter and sharper with less reflected light.

And they're not just easier on your eyes. All Sony computer displays are fully compatible with Windows® 95 and MacOS.™ And all sfII and seII models have digital on-screen controls for easy, exact adjustments.

No other computer display in the world compares to an original Sony Trinitron display. For more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 124 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron and Multiscan are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MacOS is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. *Dependent on graphics board and signal used.

NEW MAC MAGIC CAN BE JUST AROUND THE CORNER. THE TIME IS RIGHT FOR APPLE TO REINVIGORATE NOT ONLY THE MACINTOSH BUT THE ENTIRE PERSONAL COMPUTER INDUSTRY, WITH BOLD DESIGN, CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY, AND UNPARALLELED EASE OF USE.

MACWORLD PRESENTS
The Mac Reborn

Innovation has always been the Mac's hallmark, but in the last few years Apple's emphasis on toeing industry standards has made some products too staid. Now is the time to reignite our hopes and reveal once again all that a Mac should be.

Macworld has created blueprints for two totally new Macs—one desktop named Enterprise and one notebook named Galileo—to help Apple again take the lead in the computer industry. These innovative systems—which Apple could develop in time for release at the August 1997 Macworld Expo, if it chose to—resurrect the wonder and excitement of the past's best Macs, providing a model platform for the next decade. With these designs, the Mac is reborn.

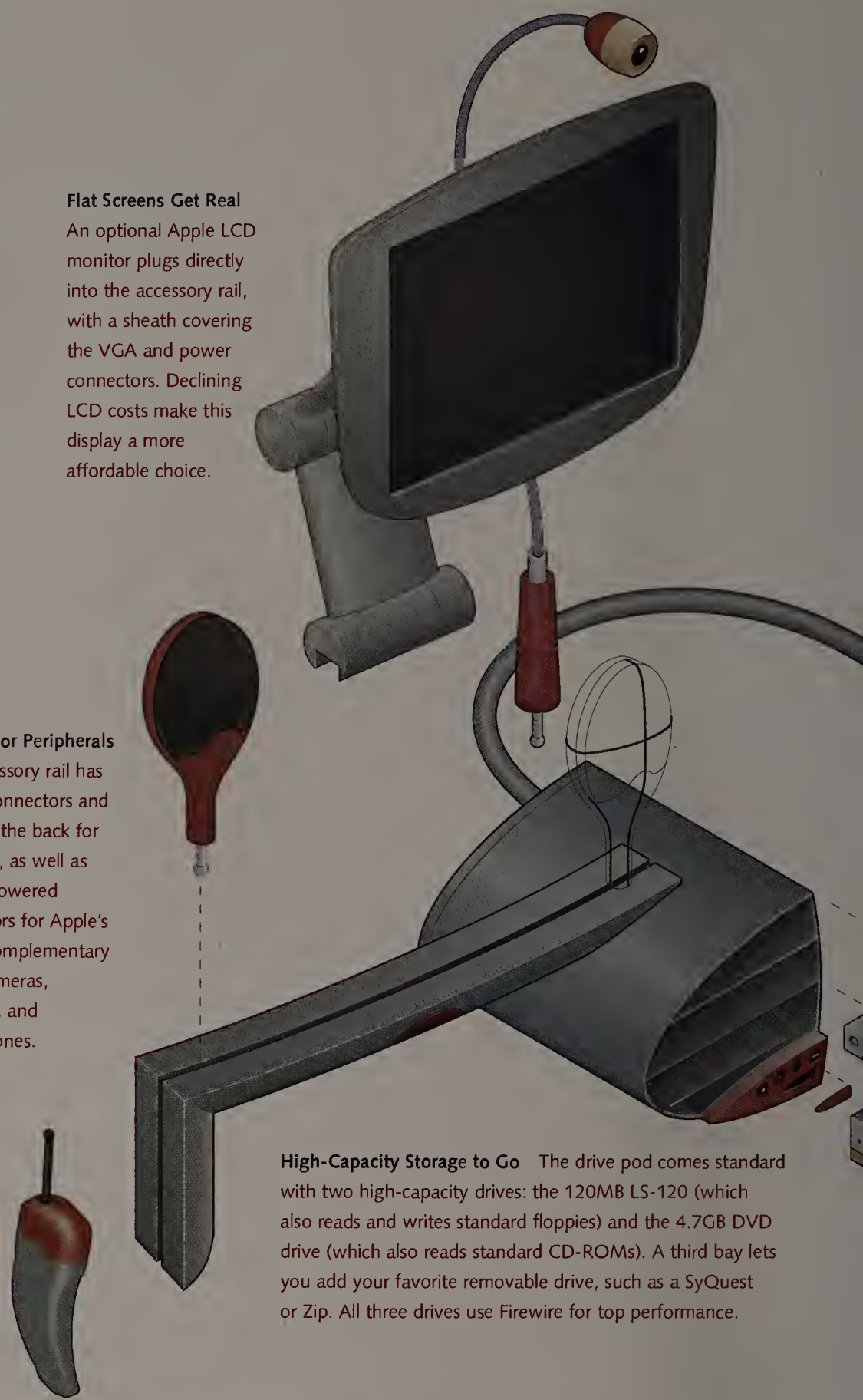
Inside, these Macs take advantage of the best technologies now or soon to be available that we believe are practical yet a significant step forward. On the outside, they combine a head-turning, assumption-challenging look created by Frogdesign, the internationally acclaimed product-design firm that created the original Mac's design, with a strong focus on ease of use.

Despite their leading-edge technology and spirited design, these model systems are no pie-in-the-sky contraptions. Fully equipped, these systems would cost no more than today's flagship Macs, comparable to the Power Mac 7600 and 8500 ($3500 to $4000) and to the PowerBook 5300ce ($4500 to $5000). And they could cost less.

As exciting and innovative as *Macworld*'s model systems are, we harbor a hope that Apple will outdo even our ambitions in its next-generation Macs. But whether or not Apple does, there's now a benchmark against which both Apple and the Mac-clone industry can measure their leaps forward—and something for all Mac aficionados to lust after. Prepare to lust.

A Better Design

Beyond its head-turning look, our proposed Power Mac introduces a challenging new approach to computer design. We break the pattern of bigger and bigger boxes on your desk and separate the Mac into the three essential clusters: the drive pod, which contains the peripherals you use every day; the accessory rail, which is the home for your audio and video accessories; and the control tower, which contains the motherboard, PCI cards, and internal drives you don't need in front of you.



Flat Screens Get Real An optional Apple LCD monitor plugs directly into the accessory rail, with a sheath covering the VGA and power connectors. Declining LCD costs make this display a more affordable choice.

A Place for Peripherals The accessory rail has power connectors and ports on the back for monitors, as well as special powered connectors for Apple's line of complementary video cameras, speakers, and microphones.

High-Capacity Storage to Go The drive pod comes standard with two high-capacity drives: the 120MB LS-120 (which also reads and writes standard floppies) and the 4.7GB DVD drive (which also reads standard CD-ROMs). A third bay lets you add your favorite removable drive, such as a SyQuest or Zip. All three drives use Firewire for top performance.

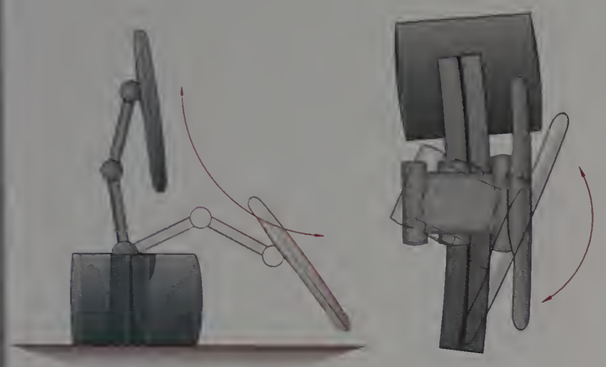
Wireless Connections A combination infrared and radio port allows remote connections to IR-equipped computers and printers, as well as to radio-controlled input devices.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY RICK ENGLISH

The Drive Pod

Why have the entire Mac on your desk? Our new design places just the components you use every day, leaving your desk more open. Strategic use of front-panel connectors and wireless ports keeps clutter down even more.

An umbilical cord containing the necessary power and bus connections runs from the back of the drive pod to the control tower, which you can place under your desk, to the side, or in a closet.



Any View You Want The optional LCD monitor comes with a tilt-and-swivel base so you can position it at the best possible viewing angle—and even turn the panel to face someone looking over your shoulder or sitting beside you.

The Accessory Rail

We all have a set of peripherals we place around us to enrich the experience of using the Mac. The accessory rail, a powered extension bar that plugs into the drive pod, provides the power and the ports for such devices: speakers, phone, microphone, video camera, and monitor.

The monitor uses standard power and VGA connectors, but the other components plug into the rail's track. You'd use the drive pod's and the control tower's connectors for standard peripherals.

CRT Standard The desktop system supports traditional monitors as well as LCD panels, with an included stand that fits over the accessory rail. The monitor plugs into a VGA connector and power connector at the back of the accessory rail.

The Control Tower

The heart of the Mac, as well as its brains, reside in a tower case that you can keep out of the way—or use with the drive pod in a traditional setup.

The tower's design focuses on top performance and upgradability. The use of industry-standard parts keeps costs down while letting us exploit high performance. The technologies used are leading-edge but not esoteric. And as technologies improve, you can update components individually or eventually replace the entire motherboard.

Fast CPUs at the Ready The standard desktop system comes with one PowerPC 604e CPU, running at 264MHz. Dual-CPU cards are available, so you could expand to a two-CPU or four-CPU system. The CPU card automatically sets the motherboard's system-bus speed for optimal performance. A cache slot is included in case you don't use SDRAM on the motherboard.

World-Class Communicator A PCI communications card includes a 33.6-Kbps fax modem and telephony features (voice mail, Caller ID, and so forth). A card that adds an ISDN or ADSL modem is optional.

The Multimedia Advantage To ensure that Apple's pioneering media technologies are adopted, we added on-board acceleration for QuickDraw 3D and MPEG playback. High-speed video circuitry is also included.

High-Power Innards Unlike previous Macs, ours capitalizes on industry-standard components and technologies—made possible by Apple's adoption of the Common Hardware Reference Platform—to save costs and take advantage of the rapid rate of performance increase in the PC industry. Those components include:

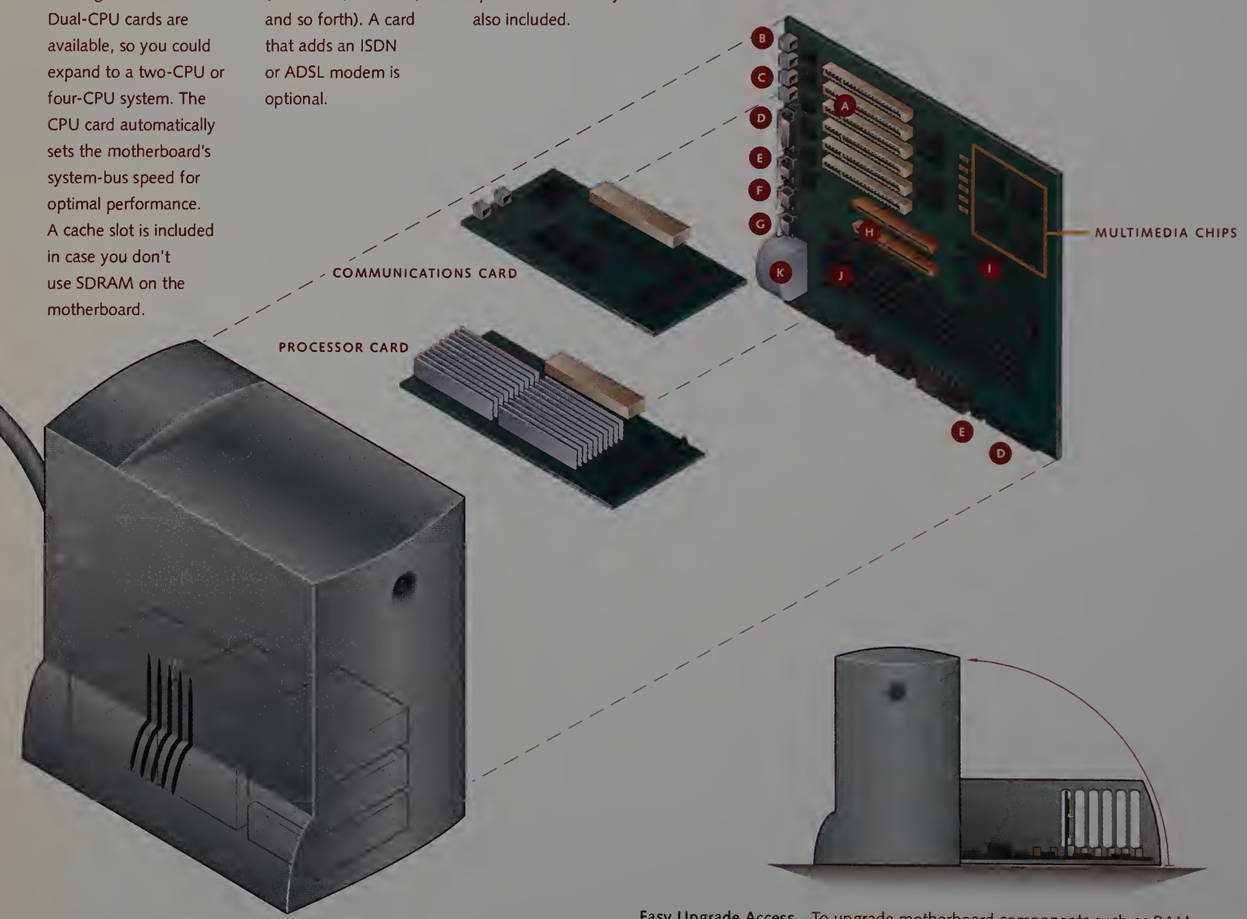
- **A** Six 64-bit PCI slots
- **B** Two Universal Serial Bus ports (they replace GeoPort)
- **C** RCA audio-input and -output ports
- **D** SCSI-2 ports
- **E** Firewire ports
- **F** Autoswitching 10BaseT/100BaseT Ethernet port with RJ45 connector
- **G** VGA video port
- **H** CPU card slots with automatic bus timing
- **I** VRAM slots
- **J** Eight DIMM slots that support either synchronous dynamic RAM (SDRAM) or asynchronous (standard) RAM
- **K** Umbilical-cord connector

Lifeblood Connection The drive pod won't function on its own—it needs power and the data for its components. That's where the umbilical comes in—it brings all the power and extends all the required buses from the control tower to the drive pod.

Common Ports Up Front The front panel offers the standard ports for common peripherals, including Firewire, Universal Serial Bus, and RCA audio. You can add a SCSI-2 or ADB port with an optional card in the mini PCI slot.

Traditional Tower If you prefer a more traditional tower setup, or need to work with a 19-inch or larger monitor, you can dock the drive pod into the control tower and use the video connector on the motherboard rather than the connector on the accessory rail.

The drive pod's drives all have clamping spindles for the disks, like those in a portable CD player, so the drives work fine in either horizontal or vertical orientation.



Easy Upgrade Access To upgrade motherboard components such as RAM and PCI cards, all you do is release the control tower's side panel, which folds down, putting everything down on a flat surface for easy access.

The New Power Mac

EVEN AS THE MAC EVOLVED FROM a unique system to a PC-like box, one thing remained true: Apple's focus on how users work with computers. Call it ease of use, call it ergonomics, call it the Macintosh spirit—it's fundamental to the Mac identity no matter what CPU, bus, or drives Apple may use. In designing the next-generation Mac desktop system, we kept that principle central.

How People Should Interact

Our new desktop, code-named Enterprise, has a radical new approach to case design: the components you work with every day are on your desktop in the drive pod, while the engine is in a separate case, called the control tower, that you can store under your desk, leave in a closet, or put to the side.

Dealing with Data The swoopy curved pod that anchors the Mac to the desktop holds your removable media. Two drives come with our new Macs. One is an LS-120 floppy drive, which handles a new 120MB disk developed by Matsushita and 3M, as well as today's standard 1.4MB floppies.

The other is a DVD (Digital Versatile Disc) drive, a new type of CD-ROM drive whose discs hold seven times the information a standard CD-ROM holds and run faster than an 8× CD-ROM drive. And a DVD drive can read today's CDs.

There's a third bay in our drive pod, so you can add a removable drive specific to your work: a SyQuest, Zip, recordable CD-ROM, magneto-optical, or tape.

Interaction Panoply At a time when the Internet and digital media are exploding, a desktop computer is defined as much by its links with other data sources as by how it processes the data. The *Macworld* vision for the Power Mac supports a variety of common ports for devices you interact with: serial (for pointer and keyboard), audio input and output (for speakers or headphones, and microphones), video (for monitors), infrared (for wireless communication with notebooks and some printers), radio (for wireless mice and keyboards), and Firewire (the upcoming high-speed SCSI standard, for storage devices, digital cameras, scanners, and even other computers). We use Intel's Universal Serial Bus instead of Apple's GeoPort serial port, and RCA audio jacks instead of miniplugs, to give the best performance for such devices. But one miniplug remains for typical headsets and headphones.

We also include an empty 32-bit PCI slot that holds a small card for a special-purpose port. Such a port might come with a particular product—perhaps for digital video editing—or could be used to add ADB or standard SCSI-2, at the desktop, for people who don't want to give up their old peripherals.

And a bundled remote-control device operates the DVD drive and a TV-tuner card (if you add one to the control tower).

Note the use of adjustable, ergonomic input devices: there's no reason to shave a few dollars off the cost and put people's health at risk. Such devices are now affordable, and should be standard. People with special input needs can replace or add devices as they do now, using the built-in Universal Serial Bus or the optional ADB.

Surrounding Experience The architectural bridge that extends from the drive pod, called the accessory rail, not only stabilizes the desktop system but also extends its reach. Through it you connect other peripherals: phone, microphone, speakers, video camera, and monitor. This raises these common peripherals off your work surface, leaving it free for papers, books, and other materials. Of course, you don't have to use this accessory rail—the drive pod can sit by itself or on top of the control tower.

The monitor could be a standard CRT monitor or an LCD monitor. Whichever display you prefer, the desktop system uses a standard VGA connector, so you can buy displays from any monitor maker. Our Mac comes with a Mac-to-VGA adapter so you can still use your current Mac monitor.

In support of these accessory rail add-ons, a bay in the control tower lets you add a shielded subwoofer, for truly wall-thumping audio when combined with quality external speakers.

AV Alley These views from the back highlight the *Macworld* Mac's accessory rail, which lets you add a full set of audiovisual appliances yet keep your work surface free. Ports on the front let you add standard peripherals.

Also in the control tower, MIDI synthesis is built into the motherboard circuitry.

Communications Built In We fully expect to see computers and phones merge, even if you still have a separate phone somewhere else in the office. The real issue is not where the phone handset is but where the communication is managed. It makes more sense for your Mac, with which you manage your textual and graphical communication, to be that center.

A directional microphone is standard equipment, so you can use your Mac's modem to place voice calls. (A traditional wireless phone or headset can be used as well, so you can listen

in private.) We also expect Apple to include voice-message-handling capabilities in Mac OS 8, the new operating system (previously code-named Copland).

All systems come with a PCI card for personal communications, sporting a 33.6-Kbps fax modem (this new standard was approved in late June) and phone-management and voice-mail features. Dealers could substitute a card that also offers high-speed ISDN or the newer asymmetric data subscriber line (ASDL) connections for heavy Internet users.

Always On Because the Mac could also be a phone, which you don't turn off, we do away with the Finder's Shut Down menu item—the Mac puts itself to sleep after a user-specified time, so it's always ready to wake up to handle calls without wasting energy. If the system crashes, it turns itself back on automatically and restarts.

There's still a power key on the control tower in case you truly want to turn the system off; activating the power key on a running system engages the standard Mac shut-down process.

Behind the Scenes The control tower holds the motherboard, two CPU slots (one used by the CPU card), six PCI slots (one used by the communications card), up to three internal drives, network and communications ports, and the power supply. An umbilical cord from the tower to the drive pod provides all power, video, audio, Firewire, and PCI-bus connections.

Reduced Clutter Notice the extensive use of wireless connectors. Why have a ton of cables on your desk if you don't need to? No reason we can think of. The accessory rail also helps eliminate clutter, as does separating the engine from the devices you use every day. In fact, you could have as few as one cable on your desk—the umbilical that connects the tower to the drive pod.

High Performance at a Good Price

Computers only go faster, and for years Apple has struggled to keep the Mac competitive with PCs. It's scary to realize that Intel expects the entry-level PC to have a 133MHz Pentium by the time you read this, and Intel has a whole CONTINUES ON P. 115

A REAL WEB STRATEGY | Bong! Welcome to the Internet

More than a decade after the Macintosh first rode into battle against the forces of the command-line interface, another technology with the power to change our lives—the Internet—is being similarly obscured by the technical elite that seems to take puritanical delight in forcing everyone to learn complicated, arcane incantations.

While Apple has offered a broad Internet strategy anchored in content creation, distribution (serving), and browsing, the company should focus its efforts on driving the Internet deep into the heart of the Macintosh experience. With the hardware in place (fax modem, Ethernet, and plenty of RAM), Apple's Internet strategy becomes a question of software and service. The Internet should be ubiquitous, pervasive, and convenient.

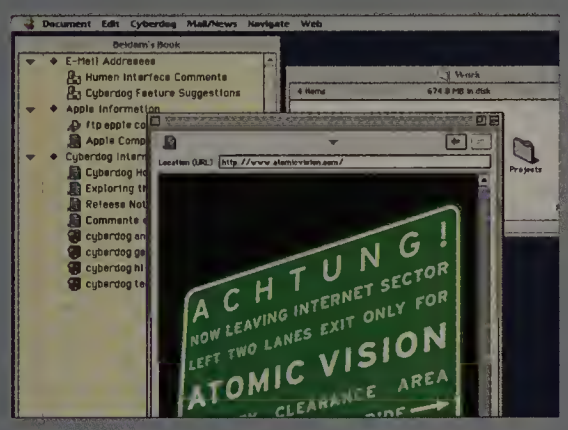
For Every Mac, a Connection Every Macintosh purchased should be connected to the Internet. From a physical standpoint, if you're not on a LAN, plugging the telephone cord into your new Mac should be as automatic as plugging in the power cord. To complete the loop on the service end, Apple should make a deal with one or more of the telecommunications giants (AT&T, MCI, or Sprint) to provide free (and preferably unlimited) Internet access for six months, with server space for a personal Web page.

For Every Connection, a Use Internet services should be woven so tightly into the fabric of the Mac OS that the line between local and distant resources is blurred almost to nonexistence. On the client side, this means that Internet services should appear as part of the basic OS. For example, the Find command should include an option to search the Internet with a metasearch tool, a utility that queries multiple search engines and then assembles and ranks the results. Apple should also revive the PowerTalk-style unified in-box for E-mail, voice mail, and the like, but build it out of OpenDoc parts.

On the server side, Apple should concentrate on what it does best: peer-to-peer, personal networking. During his speech at the Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Apple Internet czar Larry Tesler said that every Mac sold should be able to act as a Web server, and publishing your Web page should be as simple as dragging the appropriate files into a folder and flipping a software switch à la the File Sharing control panel. This personal server strategy is where Apple has the most chance to add value and make the Macintosh shine above other PCs, rather than chasing the high-bandwidth server market.

With Every Use, a Smile When presenting the Internet on the Mac, Apple must go beyond easy-to-use services and offer convenient ones: services so uncomplicated and handy that it's easier to use them than it is not to. One of the most glaring examples is file transfer—no Macintosh user should ever have to consider compressing or encoding E-mail enclosures or Internet downloads. Apple should ship those services with every Mac. When sending or retrieving files by E-mail or transfer methods, users should have to choose only whether they're talking to a PC or another Macintosh, and the OS should handle the rest.

Apple must also ensure that it quickly and capably implements on the Mac the latest Internet technologies, another area where OpenDoc will help by providing a framework for small, quickly developed components.



Keys to the Internet Cyberdog and OpenDoc form the basis of Apple's ability to quickly incorporate Internet developments deeply into the Mac OS, making it an integral part of the Mac experience.

All these goals are eminently achievable, particularly given the flexibility afforded by OpenDoc and Apple's proven ability to put an elegant face on technology. It's almost laughably ironic that the Internet today is posing many of the same interface and ease-of-use problems that personal computers presented a decade ago. Once again, Apple and the Macintosh stand poised to answer the challenge.

The New PowerBook

PORTABLE, POWERFUL, AND PERSONAL—that's the challenge of making a competitive notebook. As we did in our desktop design, *Macworld* focused on delivering high performance, innovation, and style at a decent price in our notebook, code-named Galileo. For a notebook, decent is still expensive, but the cost is worth it for a top-notch system.

How People Should Interact

Today's notebooks are based on a rare requirement: that the notebook be the same size as a stack of papers so it fits in a standard briefcase and leaves room for another stack. That means a crammed keyboard and small screen. We beg to differ.

Human-Size Interface Our notebook uses a standard-size keyboard, complete with F-keys and cursor controls (the four arrow keys, page up, page down, home, and end) so you can navigate a text document from the keyboard.

Having a large keyboard means there's room for a large LCD panel, which we also offer, running at 800-by-600-pixel resolution. Users can choose between models that have active matrix panels, for top quality, or passive matrix, for lower cost. For better viewing, our panel swivels, so you can orient the LCD to another person, such as when giving a presentation.

Multiple-Choice Input Our keyboard—shaped so it is more ergonomic along all axes—comes standard with a touchpad, the pressure-based system favored by Apple. Also standard is a trackpoint, the little eraser-like puck that IBM introduced several years ago. Both are active, so you can use whichever works best for you at the moment. But even better, the touchpad snaps out, so you can replace it with a trackball or even a joystick. And of course you can always plug a mouse, other pointer device, other keyboard, or numeric keypad into the Universal Serial Bus port.

An Unusual Shape The curved keyboard is made possible by a curved bottom. This curve raises the notebook's screen and keyboard *and* makes the notebook hug your hips when you carry it.

Multimedia Standards The LCD screen remains flat, so when the notebook's closed, the curved bottom leaves a gap on both sides of the notebook. We use those gaps for the stereo speakers to reside in, and they in turn support the LCD screen when the case is closed.

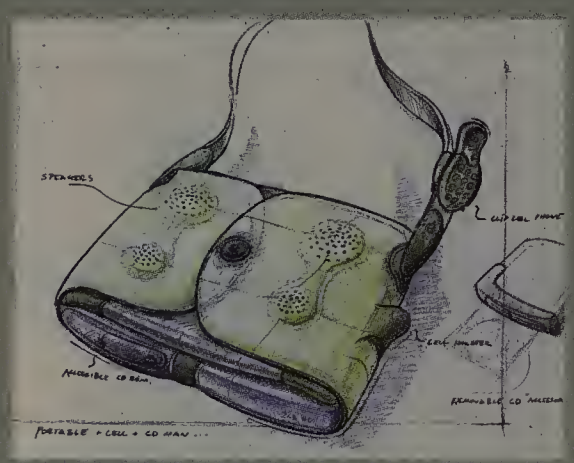
If you have speakers, you should support a CD. And we do. Although our case is flatter than a typical notebook, ultrathin drives still fit. We provide a DVD drive to handle both the new DVD discs and regular CDs. Just like the desktop system, the notebook comes with a remote control for the DVD drive and your presentation software.

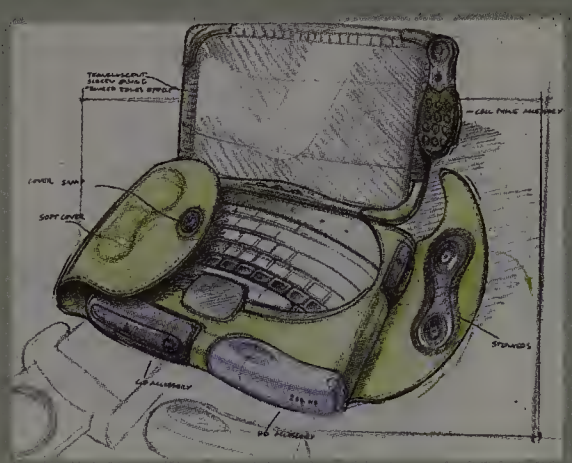
A built-in microphone is standard equipment. And there are RCA audio-input and -output ports, so you can make a presentation or listen to good music. If you have a typical headphone, there's also a stereo miniplug near the LCD panel.

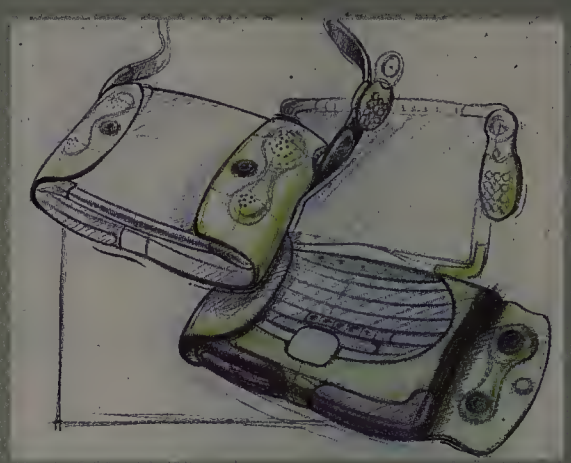
All the Expansion Although its case is slimmer, our notebook provides all the expansion options you've come to demand. All drive bays are swappable, so you can put a CD-ROM drive in the floppy bay or vice versa. Even a Zip drive could be made to fit, although a SyQuest or Jaz drive would be too thick. As in the desktop, we provide an LS-120 floppy drive, supporting both 120MB and 1.4MB disks. Unlike in previous PowerBooks' design, we've put the floppy in the front, so disks don't sail into the airline tray next to you. The DVD drive is likewise up front.

There is of course a lithium-ion battery to provide long usage. And the notebook will be able to accept the forthcoming lithium-polymer batteries that may be available by 1998.

Two PC Card slots let you add networking and modem support. In the back, we have ports matching those in the desktop: Firewire SCSI, high-density SCSI-2, USB serial, RCA audio input and output, VGA video, and infrared. There's also a power switch, a security-lock slot, and a docking connector.







Musical Movement Preliminary sketches from the design process explore ideas for the notebook's speakers.

RAM is easily expandable, using memory cards that will not change in subsequent models (unlike Apple's past approach): just remove the touchpad and keyboard.

A Permanent Home Apple's Duos introduced a good approach to using a notebook both on the road and on your desk: the docking station. But the Duos made compromises when used away from the desk, while Apple's full-size notebooks didn't offer the benefits of docking when used on the desk.

We took a different route. You can get a docking station for our PowerBook, and it connects very simply through the same umbilical as the desktop Mac's drive pod does. In fact, you could connect the notebook directly to our desktop Mac.

Our docking station simply holds PCI cards (three) and drives (two). The notebook does everything else—no compromises when it comes to ability or connectivity. If you want permanent connections from your notebook to the network and other peripherals (like mice and keyboards), you can get an optional port replicator that attaches to the docking station.

Flexible Design For optimal viewing, our notebook lets you swivel the screen. And for optimal listening, the stereo speakers fold out; you fold them back in to make the notebook easy to carry.

When connected, it bypasses the ports on your notebook and routes everything through the umbilical to the dock's ports.

High Performance at a Good Price

While notebooks have extra cost because of their miniaturized components, prices don't have to be outrageous. Again, we use industry-standard components wherever possible.

Fast CPU Rather than stick with the relatively anemic PowerPC 603e series, we considered moving our notebook to the same PowerPC used by the desktop models: the 604e. Alas, it takes too much power and radiates too much heat—and its architecture simply won't allow development of a mobile version, à la Intel's mobile Pentiums. So we selected a 300MHz 603e, which is about as powerful as a 166MHz 604e.

Fast Buses The internal peripheral bus on the notebook is PCI-based, so video, drives, and the like don't get bogged down. The drives themselves use Firewire connectors, again for high performance. We said no to the Enhanced IDE standard that Apple has adopted from PCs—it's fast enough, but why add the expense of a new technology to the motherboard?

The system bus and memory bus run at 50MHz to 66MHz, depending on the CPU speed, supporting fast PowerPCs and RAM, including the new SDRAM used in our desktop Mac. There's no cache card, since SDRAM doesn't need it. As you'd expect, the CPU is upgradable, since it rests on a daughtercard.

The Mac Advantage

As with the desktop, our notebook's main advantage is in the Mac OS, coupled with better interface design and better hardware-and-software integration. Plus it looks terrifically cool.

Full Keyboard The full-size keyboard is curved along both axes to make it more ergonomic. Plus there's a built-in trackpoint to supplement the standard touchpad.

Big Screen A 13-inch LCD panel with 2MB of VRAM offers vivid color at 800-by-600-pixel resolution.

Integrated Audio Fold-out stereo speakers, RCA audio jacks at the back, and a stereo miniplug at the front give the notebook real zing for games, presentations, or music playing.

Long-Life Battery By using lithium-ion with the power-efficient 603e CPU, the notebook gets several hours of battery life.

Status at a Glance LED indicators above the keyboard show you the battery reserves' status any time the notebook is on—no need to fiddle with a utility. Another LED lights when the microphone picks up sound, so you can tell if your voice is being heard.

PC Card Slots As you'd expect, there are two PC Card slots for modems and network connections.

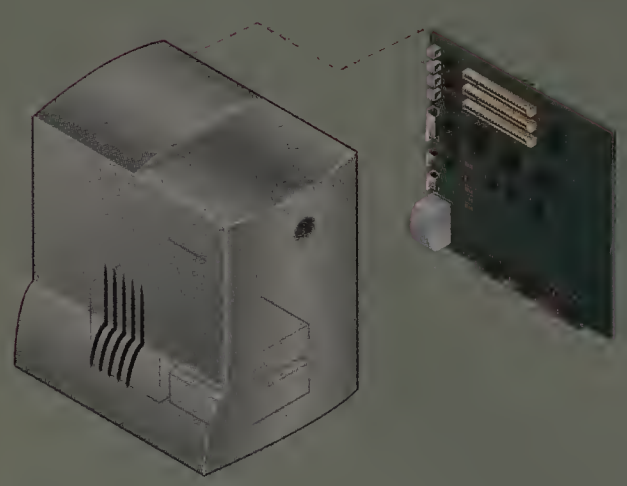
Outside Connections The notebook comes with high performance ports on the back (not shown):

- Universal Serial Bus
- Firewire SCSI
- High-density SCSI-2
- VGA video
- RCA audio input and output
- Infrared transceiver
- Docking port

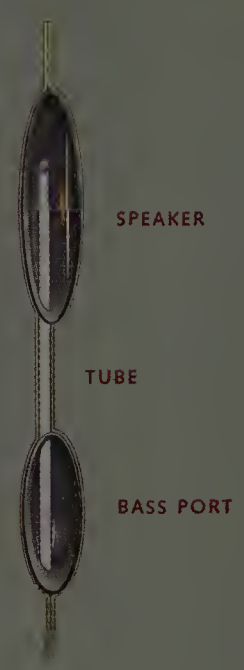
Input Choices While a touchpad is standard, the notebook lets you swap it out for another input device, such as a trackball or joystick.

User-Upgradable Core By removing the keyboard, you can replace the CPU card and add more RAM.

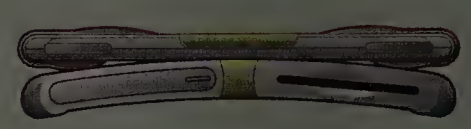
Swappable Storage Media An LS-120 floppy drive and a DVD drive are standard equipment, but both can be replaced with other removable-media drives.



Married to the Desktop If you have a home for your PowerBook to come to, you can use a docking station to add up to three PCI cards and two drives. The station also includes a port replicator that allows you to leave a CRT, mouse, and other devices permanently hooked up. You simply connect the notebook to the dock with the same type of umbilical that marries the desktop system's drive pod and control tower. And, yes, that same umbilical lets you dock a PowerBook to any umbilical-equipped desktop Power Mac.



Super Stereo New flat speakers make room for a larger sound chamber, increasing sound quality tenfold over that of existing notebooks. A long tube carries bass frequencies to another, smaller chamber with a bass port.



Firm Support The curved bottom makes the keyboard more ergonomic. To ensure that the LCD panel is well supported when closed, the speakers, when folded in, act as cushions.

Swivel Display So you can easily show others what's on your screen, the LCD panel tilts side to side.

CONTINUED FROM P. 111 slew of faster CPUs waiting in the wings. Fortunately, thanks to IBM and Motorola, the PowerPC 604 and 603 families should reach speeds as fast as 300MHz by the end of 1997. In fact, the new PowerPC 604e already runs as fast as 225MHz (see *News*, elsewhere in this issue)—faster than any Pentium or Pentium Pro.

To deal with this speed, the entire system must be optimized for performance. Luckily, that's not so hard anymore, with the arrival of fast buses for almost all system components. And because these buses all rely on industry standards, competition in the PC market will keep prices down, even for Macs.

Faster Bus First, there's the system bus itself. PCs reach 66MHz, while the Mac was stuck at 50MHz until this spring, when Power Computing pushed it to 60MHz. In 1997, there's no reason the Mac bus shouldn't work at 66MHz. A speed of 66MHz is great for PCI-based systems: having a system bus that runs at an even multiple of the PCI bus's 33MHz reduces bus-synchronization overhead.

CPUs beyond 200MHz We easily expect to see a version of our proposed Mac system sporting a 264MHz PowerPC 604e, running four times as fast as the system's 66MHz bus.

A New DIMM To keep up with PowerPC CPUs running between 200MHz and 300MHz, the Mac will need fast memory. To handle that need, Apple will provide DIMMs with a new type of memory chip: synchronous dynamic RAM (SDRAM), which can increase memory performance as much as 400 percent in some operations. SDRAM removes the need for a cache card as in today's systems, but a cache slot is retained on the new Macs for people who use today's asynchronous RAM. (The two kinds of DIMMs fit in the same RAM slots.)

Plug and Perform We've put the CPU and its cache on its own card, so you can benefit from faster CPUs as they are developed, without replacing your motherboard. While we like how PC makers have made it easy to replace a slow Pentium with a fast one right on the motherboard, that approach still requires fiddling with DIP switches and jumpers. By putting all the CPU-related components (CPU, oscillator, and cache slot) on a card, we make such upgrades truly plug and play, since the cards will provide the information the motherboard needs to reconfigure bus speeds.

We've extended this approach to multiple CPUs—you can add a second CPU card to the Macintosh, making it a dual-processing system. Or you can replace the single-CPU card with a dual-CPU card and add a second dual-CPU card to get a four-CPU system.

Faster PCI A slew of companies are working on a new version of the PCI bus that takes it from a 32-bit design to 64 bits. Apple has also been urging such a change. Having 64-bit PCI means that throughput could double to a theoretical maximum of 267 MBps. Our Mac uses the new 64-bit design, which means that an adapter will be required to connect today's 32-bit PCI cards into the new 64-bit slots. Our case leaves headroom for such an adapter.

We have six 64-bit PCI slots in the control tower, so you can load your Mac with high-performance options.

Fast Video A fast system with mediocre video display is a waste, so we've put high-speed video-display circuitry on the motherboard (with 2MB of VRAM standard for thousands of colors on a 17-inch display, upgradable to 8MB maximum for fast display of millions of colors on a 21-inch display).

We've also put a QuickDraw 3D accelerator on the motherboard, which will all but make this intriguing technology a new, widely installed standard, so that developers know they can safely incorporate support for it in their products.

Centered Around You The Power Macintosh designed by *Macworld* in consultation with Frogdesign focuses on how the user interacts with the Mac, incorporating multimedia peripherals and ergonomic input devices.

In another attempt to encourage a key video technology, we include an MPEG-2–playback accelerator chip on the motherboard, to make full-motion video possible for everyone. Intel's next generation of Pentiums, the P55C series (due in early 1997), will include on-chip acceleration features to boost 3-D and MPEG performance, so Apple should do at least as well.

Fast Storage Today's SCSI is out and Firewire is in. Don't be fooled by the slim cable and port: Firewire carries power directly to devices and delivers 2.5 times the speed of SCSI-2, with cables as long as 4.5 meters (versus SCSI-2's 1m). That's more than sufficient for most uses, even in digital video and multimedia. For faster performance, we expect to see people use Fiber Channel cards and connectors; this SCSI variant is 10 times as fast as SCSI-2 and supports cables as long as 100m. Both Firewire and Fiber Channel are hot-pluggable, so you can add and remove devices without rebooting.

Of course, there's a huge number of SCSI-2 drives out there, so we include both external and internal SCSI-2 connectors for compatibility.

Fast Communication To complete the performance features, our system includes a 100-MBps Ethernet connector that also works automatically with today's standard 10-MBps Ethernet lines. The Ethernet circuitry is on the motherboard.

The PCI card–based 33.6-Kbps fax modem with integrated telephony features, mentioned earlier, rounds out the communications-oriented performance features.

The Mac Advantage

So far, everything we've described could as easily be added to a Windows system. So why a Mac? That's a question Apple really needs to answer. Let's help out.

- Greater ease of use. An integrated hardware-and-software design has always been a key Mac strength, and Mac OS 8 had better take smooth advantage of all these technologies.

Neither Windows 95 nor Windows NT does yet, but they're trying. Ease of use also comes from the industrial design—the hardware interface—and our design makes everything as simple and straightforward as possible: easily accessed ports, wireless technologies, flexible configuration, elimination of clutter.

• Real solutions. Our in-the-box telephony support will let Macintosh users take advantage of the computer as a communicator, just as the late-1980s Macs made publishing a natural Mac endeavor.

Apple can go a step further here and include a bundle of software that lets you use the Mac out of the box. Such a bundle shouldn't be one of those everything-but-the-kitchen-sink CDs that overwhelm most buyers, but a well-conceived set of integral programs. What should Apple include?

• Forget SimpleText—bundle a good midrange word processor from Claris that supports the latest Microsoft Word.

• Ditto for faxing: Mac fax programs are mediocre, so Mac OS 8 should include faxing in its standard print services.

• Apple should also include basic utilities for data protection and recovery—not to compete with Symantec and Dantz Development, but to assure a basic level of security. In fact, it should include "lite" versions of these companies' products, with the full version on CD that you can unlock after paying by credit card via a toll-free number.

• And, of course, an Internet browser and V-Twin search engine should be integrated into the Finder.

With these kinds of built-in technologies, Apple would make the Mac platform richer in new areas, beyond its graphics base. For example, imagine what you could do with a PaperPort-type scanner integrated into a keyboard, document management supported by Mac OS 8's V-Twin searching, and OS-level faxing. More power to communicate.

Apple succeeds by being first with the best, not by creating technologies for their own sake. The PC industry copies Apple, and the Mac community grumbles. Why? Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. Keep the flatterers busy. m

VISION BECOMES REALITY | The Journey to the New Macs

Innovation isn't easy. The two systems you see on these pages are the results of months of research and analysis. *Macworld* began this effort in fall 1995, after it was clear that Apple really would move to the new CHRP design for future Macs. That begged the question: How could Apple use an industry-standard platform and still offer innovation worthy of the name Macintosh?

We assigned two *Macworld* journalists highly knowledgeable in systems technologies—senior informational graphics designer Arne Hurty and executive editor Galen Gruman—to interview engineers throughout the Mac and PC communities, to assess where systems technologies are heading and how they might fit into the CHRP platform and the Mac's ambitions.

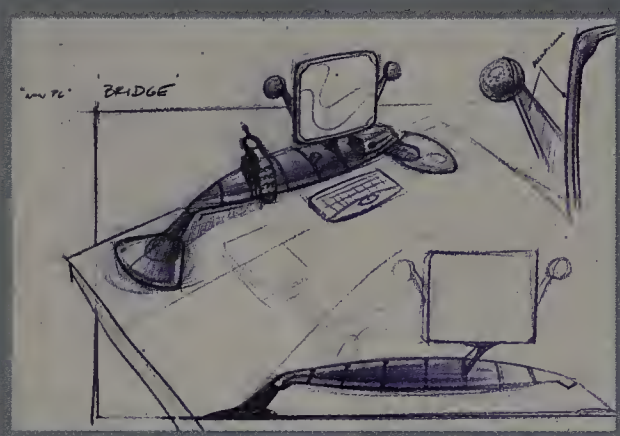
With a basic architecture in mind, Hurty and Gruman consulted with other *Macworld* journalists savvy in specific technologies, such as 3-D, storage, and communications. These included editor-in-chief Adrian Mello, senior editors Charles Piller and Howard Baldwin, associate editor Cameron Crotty, assistant editor Jim Feeley, and contributing editors Jim Heid and Cary Lu. They also consulted with Macworld Lab's experienced analysts, including lab director Lauren Black, senior analysts Mark Hurlow and Jeff Sacilotto, and analyst Chris Uiterwijk.

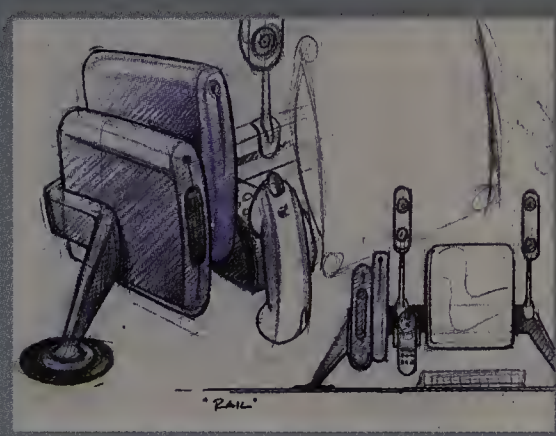
With the technical details ironed out, *Macworld* contacted Frogdesign—whose product designs include the original Macintosh in 1984, the Next machine in 1990, and the Acer PC in 1995—to develop an exterior for our new Macs. At Frogdesign, a team of designers created sketches of possible looks. The Frogdesign team met with *Macworld*'s Hurty, Gruman, designer Tim Johnson, and art director Joanne Hoffman to hash out the final designs.

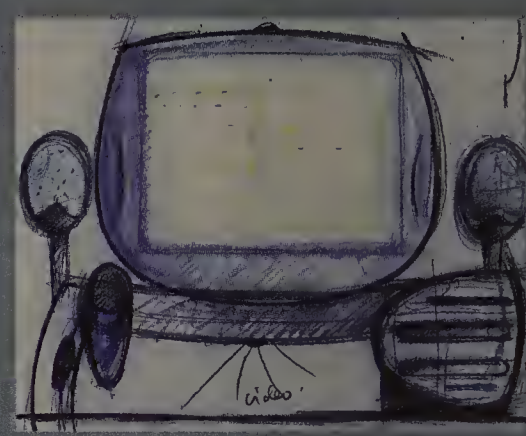
At that point the real hard work began. In the following week, all the designers furiously worked on sketches, refining the vision. Then a team of model makers at Frogdesign worked day and night for three weeks to produce physical models of the two new Macs—a breakneck pace even by the computer industry's standards.

Meanwhile, *Macworld*'s Hurty drew the technical illustrations of the new Macintoshes' insides and Gruman wrote the bulk of the article (Crotty wrote the segment on Internet technologies). Johnson created the article layout, ensuring that the photography directed by Hoffman, the illustrations, and the text combined to be greater than the sum of the parts.

Meanwhile, *Macworld*'s Feeley produced a Web page featuring images you can download, message boards, and other explorations on these new designs. Go to the page via Macworld Online (*http://www.macworld.com*).







Early Approaches The exterior design of our new Mac went through several looks. The sketches here are some of Frogdesign's early concepts. All emphasize the separation of the everyday devices from the rest of the system.

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh

Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

Circle 68 on reader service card

4:45 PM Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

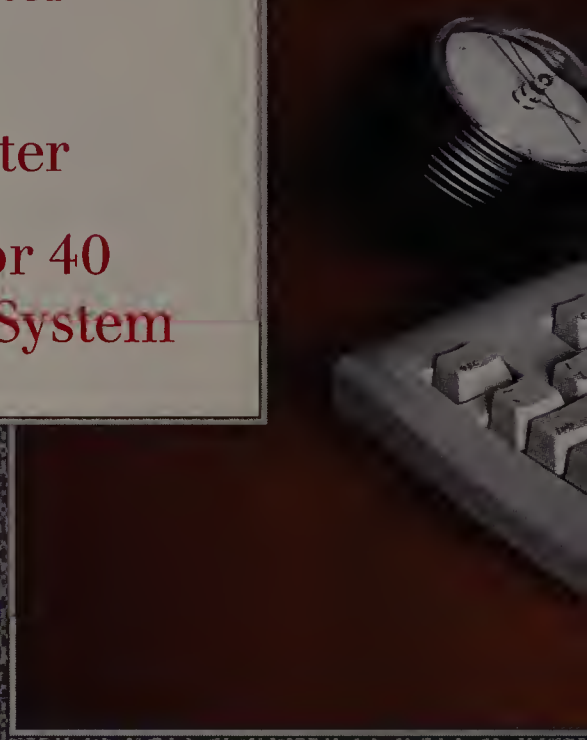
5:00 PM "What's next? I'm out of here."

6 ppm: The Xerox MajestiK 5765 Digital Color Copier/Printer

9 ppm: The Xerox Regal 5790 Digital Color Copier/Printer

40 ppm: The new Xerox DocuColor 40 Digital Color Production System

XEROX® The Document Company® the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.



You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Now Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies and heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Cyclone Colorbus or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit your

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX
Worldwide Sponsor

DocuColor 40

Regal and MajestiK

needs. Our workhorse MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, as a color copier/printer the new DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. See how the Xerox color family meets your needs; visit our Web site at http://www.xerox.com. Or call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 486.**
Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Circle 100 on reader service card

Top 20 Photoshop Plug-ins

by Deke McClelland

SPARK YOUR CREATIVITY WITH THESE ESSENTIAL IMAGING ASSISTANTS

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THE MANY ARTISTS AND PHOTOGRAphers who turn to Adobe Photoshop on a daily basis, you know the value of a good plug-in. With these sturdy little utilities, you can bolster Photoshop's capabilities in ways the program's developers never imagined. Better yet, you can pinpoint a specific feature that suits your individual needs. Install the plug-ins you need, throw away the ones you don't. Plug-ins permit you to design a personalized, comfortable, and more productive working environment.

After plowing through a plethora of plug-ins, *Macworld* rounded up what we consider to be the 20 most capable, exciting, and essential imaging assistants. To help make sense of such a wide range of functions—no two plug-ins from our selection entirely overlap—we group these products into four categories. Some increase your artistic productivity, others apply eye-popping special effects. The third group creates three-dimensional type and textures, and the fourth affects color output. About the only thing they all share is that every one of them is good enough to be an Editors' Choice selec-

tion. Coincidentally, these plug-ins also happen to be uniformly affordable. Only one retails for more than $200. Most cost less than $100, and one-third are freeware or shareware. And to the continuing exasperation of Windows artists the world over, roughly half of these plug-ins are available only for the Mac. Shucks.

The prevalence and quality of plug-ins are excellent news for digital artists and photographers. These utilities demonstrate that we work in a flexible environment that's every bit as expandable as the Macintosh system software. Just one word of caution: you should load only those plug-ins you need for each session. Many plug-ins are hungry for memory and take space that could hold and process your images. To comfortably run all 20 of the products in this article, Photoshop would need about 60MB to 70MB of application RAM.

On the other hand, Photoshop can most likely run two or three of these collections at a time without causing a compromise in performance. Set your sights on a few specific goals, and you should be able to expand your creative potential without burdening the host.

Productivity Performers

★★★★/7.7 **PhotoMatic 2.0.1** Automates operations by adding batch processing and AppleScript support. **Company:** DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, *http://www.daystar.com*). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★★/7.4 **Intellihance 2.0.1** Corrects scanned images and digital snapshots so simply, a child could use it. **Company:** Extensis (503/274-2020, *http://www.extensis.com*). **List price:** $99.95.

★★★★/7.4 **Kwick Mask, Create B/W, and Rotate Color** These are three useful filters that preview effects directly inside the image window. **Author:** Hugh Kawahara (*http://www.stanford.edu/~kawahara*). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.9 **PhotoNavigator** Provides a thumbnail view of an image for quick and easy scrolling. **Company:** Extensis (503/274-2020, *http://www.extensis.com*). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.8 **Chris' Filters** A heaping helping of productivity with a few special effects thrown in. **Author:** Chris Cox (*cc4b@andrew.cmu.edu*). **List price:** Available online as shareware.

Productivity

Productivity tools are the Sergeant Fridays of Photoshop plug-ins—no flash, no pretensions, just plain and simple efficiency. Happily, these practical tools are inexpensive even by the standards of this article—most are free.

PhotoMatic 2.0.1 Whatever the future may hold, Photoshop 3.0.5 does not support AppleScript or any other type of scripting. If you want to automate multistep operations—whether batch-processing scans or correcting CMYK images—you need to look outside Photoshop to a plug-in like DayStar's PhotoMatic. Assuming you have AppleScript installed, PhotoMatic adds a Record item to Photoshop's menu bar. You can then record your operations and save them to disk as AppleScript files. PhotoMatic displays all scripts in a submenu, affording easy playback, and a stand-alone utility permits you to batch-process images.

At its core, PhotoMatic is strictly a recording and playback engine; if you want to add timed pauses or otherwise modify your script, you have to edit it with Apple's Script Editor utility. But such small suffering can be overlooked in light of the fact that DayStar provides PhotoMatic for free, in exchange for adding your name to its mailing list. Simply put, a welcome addition to any plug-in library.

Intellihance 2.0.1 If you do a lot of work with Photo CDs or digital cameras, you know how drab and soft your images can look when you first open them up in Photoshop. Extensis's Intellihance is designed to pump up the colors and sharpen the focus with as little input as possible from you.

The program gauges the histogram and edge detail of an image and automatically adjusts gamma (the median gray value), boosts saturation, and applies unsharp masking according to its best guess. It couldn't be easier to use; if you're willing to put your faith in the software, you can just choose the Intellihance command and press the return key. My one complaint is that Intellihance doesn't account for color cast (see the screen shot "Skull and Moss Tones").

Kwick Mask, Create B/W, Rotate Color While you can find a wealth of freeware and shareware filters on the Web, many don't take advantage of the Power Mac's floating-point speed, some duplicate Photoshop 3's built-in capabilities, and others are just plain awful. Hugh Kawahara's three freeware offerings are delightful exceptions. First, all three preview effects directly inside the image window—a feat plug-in developers commonly consider to be impossible. And second, they're all very useful. Create B/W lets you control the way Photoshop mixes the RGB color channels to create a gray-scale composite. If you do a lot of black-and-white printing, this filter is a must. The Rotate Color filter cycles hues around the spectrum without the artifacts that Photoshop's Hue/Saturation command produces. But the best of the bunch is Kwick Mask. Like Photoshop's Color Range command, Kwick Mask lets you select an image according to its brightness values. But you can also soften the selection of some colors independently and adjust selected areas with precision.

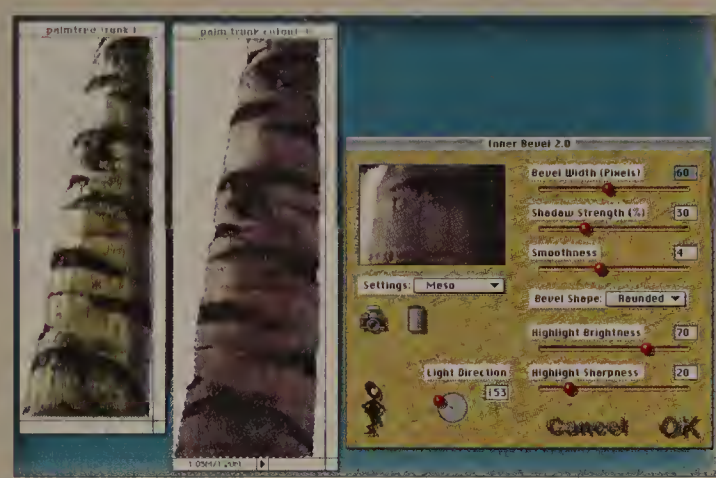
Skull and Moss Tones Intellihance imbued this underexposed picture, shot with a Chinon ES-3000 digital camera, with vivid colors, snappy contrast, and sharp focus (center). I had to get rid of the mossy-green color cast and restore the warm rock hues on my own (right).

PhotoNavigator PhotoNavigator permits you to scroll quickly inside a large document by dragging a rectangle (which represents the visible area) inside an 8-bit thumbnail. Provided free as a taste of the upcoming PhotoTools filters, PhotoNavigator appears as a floating palette, always available on screen. So long as you never update the thumbnail to reflect your changes—and instead leave it as a static representation of the original image—PhotoNavigator works quite well. But if you insist on updating periodically, you'll run into some minor irritations. The redraw is slow, the image shows just the contents of a single layer, and you can't undo the last operation. Beyond that, PhotoNavigator is the perfect tool—ready and easy to use, and priced to sell.

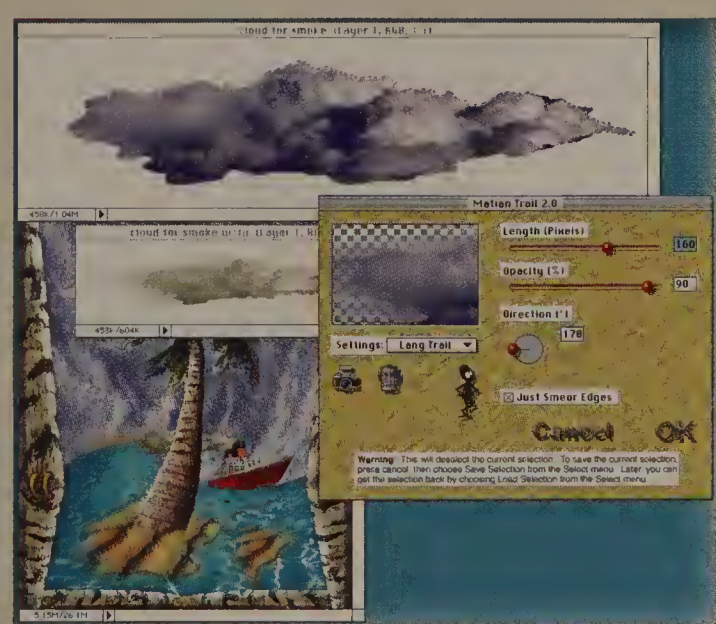
The Black Box

PERFECTLY **PRACTICAL** EFFECTS

(A)



(B)



(C)

ARTIST DAVID PETERS DISMISSES THE NOTION THAT PHOTOSHOP filters are a crutch for folks who simply want to achieve prefab effects. "Sure, filters are automated, but so is the computer," he says. "Both are tools that encourage artistic exploration and advance creative thinking." Peters clearly used Alien Skin Software's The Black Box filters to full advantage to reinforce his tropical motif.

After applying Photoshop's Perspective and Twirl effects to distort sky and water images, Peters used The Black Box's Swirl filter to inject rhythmic patterning into the clouds **(A)**. He chiseled out his border by applying the Inner Bevel filter to a bit of palm trunk **(B)** and duplicating the result around the perimeter. To create the ocean liner's smoke, he smeared some more clouds with the unidirectional Motion Trail filter **(C)**.

Despite a few mild criticisms—the filters performed sluggishly on his Mac IIfx, and he wanted to restore unsaved settings—Peters was ultimately satisfied with The Black Box.

Kai's Power Tools

WHAT A STRONG, STRANGE TRIP IT IS

JOHN HERSEY IS HOOKED ON KAI'S POWER TOOLS. "I THINK IT'S absolutely amazing—I'm just blown away by how trippy it is. If Jimi Hendrix were still alive, I'd make a poster and send it to him." But as Mr. Hendrix is otherwise occupied—perhaps enjoying a world even stranger than KPT—Hersey concocted this otherworldly scene for us. "I think we're watching some kind of TV tuned in on an alien planet. 'Look everyone, the probe has discovered a Dr. Seuss tree!'"

Hersey used Specular International's Infini-D to construct the basic three-dimensional form with black-and-white stripes. He added a wavy pattern from KPT's Texture Explorer and colorized the tree blue with Photoshop's Hue/Saturation command (A). He created the red globules using one of the factory settings from the Spheroid Designer (B). "I'd have been insane to pass up all that expert spheroid research they've already done for me." Finally, Hersey overlaid another texture and added a highlight around the tree to clearly distinguish it from the fluorescent background (C).

"I kept the basic shapes simple to support the wild effects," Hersey explained. "Once you have a basic image to work with, you can have fun with the filters without overwhelming the viewer." Hersey's ultimate opinion of KPT is about as accurate as any we've heard: "It's not a practical tool, but it sure is cool."

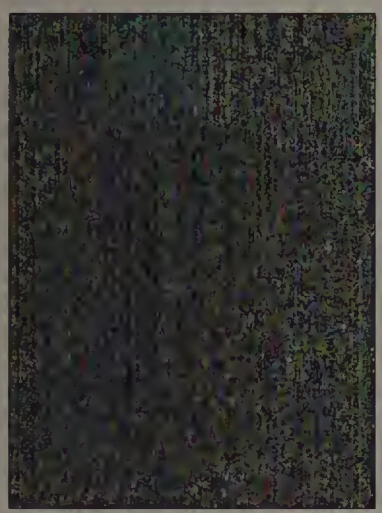
(A)

(B)

(C)

Chris' Filters Chris Cox's collection of 25 shareware plug-ins spans the gamut from productivity tools to special-effects filters. While not all of the plug-ins are as consistently useful as Kawahara's, the good ones easily justify the price (which Cox leaves up to you). The Grid filter creates a regular grid of lines; apply the filter to an independent layer and you're ready to align text and other selections. The Unalias filter softens an image with far more subtlety than Gaussian Blur. The Add More Noise filter lets you apply noise according to hue.

My favorite special-effects filter is Psycho, which maps colors differently every time you choose the command; if you don't like an effect, undo it and try again. None of the filters include previews—a definite disadvantage—but Cox's documentation shows how to get the most out of each filter.



The Perfect Disguise When you open an image encrypted with Naoto Arakawa's filter, it looks like a mess of random pixels (left). But if you choose the filter and enter the correct password, the pixels reassemble into a recognizable configuration (right).

Special Effects

Special-effects filters don't help you get work done, they rarely satisfy a specific need, and their effects can be a bit heavy-handed. But they're a lot of fun to use.

The Black Box 2.0 Of all the special-effects collections, The Black Box, by Alien Skin Software, is the one I turn to most often. Though its feature set is modest and some of the filters—notably Drop Shadow and Glow—are downright prosaic, I find that I can get more accomplished in a shorter amount of time using The Black Box than with any of its competitors. To raise a selected item so it appears to pop up from the page—like the letter on a license plate—you specify the size and softness of the bevel, the lightness and darkness of the highlights and shadows, and the direction of the light source. No option is missing, and every option is manifest in purpose and operation.

Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2 Kai's Power Tools, by MetaTools, is virtually the exact opposite of The Black Box. Everything about this collection—from its clever dialog boxes to its elaborate network of buttons and options—is designed to dazzle the user. As a result, KPT manages to keep most artists pretty well entertained while they work. KPT is also bulging with features, permitting you to create an infinite variety of textures and gradations, project images onto 3-D spheres, repeat images in vortex patterns, and otherwise distort life beyond all recognition. On the downside, the previews can be inaccurate, and the dense interface sometimes interferes with your work.

Paint Alchemy 2.0 Xaos Tools' Paint Alchemy automatically turns an image into a work of impressionism by repeating a series of 8-bit brushstrokes over the course of a selection. You can vary the angle and size of brushstrokes according to image attributes such as hue, saturation, and brightness. And you can assign blend modes to mix overlapping brushstrokes. If you have Adobe Premiere handy, you can use Paint Alchemy to animate images over time.

Admittedly, Paint Alchemy is something of a one-hit wonder, but this is one hit that gets better with age. At $199, the price is high, and I wish you could edit brushstrokes directly inside the filter, but otherwise this is a terrific tool.

Lumpy Noise Back in 1993, Paul Badger wrote three freeware filters, two of which are now predictably showing signs of age. Luckily, the third filter, Lumpy Noise, justifies downloading all three and tossing the other two. This filter generates noise particles larger than a single pixel, a much-needed feature in Photoshop. You can control the lumps' size and depth, the distance between them, and the randomness of the effect. It's like a pared-down version of Paint Alchemy—applying blotches instead of brushstrokes—with the obvious advantage of price. Granted, the filter is a little slow and I wish it offered a preview, but for free I can deal.

Gallery Effects Adobe's 3-volume set of 48 unrelated filters is best characterized as three-quarters fluff and one-quarter serious effects. The dozen or so good filters include Mosaic, which imposes irregularly shaped tiled edges; Conte Crayon, which applies a rough paper texture; and Stained Glass, which separates an image into a series of colored polygons with heavy outlines. Too many of the filters bleed away the colors, and all three volumes rely on clumsy controls. But for the price, a dozen useful filters is a good deal. For $49 you can purchase any single volume (in which case I recommend Volume 3); for $99 you get all three volumes. At that price, you can sift through the clutter and pick out the gems.

Especially Effective

★★★★/7.9 **The Black Box 2.0** Straightforward filters for creating drop shadows, bevels, and glass refraction effects. **Company:** Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, *http://hoople.catalogue.com/alienskin*). **List price:** $119.

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2** Excellent gradient and distortion filters wrapped in a fanciful, sometimes bizarre interface. **Company:** MetaTools (805/566-6200, *http://www.metatools.com*). **List price:** $199.

★★★★/7.7 **Paint Alchemy 2.0** Applies tiny brushstrokes to create impressionistic effects. **Company:** Xaos Tools (415/487-7000, *http://www.xaostools.com*). **List price:** $199.

★★★/6.9 **Lumpy Noise** Free plug-in applies a coating of thick, chunky noise. **Author:** Paul Badger (*pbadger@cgrg.ohio-state.edu*). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

★★★/6.5 **Gallery Effects** At least a dozen useful edge-enhancement and texture filters (of 48 in all) priced to sell. **Company:** Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*). **List price:** $99.

★★★★/7.5 **KPT Convolver 1.0** Provides an infinite range of focus, edge-detection, and color embossing effects. **Company:** MetaTools (805/566-6200, *http://www.metatools.com*). **List price:** $199.

★★★/6.6 **Sucking Fish 1.01** Offbeat, undocumented gradient and pattern filters with encryption as an added bonus. **Author:** Naoto Arakawa (*gca00443@niftyserve.or.jp*). **List price:** Available online as freeware.

KPT Convolver 1.0 If you've always wanted to make sense of Photoshop's Custom filter but couldn't master the math, then MetaTools' KPT Convolver is for you. Convolver can't achieve a single effect beyond what you can accomplish with the native Custom filter, but even if you're a math whiz, the plug-in offers the advantages of convenience, flexibility, and a structured interface. This three-tiered filtering system permits you to custom-design sharpening, blurring, edge-detection, and color emboss effects. Each tier builds on its predecessor, allowing you to select a rough effect, refine it, and apply final touch-ups.

As with Paint Alchemy, $199 seems like an extreme fee for such a narrowly focused plug-in. And yet Convolver is more capable than the entire Gallery Effects collection simply because it doesn't impose any arbitrary limitations. Convolver also boasts the silliest gimmick of any of the plug-ins: it rewards you with up to five additional features as you become more adept at using its controls.

Sucking Fish 1.01 Japanese programmer Naoto Arakawa's Sucking Fish collection of offbeat filters is bereft of English-language documentation; for the record, the DekoBoko filter creates a beveled rectangle, and Mr. Sa'Kan projects an image onto a brick wall. More practical are the Frame Curtain and Magical Curtain filters, which cover selections with multipoint gradations. They work like the Gradient Explorer filter in Kai's Power Tools, but the gradations alter the brightness of an image rather than applying colors. My favorite Sucking Fish filter isn't a special effect at all. Inai-Inai-Bar encrypts an image by converting it into a seemingly random collection of pixels (see the screen shot "The Perfect Disguise"). When you enter the correct password, the filter puts the image back together again.

3-D, Type, and Textures

Everyone knows Photoshop can't create three-dimensional graphics, although many artists wish it could. The idea of never having to leave Photoshop for any of your imaging needs is awfully appealing, and several plug-in vendors are working to make that idea a reality.

TypeCaster 1.0 Xaos Tools' TypeCaster enhances Photoshop's text capabilities in a big way, by making it possible to add fully rendered 3-D characters to any image. Though hampered by a simplistic text-entry function that prohibits custom kerning, TypeCaster provides a wealth of 3-D positioning and rendering capabilities. You can scale and spin the text in 3-D space, adjust the depth of the letters, and switch between concave and convex bevels. Like Paint Alchemy—also from Xaos Tools—TypeCaster sports a flexible interface that lets you juggle many dialog boxes at a time and update the preview from inside any dialog box with a keystroke. TypeCaster also provides a large selection of surface textures and plenty of lighting controls so you can make your characters look just right.

Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.11 Series 2, 3-D Filter, by Andromeda Software, is all you need to project images onto three-dimensional surfaces. You can map a selection onto a plane, box, cylinder, or sphere. Precise slider-bar controls allow you to position and rotate the 3-D shape exactly. The downside is that the sliders demand a fair amount of technical knowledge, and you can't simply drag the primitive around inside the wire-frame preview. Although you're permitted just one light source, the ambient-light functions are excellent. And the filter supplies two much-appreciated preview functions, one quick and one accurate. I wish the filter automatically generated a mask around the shape so you could more easily float it in front of a background image. But for those up to the challenge, Series 2 is the best 3-D–projection tool around.

CyberMesh 1.11 Written by John Knoll, one of the original designers of Photoshop, Knoll Software's CyberMesh exports a gray-scale image in the DXF file format popular with 3-D models. Each pixel in the image becomes a separate polygon whose depth varies according to its brightness. (This means low-resolution images are preferable, though you can always adjust the export resolution from inside the CyberMesh dialog box.) When the program is extruding the polygons, light pixels in the image move outward and the darker shades recede, just as

A Bumpy Export Here I've used CyberMesh to map a 192-by-130-pixel gray-scale image (top) around a cylinder (bottom). The original image appears childishly crude, yet it yields a surprisingly realistic effect when rendered as a three-dimensional bump map. The brightness values in the image translate to variations in depth, so the white handles stick outward and the dark spots bend inward to form into dents.

Dimensional Dynamos

★★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 1.0** Adds three-dimensional text to any image. **Company:** Xaos Tools (415/487-7000, *http://www.xaostools.com*). **List price:** $199.

★★★★/8.2 **Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.11** Projects images onto three-dimensional cubes, spheres, and cylinders. **Company:** Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, *http://www.andromeda.com*). **List price:** $129.

★★★★/8.0 **CyberMesh 1.11** Exports gray-scale images as three-dimensional DXF models. **Company:** Knoll Software (415/453-2471, *jknoll@aol.com*). **List price:** $49.

★★★/6.1 **Bump 1.0** Applies shadows and highlights to an image according to the contents of a mask channel. **Company:** AtoZ Software (*atozsoft@aol.com*). **List price:** Available online as shareware, $10.

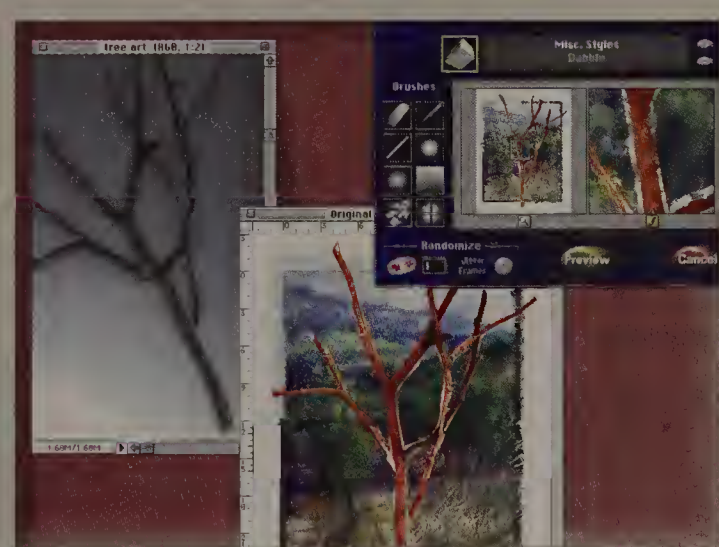
★★★/6.8 **Terrazzo 1.0** Repeats images to create seamless, organic patterns. **Company:** Xaos Tools (415/487-7000, *http://www.xaostools.com*). **List price:** $199.

Paint Alchemy

A MILLION SCRUBBING BRUSHES

(A)

(B)



(C)

ACCORDING TO ARTIST ANDREW FAULKNER, XAOS TOOLS' PAINT Alchemy is the perfect filter for filter haters. "I usually prefer to create my own effects. But Paint Alchemy is more of a fine art tool. It gives you realistic canvas textures and brushstrokes."

Faulkner created his atmospheric background by dividing an Italian vineyard into quarters and applying different effects to each. For the top right quadrant, he selected a sponge brush and randomized the angle of the brushstrokes to establish a natural, oil-painting effect **(A)**. To imitate the density and color of real canvas, the artist tightened the brush spacing with Paint Alchemy's Coverage feature and applied a tint from the Color dialog box **(B)**. Making the most of our tree theme, Faulkner roughed out his foreground tree by plunking some branches on a scanner. He then colorized the branches in orange and applied Paint Alchemy's Dabble brush to blot the tree into its background **(C)**. "Paint Alchemy lets you give an unremarkable photo some flair," he says.

with a standard 3-D bump map. You can extrude with respect to a flat plane, a cylinder, or a sphere (see the screen shot "A Bumpy Export"). You can also rotate the object in 3-D space, adjust the depth of extrusion, and monitor the results in a real-time preview.

Bump 1.0 AtoZ Software's Bump is a straightforward filter that applies depth to an image based on the contents of the first channel that contains a mask. For example, if you want to create the effect of text protruding from an RGB image, switch to the fourth channel—it has to be channel 4—and enter white text against a black background. Then activate both image and channel by shift-clicking on the RGB item in the Channels palette, and choose the Bump filter. You can specify the size of the bevel, the highlight and shadow intensity, and the light source direction. It's a basic effect, to be sure, but for all its simplicity, only Bump makes allowances for the softness of the edges in your mask.

Terrazzo 1.0 Xaos Tools' Terrazzo is one of those filters that make you curse with frustration one minute and chortle with glee the next. It permits you to generate an enormous range of repeating patterns. The patterns don't have to repeat in rectangular formation, as with desktop patterns and the like. You can assign any of 17 symmetries, some based on rectangular tiles, others on triangles, and still others on diamonds. It's like having a kaleidoscope that accepts mirrors of different shapes and sizes.

Terrazzo is a mesmerizing tool. Yet, if I were in charge, there are a few things I'd change. You can't scale an image from inside Terrazzo, and you have to extract your pattern from the selected area or load a PICT file from disk. But when you end up with such awesome results, it's easy to forgive a few minor flaws in implementation.

Color and Printing

Photoshop's built-in color-correction and printing capabilities are widely regarded as some of the best, but even the best can stand some improvement. These plug-ins expand your color and output options.

PhotoLab 1.2 Based on the old FotoMagic filters from Japan-based Ring of Fire, Cytopia Software's PhotoLab is a collection of color-adjustment filters that go beyond Photoshop's Levels, Curves, and Variations commands. All eight filters bring up dialog boxes that offer before and after previews—albeit too-tiny ones. You can also save your settings for later use and access the settings from convenient pop-up menus (rather than having to go back out to disk).

Many filters are knockoffs of Photoshop's endemic color features, merely repackaged to make them more accessible. Others bring entirely new capabilities. For example, CSI Noise lets you control the color and saturation of random noise particles, while CSI GradTone lets you replace brightness values with ramped colors to create duotone overlays and other effects. Some filters could be combined (such as Levels and Negative), and I for one would appreciate printed documentation. But if you spend more time correcting photos than compositing them, $99.95 is a small price to pay for such agreeable inroads to better color.

Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4 Andromeda's Series 3, Screens Filter is a superbly executed plug-in that generates alternative halftoning patterns such as mezzotints and wavy lines. The filter offers two sets of options, one for novices and another for experts. The novice options involve choosing a preset pattern and appraising its effect in the customizable preview. The expert options permit you to adjust the number of lines (also known as worms) per inch, the wave length and height, and the mix of pattern and original image colors. You can also apply unsharp masking to the image from inside the filter to draw out edge details and punch up the contrast. Because the filter changes the actual image (rather than merely the way it's printed), you can mix and match patterns to create traditional engraving effects, or retouch the patterns by hand (see the screen shot "A Glass of Worms").

A Glass of Worms After applying a 40-line-per-inch mezzotint to this CMYK image using Andromeda's Series 3, Screens Filter, I manually erased the stray dots and lines—known as worms—outside the glass using the block eraser. I also added cyan-to-magenta gradations along the outside and repeated the mezzotint.

PlateMaker 1.0.2 The great printing omission in Photoshop is spot colors. Although you can use Pantone and other spot colors to render gray-scale images as duotones, color images must go the way of CMYK. Currently, no plug-in permits you to add spot-color plates and view them on screen, but one plug-in—PlateMaker, by A Lowly Apprentice Productions—does the next best thing: it exports up to 16 channels in addition to the CMYK plates to DCS (Desktop Color Specification) 2.0, a variation on the EPS format supported by QuarkXPress and other publishing applications. You have to set up the channels manually and imagine what they look like; PlateMaker handles just the export. The relatively high price and narrow focus of this product limit its appeal, and you'll need a fair amount of expertise to avoid the pitfalls of oversaturation. But the program is well executed, supporting custom halftone screens and clipping paths. m

Contributing editor DEKE McCLELLAND is author of *The Illustrator 6 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1996) and *Macworld Photoshop 3 Bible* (IDG Books, 1994).

Color Crusaders

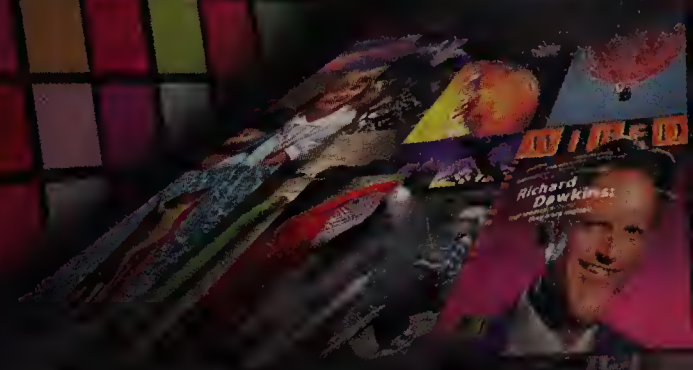
★★★/6.5 **PhotoLab 1.2** These color-correction filters take up where Photoshop's built-in capabilities leave off. **Company:** Cytopia Software (415/364-4594, *http://www.cytopia.com*). **List price:** $99.95.

★★★★★/9.2 **Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4** Converts an image into alternative halftone patterns from mezzotints to wavy lines. **Company:** Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, *http://www.andromeda.com*). **List price:** $159.

★★★/6.2 **PlateMaker 1.0.2** Exports CMYK with spot-color channels to DCS 2.0 format. **Company:** A Lowly Apprentice Productions (619/438-5790, *support@alap.com*). **List price:** $295.

DEBABELIZER®

Automates Your Creative Process



DO IT

Let DeBabelizer process all of your creative work automatically. Use internal scripting to batch edit images, animation and digital video to any specification. Optimize palettes and output to just about any graphics format. Call your local dealer or favorite catalog and let DeBabelizer DO IT.

MULTIMEDIA • WEB/DESKTOP PUBLISHING • DIGITAL VIDEO • PHOTO IMAGING

"If I had to do all my graphics with PhotoShop and only one other tool, it would be DeBabelizer."

— *Macworld* June 1996

For a FREE Demo CD

Call 1-800-524-8651

Now includes ProScripts™ to automatically optimize all your Web graphics.

EQUILIBRIUM

The Art of Automation

www.equilibrium.com

MacUser Editors' Choice Awards 1992 Winner · Publish impact Awards '93 · NewMedia Magazine Awesome · SVM Mac Lauréat Trophées SVM Mac 1993 · Photo Electronic Imaging award 1993 · NewMedia Magazine Hyper Awards Winner · Macworld 1995 World Class Award

Circle 6 on reader service card

With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

MultiSync MT800
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 17.6 lbs.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

MultiSync MT600
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 15.9 lbs.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" diagonally. A simple task

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

via a remote that controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

For more information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #68201. MultiSync is a registered trademark and MT and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA# GS.03F.4070B ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key # 28575

Circle 19 on reader service card

BY PETER M STOLLER

DESKTOP

Cheaper, Faster

Hardware and More

Reliable Software

Move CD-Recordable

Drives within Reach

THESE THIN, FLAT DISCS ARE ROUGHLY the size of a coaster, but they hold a lot more than a drink. One compact disc holds six times the amount of data a Zip cartridge does, for half the price. They're less susceptible to damage and last longer than any other data-storage medium. They can be read by almost any desktop computer. They're not fast, but they easily outpace floppy disks and tape.

For these reasons and more, CDs have quickly become one of the most popular data-storage media. Imagine storing 600MB of TIFFs on 15 44MB SyQuest cartridges (at $40 apiece) instead of on one blank $7 CD, or trying to distribute software in any of countless incompatible removable-media formats,

CD RECORDERS

and you've got just a hint of why CDs are hot.

In fact, until recently, CD-ROM technology had just one major limitation: you couldn't record CDs yourself. Well, you could if you could afford it. Just two years ago, you needed at least $3000 for a CD-recordable (CD-R) drive and $1500 for a 2GB drive—not to mention the cost of a Macintosh Quadra—plus the patience to deal with real-time recording and confusing, unreliable software. Most of us preferred to wait.

That wait is over. Power Macs are on sale for under $1000, 2GB hard drives are under $500, and CD-R vendors are delivering external drives with pumped-up performance and street prices as low as $900 (look for a major clone vendor to bundle an internal CD-R drive this year). The most popular bundled software makes it easy to create discs in a wide variety of formats—even audio CDs for your stereo.

Now that CD-R is ready for prime time, how do you choose a drive? We examined 11 CD-R drives—each based on one of four 2× mechanisms or a Yamaha CDR100 4× mechanism—to find out. We recorded Mac (HFS), cross-platform (ISO 9660), and audio (CD-DA) discs and explored the software in depth. The 2× mechanisms performed virtually identically, writing at about half the speed of the 4×-based drives. The × refers to the rotating speed of a standard audio CD player and the data-transfer rate of a CD-ROM drive at that speed: 150 kilobytes per second. A 2× drive, for example, transfers data at 300 KBps.

All the hardware we tested performed reliably, so it's really the software that determines whether your sessions will be delights or disasters. Fortunately, most vendors bundle the best available, so you can easily avoid the rest and base your buying decision on the bottom line.

Hot Numbers

Mass-produced CDs are made in mastering facilities, where a glass master disc is prepared from a premastering source (usually a tape or hard disk), and metal stamper plates are created from the glass master. The CDs are then replicated in large, expensive machines called stampers, which are designed for volume production and require skilled operators.

By contrast, desktop CD production must be optimized for limited runs and end-user operation, yet effectively mimic stamped CDs. A CD-R drive uses a dual-intensity laser to write, or "burn," data; it turns up the heat to activate a photosensitive dye in the CD-R media, burning the data into the disc. The dye is permanent, and so is your data. That's great . . . as long as you successfully write the correct data. Human and mechanical errors are also permanent, so before recording, careful preparation of your source, or premastering, is essential. Before you begin that, though, you need to be sure all your hardware is up to the task.

The Speed of Light

To figure out the kind of hardware you need for CD-R, you have to do some math. Blank CDs are rated in terms of maximum data-storage capacity and audio playing time; a traditional CD holds either 650MB of data or 74 minutes of music. A 2× drive will burn a CD in about 40 minutes, while a 4× drive will take about 20 minutes.

If you haven't got a top-of-the-line CPU, relax—

you don't need a powerhouse Power Mac to support CD-R. An entry-level 040 machine can handle the job. The important number is your disk drive's sustained SCSI transfer rate. Most SCSI drives transfer data at least as fast as 1.2MB per second, and that's double what CD-R drives need. A 2× CD-R drive writes at a sustained speed of 300 KBps, while a 4× drive writes at 600 KBps.

Sustained hard disk performance is critical because CD-R requires a continuous flow of data. CD-R uses a RAM buffer to regulate that flow. If your source disk can't keep pace with the CD-R drive, you get a condition called *buffer underrun:* the buffer empties and the data flow is interrupted, rendering the disc useless. The amount of built-in RAM makes a measurable but insignificant difference (see the benchmark, "As the Laser Burns"), because in write mode that RAM serves only as a buffer, not as a cache to speed access to data. Thus, rotational speed is what counts.

Beware of drives that perform thermal recalibration, though, as such recalibration interrupts data flow. It's best to use AV (audiovisual) drives, which are designed for sustained transfers. Also, you'll probably want to optimize the source drive with a defragmentation utility, such as AlSoft's (713/353-4090) DiskExpress II or Symantec's (541/984-2490; *http://www.symantec.com*) Norton Speed Disk, so that file fragmentation doesn't introduce long seek times that cut down on read performance.

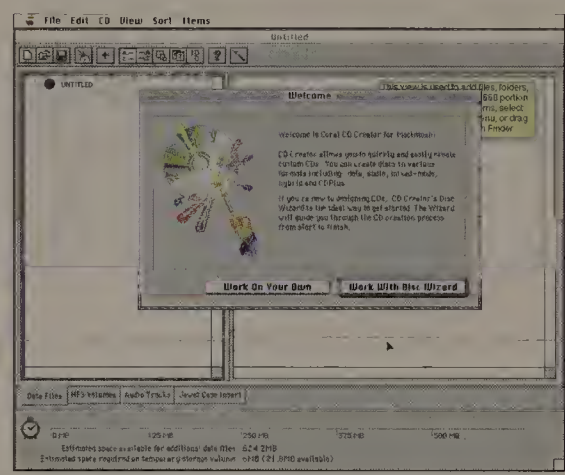
If your hard drive can't keep up, you can always downshift the write speed of the CD-R drive. However, the need for continuous data flow means you can't use your Mac for anything else while burning a disc, so you want a speedy CD-R drive and a hard drive fast enough to feed data to it. If you'll be burning a lot of CDs, consider dedicating a Mac to the task.

Premastering Software

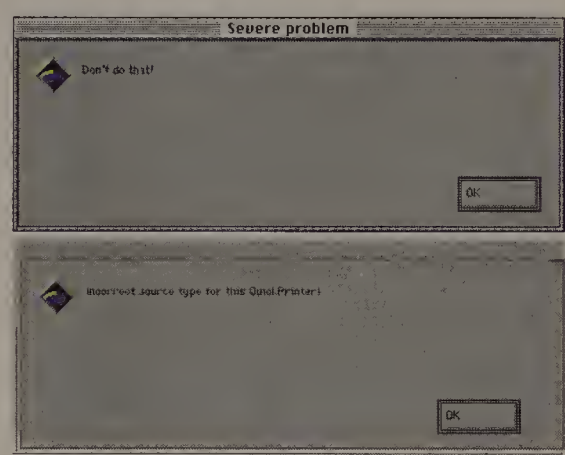
With the same engines under most of the CD-R drives' hoods, it's the premastering software that defines your experience in the driver's seat.

Currently, Astarte's (612/483-5388, *http://www.astarte.de/*) Toast CD-ROM Pro dominates the market, and it's easy to see why. (Bundled with 9 of the 11 drives we tested, it also sells separately.) While it's short some bells and whistles, Toast's interface is clean, functional, and easy to use, and the program gets the job done with minimal problems and interaction. Toast handles HFS, ISO 9660, HFS/ISO hybrid, audio, CD-i, and other CD-ROM formats; can simulate a write operation without burning a disc to make sure the system will perform properly; and can verify the CD against the source. The manual is brief but clear and thorough.

Pops Up Easily Astarte's Toast is one of the few CD-R packages that lets you build System 6 files and create bootable Apple CD-ROMs. In addition, it's straightforward, streamlined, and efficient. Our sneak peeks at the upcoming version 3.0 indicate it's just as good.



Off to See the Wizard Corel CD Creator's Disc Wizard is wonderfully easy to work with—except when it comes to Mac-only HFS discs. *Sigh.* But with more guidance online than any other program, this is the yellow brick road to take if you're just starting out.



So What's the Problem? If you double-click on a QuickTopix image file in order to launch the CD-R program, you get the cryptic message "Don't do that!" Moving the window reveals an equally mysterious error message. Hello?

Toast makes creating HFS CD-ROMs especially simple. Just load a disc, select HFS from the CD-ROM menu, press the Data button to choose a source volume, click on Write CD, and let it burn (see the screen shot "Pops Up Easily"). You can write an entire disc in a "disc at once" session, or record a "track at once" session and append more data to the disc later. Multisession recording, as the latter is called, is perfect for such uses as creating incremental backups, although it's impractical for small backups because each session adds 13MB of overhead to the disk. You can also choose whether to add a System 6 Desktop file or make the CD-ROM bootable in an Apple CD-ROM drive (the latter option is a Toast exclusive), and whether to omit from the final disc blank space at the end of the source volume. This last option saves mastering time by not "burning" empty sectors.

Need to burn a disc for Macs, PCs, and Unix machines? Toast also makes short work of mastering for the cross-platform ISO 9660 format. Select any single source volume or folder, and Toast creates an image file—a virtual volume made up of your selected files, from which Toast then writes the disc. Toast automatically converts HFS folders to equivalent ISO 9660 directories. You can use standard ISO file naming—all caps, with underlines instead of spaces—or use DOS or Macintosh file names if you don't need Unix compatibility.

Toast 2.5.9, current as of this writing, doesn't give you much direct control over the ISO 9660 image file or the layout—the design interface for creating and organizing an image file or disc. You can't choose multiple source folders for a single image, nor can you edit a saved image file. Instead, you must do all configuration in the Finder beforehand, creating aliases that Toast then uses to build the image file. You can prioritize the files to reduce seeks and boost performance, but the feature is limited and awkward. By the time you read this, however, these and other shortcomings will have been addressed in Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0.

Toast CD-ROM Pro can create audio CDs, too. Just select the AIFF or Sound Designer II sound files you want, drag them into the order you prefer, and burn. Making mixed-mode CDs—disks that

contain both audio and data—is just as easy. To grab audio from prerecorded CDs and perform more sophisticated audio CD premastering—such as generating the subcodes necessary for pressing a professional audio CD—you also need other utilities, such as Astarte's Toast CD-DA (list price $499).

Toast's competitors are ambitious in design but mostly fall short in execution. Corel's (613/728-8200, *http://www.corel.com*) CD Creator, bundled with the Philips CDD2000, has its strengths (it's also available separately for $179). The Corel Disc Wizard takes you step-by-step through the burning of a CD, or you can work on your own (see the screen shot "Off to See the Wizard"). Selecting source volumes and directories is a breeze. You can edit ISO layouts extensively within CD Creator, assigning file priorities to enhance performance. You can extract audio from a CD, convert between a variety of sound file formats for sound editing, and launch your choice of third-party sound editors from within CD Creator. There's even a minimal graphics module for designing the booklet that slips inside the CD jewel case.

KEVIN CANDLAND

For the Record Of the 11 CD-R drives we tested, both DynaTek Automation Systems' CDM400 (top) and Direct Connections' DCDR-100 (bottom) use Yamaha's CDR100 mechanism and boast high speed, low prices, and excellent software.

On the downside, CD Creator supports only HFS, ISO 9660, CD-DA, and mixed-mode formats. (We're shocked to see Philips ship software that doesn't support its own CD-i format.) CD Creator can't write HFS image files, yet always copies blank space from HFS volumes, so you must use a separate utility to create a partition for each job. Finally, the labyrinthine array of dialog boxes presents countless paths to the same few places. CD Creator is great for creating ISO 9660 and simple audio CDs, but little else.

Elektroson's (408/371-4800, *http://www.elektroson.com*) Gear, bundled with the Microboards PlayWrite 2000, is far less usable (it's available separately for $299). You can't build HFS or audio CDs automatically as you can with Toast; you must build an image file, which is time- and space-consuming. You also can't add audio files to a CD-DA image file in a batch mode; you must add each one manually.

When building an ISO 9660 image file with Gear, you can't access the desktop to select an entire volume, nor is there a Select All command to add multiple items (though you can shift-click to do so). You have to set a maximum number of directories, too. Set too low a number, and you must OK an alert for each item over the limit—Abort doesn't work. Gear

The Right Recordables

Company	Product	Star Rating [A]	List Price/ Company's Estimated Price [B]	Phone	Mechanism	Warranty (in years)	Mastering Software
APS Technologies	APS CDR 2×4	★★★/6.9	$900/$900	816/483-6100	Sony CDU-920S	1	Astarte Toast
Direct Connections	Editors' Choice DCDR-100	★★★★/7.2	$1195/$1195	612/937-6283	Yamaha CDR100	1	Astarte Toast
DynaTek Automation Systems	CDM240	★★★/6.8	$999/$899	902/832-3000	Yamaha CDR102	1	Astarte Toast
	Editors' Choice CDM400	★★★★/7.2	$1199/$1099	902/832-3000	Yamaha CDR100	1	Astarte Toast
FWB	HammerCD-R 2×	★★★/6.2	$1400/NP	415/325-4392	Sony CDU-920S	1	Astarte Toast
Microboards	PlayWrite 2000	★★/4.4	$1195/$1195	612/470-1848	Sony CDU-920S	1	Elektroson Gear
MicroNet Technology	Master CD Plus	★★★/5.6	$1195/$1095	714/453-6100	Ricoh RO1060C [C]	2	Astarte Toast; Optical Media International Disc-To-Disk
	Master CD Pro	★★★/6.6	$1895/$1795	714/453-6100	Yamaha CDR100	2	Astarte Toast; Optical Media International Disc-To-Disk
Optima Technology	DisKovery 650CDR	★★/4.9	$1395/$1275	714/476-0515	Sony CDU-920S [D]	1	Optical Media International QuickTopix and Disc-To-Disk or Astarte Toast
Philips Electronics	CDD2000	★★★/6.4	$1035/$849	408/453-5129	Philips CDD2000	2	Corel CD Creator
Smart and Friendly	CD-R 1002	★★★/6.5	NP/$899	818/772-8001	Sony CDU-920S	1	Astarte Toast

NP = Not provided. [A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for explanation.) [B] Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company. [C] According to MicroNet, the Master CD Plus will be changed to a Ricoh RO1520C 4× read, 2× write mechanism with expandable RAM cache by press time. [D] Firmware reengineered by Optima Technology.

MW LAB

As the Laser Burns

When Macworld Lab tested 11 CD-R drives for speed, we discovered that the rotational speed directly reflects the speed at which the drive performs. The amount of RAM cache—important in avoiding buffer underruns (that is, when the flow of data stops, ruining the disk)—affected performance only slightly. The key to safe CD-R operation is to make sure the transfer rate of the hard drive mechanism used for mastering exceeds the speed of the CD-R mechanism.

Times are in seconds; shorter bars are better.

Drive (Mechanism)	Speed	RAM Cache	363MB Hard Drive	300MB MPEG Video
DynaTek CDM400 (Y100)	4×	512K	862	803
Direct Connections DCDR-100 (Y100)	4×	512K	862	802
MicroNet Master CD Pro (Y100)	4×	512K	861	800
DynaTek CDM240 (Y102)	2×*	512K	1688	1573
APS CDR 2× (S)	2×4	1024K	1658	1541
MicroNet Master CD Plus (Rc)	2×	512K	1728	1614
FWB HammerCD-R 2× (S)	2×	1024K	1655	1539
Microboards PlayWrite 2000 (S)	2×	1024K	1659	1539
Optima DisKovery 650CDR (S)	2×	1024K	1656	1538
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002 (S)	2×	1024K	1656	1537
Philips CDD2000 (P)	2×	1024K	1659	1532

*2× write speed, 4× read speed.

Mechanism Key: P = Philips CDD2000; Rc = Ricoh RO1060C; S = Sony CDU-920S; Y100 = Yamaha CDR100; Y102 = Yamaha CDR102.

Behind Our Tests

During testing, we burned two CDs with each drive. One CD was burned with more than 8500 files of varying sizes and types totaling 363MB from a typical hard drive, in order to evaluate the CD-R drive's capabilities as an archival device. The other CD was burned with a 300MB QuickTime movie, in order to evaluate the CD-R drive's capabilities in a multimedia environment. After creating each CD, we ran a verification test to confirm that data was recorded properly. **—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Mark Hurlow**

was also the only program we tested that failed with a buffer underrun.

Worse is Optical Media International's (408/376-3511, *http://www.microtest.com*) QuickTopix, which comes with the Optima DisKovery 650CDR. QuickTopix, which is available separately at a list price of $395, sports a baffling interface, made even more so by hopelessly overwritten documentation. It couldn't detect blank media on insertion, requiring us to quit and relaunch the program to burn a CD. It also crashed routinely with error messages from the cryptic to the bizarrely prosaic (see the screen shot "So What's the Problem?"). Fortunately, Optima offers Toast as an alternative.

Optima also bundles its own CD-R Access, which takes a novel approach to CD-R. CD-R Access is a control panel that treats blank CD-R discs like floppies: you can format and mount them in the Finder, and write to the discs simply by dragging icons. CD-R Access supports multisession recording transparently—you can even change or delete entries at any time. It doesn't get much easier.

Still, CD-R Access has limitations, albeit with ingenious workarounds. First, it writes only HFS discs. However, Optima XChange (list price $59)—a complete read-only HFS-access utility for all flavors of Windows—is available in a free demo version that fully supports CD-R Access discs, so you've got limited cross-platform support even without ISO 9660.

Second, a CD-R Access Reader control panel must be installed for these discs to mount on a Mac, unlike discs made with other software that mount with standard CD-ROM drivers. Fortunately, Optima makes distribution painless: just insert a CD-R Access–formatted disc in any Mac with QuickTime installed, and an installer launches, giving you the option to install CD-R Access Reader and restart. Reader is also posted on Optima's BBS (714/476-0626). So, while it's not an all-purpose program, CD-R Access is solid supplemental software, and all that some users will ever need.

The Last Word

Software aside, what's our recommendation for hardware? At these prices, there's little reason not to choose a 4× drive. Both the Direct Connections DCDR-100 and the DynaTek (*http://raider.dynatek.ca*) CDM400 bundle Toast CD-ROM Pro and, at under $1200, are priced just $200 to $300 over the cheapest 2× drives. We like DynaTek's lower price, lifetime free tech support, and extra power outlet, though we prefer Direct Connections' metal case to DynaTek's plastic one. The MicroNet Master CD Pro's longer warranty and additional software simply don't justify its exorbitant $1895 price tag (*http://www.micronet.com*).

Until they get significantly cheaper—and they will by year's end—2× drives make more sense for hobbyists or those on tight budgets. The APS CDR 2×4 (*http://www.apstech.com*), Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002, and DynaTek CDM240 all run under $1000 and include Toast. Smart and Friendly cuts corners a hair too sharply with a cheap SCSI cable and passive terminator, but the other two are fine choices. We don't consider the DynaTek's 4× read speed much of an edge, as we wouldn't wear out a pricey CD-R mechanism reading discs when we'd get better performance from a relatively cheap CD-ROM drive (which most users already have).

We like the Toast-equipped version of Optima's DisKovery 650CDR, and the solid construction and robust software bundle of FWB's HammerCD-R 2× (*http://www.fwb.com*), but not at list prices up to $500 over those of other 2× drives. If deep discounts bring the premiums for these packages down to the street value of their bundles, then we'd seriously consider them.

The right CD-R drive can send your limitations in the area of data distribution up in smoke and let you rewrite the rules of how you archive data. Add in the combination of good software and a compelling price, and these drives become a hot addition to your desktop. m

PETER M STOLLER (*afcpeters@aol.com*) is a consultant to America Online's Macintosh Operating Systems forum.

CD RECORDERS

Macworld Lab looked at 11 desktop CD recorders, comparing software, recording speed, and burn for the buck.

★★★★/7.2 **DCDR-100** This 4× CD-R drive came with our favorite premastering software and costs only a little more than drives with half the speed. **Company:** Direct Connections (612/937-6283). **List price:** $1195.

★★★★/7.2 **CDM400** It boasts the lowest estimated street price of the 4× CD-R drives in our survey, with no sacrifices in software, features, or performance. **Company:** DynaTek Automation Systems (902/832-3000, *http://raider.dynatek.ca*). **List price:** $1199.

"I demand the impossible...

...the Xeikon delivers."

Xeikon users deliver a better printed result, a better service and the outstanding power to handle digital data!

Cost effective

Produce print just when you need it – in just the right quantity!

Total flexibility

Make corrections minutes before printing, and make instant updates – 'on-demand'!

Superb quality

Sparkling 4 color, offset quality printing – in hours rather than days!

Formats

Cards to 8 page brochures, and posters up to 36 feet – all printed full color both sides!

Paper choice

Wide choice of papers, label stocks and plastics – in weights from 60 to 250 gsm!

Personalisation

Not just by name and address but also by text, images – or even complete layouts!

Xeikon Digital Printing meets all my print requirements. When my clients demand – the Xeikon delivers!

PHONE NOW
1-888-771-6347
MW1/1

Grow your business with the exciting opportunities that the Xeikon offers. Just phone now for details of your nearest Xeikon digital printing service.

XEIKON
digital color printing

Agent: AM Multigraphics
431 Lakeview Court, Mount Prospect, IL 60056

Circle 10 on reader service card

"DATA 'FKEY' (6) {
$"514F A924 A873 3F3C"
$"8F86 A9BC 2057 2050"
$"4868 0002 A8F6 4E75"
}; "

56 million people have developed a passion for Macintosh. You, however, may end up developing something more.

Macintosh users have always been passionate about their computers. In fact, 90% of them buy Mac® computers again when choosing a second system—and 39% actually call themselves "missionaries" for the brand.

Bottom line: When it comes to customer loyalty and satisfaction, no other brand even comes close. People who use Macintosh, quite simply, love it.

Which explains why, in 1995, we sold more Apple® Macintosh® computers to more people than ever before.

Welcome to Apple Developer Relations

The reason so many people love what they can get out of Macintosh is that developers like you put a lot into it.

And what you can put into it are ideas—big ideas that become distinctly superior customer solutions.

To help you turn your big ideas into reality, Apple provides an extensive library of resources.

Our World Wide Web site includes technical strategies and documentation, software developer kits, on-line training, and marketing information.

For those who want more, we also offer a wide range of development tools, classroom training, and support programs.

And once your product is complete, we can help you reach millions of customers.

Passionate customers.

So whether you're a newcomer to Macintosh or an experienced Mac developer, there's a good chance we'll have exactly what you're looking for.

Your Success Is Our Commitment

It's important to us that you succeed, because we know your ideas can make a difference.

That's why our commitment to developers is so strong, and why we offer as much support as we do.

So take a few moments to visit our Web site today. Or call for a free copy of the Apple Developer Catalog.

And see for yourself how much more there is to Macintosh.

Contact us at 1-800-282-2732 or, http://dev.info.apple.com.

Apple Developer Relations

Outside the US, call: Australia +61 2.452.8000 Belgium, Luxembourg +32 2.4744290 Brazil 011.5511.886.8000 Asia 852 2506.8888 France 05.90.72.26 Germany, Austria +49 89.99640.534 Italy +39 2.273.26.1 Japan +81 3.5717.7520 Latin America +1 305.569.2759 The Netherlands +31 30.6593890 Nordic Region +46 8.703.30.99 Spain +34 1.663.17.80 Switzerland +41 1.877.9119 United Kingdom, Ireland 0800.50.50.94, +44 131.458.6736 Canada +1 800.637.0029. If you are located in Africa, Central Europe, Eastern Europe, the Mediterranean, or the Middle East, please call your local Apple representative, or look on our web site for further information.

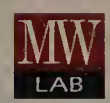
© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Massive Storage Needs Require Giant Drives

The Optima DisKovery 4100W (left), APS 4.0 (top), and MicroNet SB-8640.

HUGE HARD DRIVES

MACWORLD LAB TESTS THE BIGGEST (AND BEST-PRICED) HARD DRIVES YET



BY BRETT GLASS

RUNNING OUT OF STORAGE ON YOUR file server, digital-video workstation, audio-recording and -editing system, or Web server? Take heart. The behemoths are here. All the hot new hard drives featured in this review pack 3.9GB to 8.4GB of data into a standard 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch package. (Manufacturers bill the largest drives as 9GB, but drives reach this mark only if one ignores the space taken up by formatting.) • To put this achievement in perspective, a mere three and a half years ago the least expensive 500MB drive cost about $1100. The drives reviewed here offer approximately 8 to 16 times the storage in the same space, starting at about the same price or less. • In this comparison, Macworld Lab tested the external drives using mechanisms from Micropolis, Quantum, and Seagate. While not all big-gig drives are created equal, a number offer some of the fastest performances on the storage market while still cutting the cost per gigabyte to unprecedented lows (see the table, "Fast Facts on Giant Drives"). As you check out our test results, you'll be able to weigh these factors and pick the drive that best suits your requirements.

We also looked at some bare mechanisms direct from Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Seagate; we did not rate these, but you may want to check for good values among the top-performing units (such as Seagate's Ultra SCSI ST32155N in our standard tests, and Hewlett-Packard's C5455A in our accelerated tests) in the ads at the back of this magazine. The other products come in complete, ready-to-run bundles that include power supplies, enclosures, cables, terminators, and driver software.

Our tests confirmed what we anticipated: when you're shopping for a drive, it's not enough to look for a pretty package. It's vital to know who made the mechanism inside, as well as who made the driver software. And if the bundle includes a SCSI accelerator card, that can give performance a big boost.

The Need for Speed . . . and Space This is the first question you need to ask when picking a drive: Is your main priority speed or size? Of the applications that typically require lots of space, such as multimedia, still-image processing, and the Internet, some require fast drives, while others just need the space.

Still Images One of the most popular Mac applications, still-image processing doesn't involve constant data transfer but requires a fast drive nonetheless. Why? Because the files that hold high-resolution, 24-bit images are *big*, even if they're stored in a compressed format like GIF. If they're slow to load, say good-bye to high productivity. And if you back up your work every several minutes—always a prudent move—a slow drive may become a source of constant frustration.

We therefore included a test that measures how fast a drive can retrieve and save a large Adobe Photoshop image; note the performance improvement gained by using a SCSI accelerator card. For top performance from a big drive, an accelerator is worth the extra few hundred dollars (see the sidebar, "Add-on Cards Take You to the Next Level").

OTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

Digital Audio and Video As all multimedia producers soon learn, huge drives are essential for the massive files used in multimedia and AV production. These applications require steady, uninterrupted data transfers that can last for minutes, rather than blisteringly fast data flow—though "the faster, the better" is usually a good rule of thumb in AV. Also, the drive may need to make a sudden, brief trip to another portion of the disk and return quickly, so random access times (measured by our ACI US 4D database-search test; see the benchmark "Biggest Doesn't Always Mean Fastest") are important as well.

Because of their need for speed, many AV professionals look to RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks). RAID can offer ultimate speed and data security—for a price (see "The RAID Option," *Macworld*, April 1995).

Web-Server Drives If you're looking for a drive for your Web server, speed is not that critical. A typical commercial Internet connection, a T1 line, can carry only 1.5 million bits per second, and even the slowest drive in this comparison supplies data more than ten times that fast. Nor do you need speed if your system is only storing and forwarding E-mail, since mail isn't a real-time operation.

A few Internet applications, however, do require speedy storage. Usenet newsgroups, for example, are a high-pressure information firehose. If you operate a news server, even the fastest drives may have trouble keeping up. The 4D search test in this comparison is a good indicator of a drive's fitness for this task; by this measure, the Quantum XP34300-series mechanisms, offered by CMS Enhancements, La Cie, and MegaHaus, stood out.

Other High-Capacity Contenders The ProMax PR2.4207WP (left) and the MegaHaus MC1991.

What Makes a Drive Fast?

Our tests showed that certain drive specifications greatly affect overall performance. All hard disk drives find information by moving an *armature* and *read/write head*—similar to the tone arm and needle on an old-fashioned record player—inward and outward over the disk to find the track that holds the required data. The time it takes the head to reach its new position is called the *seek time*.

But once the head gets to the right position, it must wait until the required data rotates underneath it. This waiting period, *rotational latency*, is shorter if the drive spins faster. Rotational latency is not as critical during long, sustained data transfers, such as large–still-image transfers or digital-video work, as the drive does not have to seek out data as frequently during these operations.

Our tests bore out this principle. The slowest 4GB mechanism, a Seagate ST15230N (in ClubMac's C104 0354), spins at only 5400 revolutions per minute. In contrast, the Seagate ST15150W, a similar mechanism (in the MicroNet SSW-4100 drive and the FWB PocketHammer 4100FMF-W), rotates at 7200 rpm and is considerably faster.

Another factor that can make a big difference is the amount of data per *cylinder*—the amount of data the drive can access without moving its read/write heads. Because the drive's heads read more data from a large cylinder without having to move to a new position, the drive has to seek less frequently.

Thus, within any group of drives of the same capacity, the ones with more platters tend to be faster. So do the ones with higher recording densities—that is, the drives that write more data onto each circular track on the disk. When comparing the specs of drives with the same capacity, you can easily recognize the one with the greatest capacity per cylinder: the drive that sports the greatest number of platters and the fewest cylinders.

Since all the drives in this comparison push the limits of data density, cylinder density isn't a major differentiating factor. But if you're considering a model not listed in our chart, find out how many platters it has. Expect slower performance from drives with fewer than ten.

One factor that didn't seem to matter as much was the amount of built-in cache memory on the drive. A drive's cache is used for two purposes. First, it allows the drive to read ahead—that is, to retrieve the block of data immediately following each one the computer requests. Since computers often read blocks of data in sequence, this means the data the computer is most likely to want next will already be in the cache when the computer asks for it. Second, a cache can also hold the contents of frequently accessed blocks of data so they need not be read each time they're needed.

Why didn't on-drive cache size affect results? Because the Mac OS itself maintains a disk cache in your computer's main memory. (The size is changeable, but you can't turn it off.) Thus, you won't notice a difference between a drive with, say, 256K of cache and one with 512K of cache except under extreme conditions—for example, when playing multiple QuickTime movies or the drive is kept constantly busy with random accesses.

On the other hand, you probably will be able to speed up disk throughput by adding more memory to your Mac and devoting some or all of the new RAM to the disk cache. On a large drive especially, this extra cache can save the head a time-consuming trip to the drive's volume table of contents, which the system must consult to find data on the disk.

Fast, Wide, Ultra, or AV?

Another performance factor is the type of SCSI interface the drive uses. The first thing you should know is that *every* SCSI drive made today has at least a Fast SCSI-2 interface (which means that the drive can deliver data at 10MB per second). So don't assume that the word *Fast* means faster than other models.

Fast/Wide SCSI—68 pins on the SCSI connector, rather than the usual 50—can transfer data up to 20 MBps, or twice as fast as traditional SCSI. Of course, this is theoretical capacity; the drive and computer may not be fast enough to take advantage of it. This is probably why the Seagate ST15150N mechanism (used in Liberty Systems' 704.2GB), with only Fast SCSI, performed a shade better on the native Mac bus than the Seagate ST15150W, the Fast/Wide version of the same drive (used in FWB's PocketHammer 4100FMF-W and MicroNet's SSW-4100). However, with a SCSI accelerator

ADD-ON CARDS TAKE YOU TO THE NEXT LEVEL

To get the most out of your investment in a large-capacity hard drive, pair it with a PCI SCSI adapter (frequently referred to as a SCSI accelerator). We found that the drives' performance improved significantly in nearly all cases when we tested them with an Adaptec Fast/Wide 2940W PCI SCSI card ($349; 408/945-8600, *http://www.adaptec.com*).

Moreover, improvement was not consistent with earlier rankings. The 9GB Seagate ST410800 series, which came in dead last on the Mac external SCSI bus, moved up to the middle of the pack with the Adaptec card. The Hewlett-Packard C5455A mechanism went from near the bottom to the top spot. (The C5455A was not offered by any vendor in this roundup, but check the ads in the back of the magazine for purchase options.) The moral: if you're looking for top performance from a big drive, it's worth the extra few hundred dollars to get a SCSI accelerator.

The Seagate ST32155N, an Ultra SCSI mechanism, showed little improvement with the Adaptec card, because it's a narrow drive; a forthcoming wide version of an Ultra drive should show significant improvement when paired with a SCSI adapter.

Some vendors say they optimize performance by bundling drives with their own device driver and SCSI adapter card. We tested such a combination from MicroNet (results not shown) and found that it did indeed perform about 10 percent faster than the same drive using the Adaptec card and FWB driver.

If you decide to go with a SCSI accelerator, be sure to check out all your options. Many vendors of packaged drives will throw in an accelerator at a discounted price. Some accelerators have built-in provisions for RAID; others offer various combinations of Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI interfaces. For a look at accelerator-card options from QLogic, Atto, FWB, and Western Digital (see "First Add-ons for the New PCI Macs," *News, Macworld*, September 1995).

MW LAB

SCSI Accelerators: How Big a Boost?

Best result in test. Mechanisms are listed from fasted to slowest. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

Mechanism	Capacity	Overall Performance Ranking*	4D Search	Open Photoshop File	Save Photoshop File	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate 40MB File
Hewlett-Packard C5455A	8334MB	1.00	193.4	24.1	21.0	13.0	13.9	12.0
Seagate ST15150W	4096MB	0.90	189.7	26.4	24.8	12.7	16.3	15.3
IBM DFHSS4F	4304MB	0.89	207.0	27.8	23.1	14.4	15.7	13.9
Quantum XP34300W	4101MB	0.87	183.6	27.8	29.0	15.3	15.7	14.2
Quantum XP34300	4101MB	0.86	179.3	28.4	28.5	15.4	16.1	14.5
Seagate ST15150N	4096MB	0.85	191.9	28.9	25.2	14.4	17.1	16.5
Seagate ST410800W	8670MB	0.85	232.2	30.2	25.5	12.6	16.9	15.2
Seagate ST410800N	8670MB	0.82	231.8	30.0	25.6	14.4	17.1	15.4
Seagate ST14207N	4096MB	0.82	218.0	28.5	27.0	15.4	16.4	16.1
Micropolis 1991-27	8670MB	0.82	283.7	29.0	24.6	14.3	15.0	16.4
Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	4096MB	0.81	265.0	28.9	26.1	14.3	15.1	17.7
Seagate ST14207W	4096MB	0.80	294.0	27.8	26.1	15.8	15.8	15.9
Micropolis 3243-19	4096MB	0.80	277.2	31.5	27.3	14.5	15.3	16.2
Seagate ST15230N	4095MB	0.77	201.4	33.5	32.9	16.3	16.7	17.9
Seagate ST32155N**	2050MB	0.74	210.3	33.7	35.4	16.5	16.7	20.4

** This ranks overall performance compared with the fastest mechanism (which has a ranking of 1.00). **2GB Ultra SCSI mechanism.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested high-performance hard drives with an Adaptec Fast/Wide 2940 PCI SCSI card, using our standard suite of business and graphics applications. To show access speed, we ran an unindexed search of a 96,775-record ACI US 4th Dimension database. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 40MB file in Adobe Photoshop. To determine general performance, we duplicated a 40MB file in the Finder, as well as copied the file to and from each test unit. Tests were conducted using a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM, running System 7.5.3 and using a Quantum Empire 1080S external hard drive.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto**

card, the Fast/Wide units outperformed the narrow SCSI models.

Ultra SCSI, a new technology, theoretically can double the speed yet again; an Ultra/Wide SCSI bus can transfer at 40 MBps. We tested an Ultra SCSI mechanism, the 2GB Seagate ST32155N, and it finished at the top; but because it was an Ultra/Narrow drive, it didn't improve in testing with a SCSI accelerator card.

AV drives are a key tool for audiovisual and other media professionals. AV drives aren't *intended* to offer a faster average speed; instead, they provide a smoother flow of data. This is vital for digital video and audio, where gaps in the data stream can lead to dropped video frames and embarrassing sound glitches.

AV drives provide better continuity in two ways. First, their internal caches are tuned to read farther ahead, guaranteeing that data is ready long before it's needed. Second, AV drives can postpone an operation known as *thermal recalibration*. During a thermal recalibration, the drive interrupts what it's doing and literally measures the size of its platters, adjusting for expansion and contraction due to heat and cold. Unfortunately, these measurements can take up to half a second, and if they're done while a multimedia program is running, they cause frames to be dropped. An AV drive is designed to sense a long, continuous data transfer and put off recalibrations until later.

You might expect that one would pay for AV capabilities by sacrificing performance in other areas. The AV version of the 4GB Micropolis mechanism in DynaTek's HDA4.0MVD-M1 lost some ground in the tests involving continuous read, write, and copy operations. But the drive blew its non-AV cousin away on the 4D search test, finishing 10 seconds faster. Thus, its final performance rating was only slightly below that of the non-AV model, used in the APS 4.0 drive. This supports manufacturers' claims that you can buy an AV drive without worrying that its performance will suffer in non-AV applications. Given the choice between similar drives, multimedia developers should pick the AV version.

Verify Your Mechanism Buying a drive can be frustrating, given that vendors switch mechanisms at will depending on wholesale pricing and availability. Two identical boxes on the same shelf might hold different mechanisms with different speeds. So ask the dealer to open the case and tell you what brand of mechanism lies inside. Or if there's a sticker on the box claiming that the warranty will be voided if you open the case, connect the unit to a Mac and use a SCSI-bus–analysis utility to read the make and model number electronically. (Apple System Profiler, available free from Apple, 408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*; or Now Software's Now Utilities, 503/274-2800, *http://www.nowsoft.com*, both do the job.)

Driver Training

Once you've selected a hard drive for your computer, your selection is complete, right? Wrong. Our tests show quite clearly that it's not just the drive that governs performance: formatting software also matters. Several third-party formatters—APS PowerTools 4.0.1, CharisMac v2.54h1, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 1.8, La

FAST FACTS ON GIANT DRIVES

Company	Product	Star Rating [A]	List Price/Company's Estimated Price [B]	Cost per Megabyte [C]	Mechanism	Formatted Capacity	Phone
APS	APS 9.0	★★★/5.0	$2200/$2200	$0.26	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	816/483-1600
	APS 4.0	★★★/6.0	$1100/$1100	$0.28	Micropolis 3243-19	3900MB	816/483-1600
ClubMac	C104 0354	★★/4.6	$1019/$1019	$0.26	Seagate ST15230N	3900MB	714/768-8130
CMS Enhancements	Platinum PL4.0G	★★★/5.2	$1499/$1079	$0.28	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	714/517-0915
	Platinum PL4.0G-W	★★/4.6	$1550/$1129	$0.29	Quantum XP34300W	3900MB	714/517-0915
DynaTek	HDA4.0MVD-M1	★★★/5.5	$999/$899	$0.23	Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	3900MB	902/832-3000
FWB	Hammer 8700FMF	★★/4.9	$3449/$2999	$0.36	Seagate ST410800N	8400MB	415/474-8055
	PocketHammer 4100FMF-W	★★★/5.2	$2569/$2190	$0.56	Seagate ST15150W	3900MB	415/474-8055
La Cie	La Cie Quantum Atlas	★★★/5.1	$969/$969	$0.24	Quantum XP34300	4000MB	800/999-0143
Liberty Systems	704.2G8	★★/4.8	$1799/$1799	$0.46	Seagate ST15150N	3900MB	408/983-1127
MegaHaus	MC1991	★★★/5.4	$2399/$1999	$0.24	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	713/534-3919
	Atlas QM34300	★★/4.9	$1299/$1059	$0.27	Quantum XP34300	4000MB	713/534-3919
MicroNet	SB-8640	★★★/5.4	$3380/$2750	$0.33	Micropolis 1991-27	8400MB	714/453-6000
	SSW-4100	★★★/5.3	$2320/$2050	$0.53	Seagate ST15150W	3900MB	714/453-6000
Microtech International	Blue 4000	★★/4.6	$1820/$1390	$0.36	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	203/468-6223
Optima Technology	DisKovery 4100W	★★★/5.9	$1565/$1425	$0.36	Quantum XP34301 [D]	4000MB	714/476-0515
ProDirect	PD4207S	★★★/5.0	$1050/$850	$0.22	Seagate ST14207N	3900MB	612/941-1805
	PDST9000W	★★/4.8	$2085/$1925	$0.23	Seagate ST410800W	8400MB	612/941-1805
ProMax	PR2.4207WP	★★★/5.5	$1995/$1795	$0.46	Seagate ST14207W	3900MB	714/727-3977

[A] *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.)* [B] *Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street*

Cie Silverlining 6.5/25, MicroNet Utility 7.0.5, and OnTrack DiskManager Mac 4.02c—ran neck and neck in our tests. But DynaTek's Compass Pro 3.2 dragged every unit we tested down to the bottom of the chart. (If you buy a DynaTek drive, toss the formatter and purchase another.)

Also, version 7.5.3 of the Mac OS had a significant speed advantage over 7.5.2. Whichever drive you pick, make sure you complement it with the latest OS version.

Packaging Prowess

When you buy your drive, you'll have a choice of getting a "bare" mechanism or buying a prepackaged drive that plugs into an external SCSI port. Buying just the mechanism will save you the cost of an external case and power supply; it also expands product options. On the other hand, an external drive is easier to move from one system to another and provides plug-and-play convenience.

Case Options Among the external drives, there were many differences in packaging, most of them cosmetic. About half the companies that submitted external drives for this comparison economized by using generic cases with the company logo pasted on.

At the other extreme was Microtech International's Blue 4000 drive, which came in an elaborate case that boasts a snazzy LCD display and push-button controls on the front panel. Except for the locking connectors that let you stack drives, however, the case was more sizzle than substance. When we attempted to use the front panel to set the drive's SCSI ID number, it conflicted with a mechanical ID-selection switch on the back panel. And when we selected Help from the display's menu, the display merely scrolled Microtech's 800 number—through which I was unable to reach a tech-support person even after multiple calls.

In only two instances did the packaging actually impress us. When we opened the MicroNet SSW-4100's solid metal case, we found that MicroNet had used a rubber caulklike compound to seal connectors in place so that they would not come loose during shipping. And the ProMax PR2.4207WP's case, designed for RAID systems, let us slide drives in and out with little effort.

On the whole, though, a fancy-looking external case aims to make nearly identical products *look* unique. So base your buying decision on price, performance, and the warranty.

Terms of Termination One important packaging issue to watch for when buying an external SCSI hard drive is the type of terminator supplied. Active termination tends to cause fewer problems—especially if you've got long cables or are using Ultra SCSI—than passive termination. (Among tested products, only those from ClubMac and MegaHaus offer passive termination.) Even better is switchable active termination (which replaces the terminator with a convenient switch), built into the drive case in both APS models, as well as in those from La Cie and Liberty Systems, and in the ProDirect PD4207S.

Noise Factors Steve Jobs, father of the Macintosh, despised the noise made

FREE FALL IN STORAGE COSTS

Adjusted for inflation and shown in 1996 dollars.

Since 1992, prices have dropped an astounding 93 percent per megabyte for the largest drives on the Mac market. Plummeting storage costs have also pushed the trend toward bigger and bigger file sizes, however, especially for visual media. This means you need more and more capacity to keep pace. Still, if the industry keeps this up, it'll soon be giving away gigabyte drives as party favors.

Warranty (in years)	SCSI Wide/ SCSI Adapter Included	Comments
5	no/no	A fast drive at an average price; power-supply fan was extremely noisy.
5	no/no	Very fast drive, decently priced.
5	no/no	Not much of a bargain for one of the slowest of the big drives.
5	no/no	An above-average performer with active termination, but as a narrow drive it will never serve highest performance needs.
5	yes/no	A little pricey for average performance.
5	no/no	Very fast, economical, AV-ready unit, but replace the bundled software driver (the slowest we tested).
5	no/yes	Slow, pricey drive; we expect better from FWB.
5	yes/yes	Too steep a price for a just-above-average performer.
5	no/no	An average performer for an average price.
1	no/no	Far too costly for a just-above-average performer with a one-year warranty.
5	no/no	A fast drive for a reasonable price, but its passive termination can be a headache.
5	no/no	An average performer for an average price; suffers from a passive terminator.
3	no/yes	A top performer among the big drives, but why only a three-year warranty?
3	yes/yes	Solid, rugged packaging but only average performance.
5	no/no	Pricey, above-average performer offers a stackable case, but its unique LCD front panel failed to operate properly.
1	yes/yes	Shipped with Xchange, a Mac-to-PC file utility; beware the short warranty.
5	no/no	A good value for an above-average performer with externally switchable active termination, but this narrow drive won't serve highest performance needs.
5	yes/no	Eminently affordable, but sluggish performance.
2	yes/yes	Boasts a clever case with an extra bay, similar to those used for RAID systems, so an additional drive is a good value; accelerated performance fails to impress.

price provided by the company. [C] *Based on company's estimated street price.* [D] *Based on the Quantum XP34300.*

MW LAB

Biggest Doesn't Always Mean Fastest

The overall best performer was the relatively small 2GB Seagate Ultra SCSI mechanism, the first in what will be a profusion of products built around that new technology. This was one of several examples showing that drive size was not a clear indicator for speed. The figures below reflect testing with formatters bundled by the vendors. To see if formatters make any difference, however, we retested a sampling of drives with seven leading formatters, from FWB, APS, La Cie, MicroNet, OnTrack, CharisMac, and DynaTek. Performance was consistent no matter which formatter was used—with the exception of the DynaTek Compass Pro 3.2 formatter; drives formatted with that package performed substantially more slowly than the same drives formatted with competing software.

Best result in test. Mechanisms are listed from fasted to slowest. All mechanisms tested with the external SCSI port. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

Mechanism	Capacity	Overall Performance Ranking*	4D Search	Open Photo-shop File	Save Photo-shop File	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate 40MB File
Seagate ST32155N **	2050M8	1.00	205.8	36.2	35.3	17.5	18.0	19.6
Micropolis 3243-19	4096MB	1.00	270.1	36.9	28.4	17.9	18.2	18.5
Micropolis 3243-19 (AV)	4096MB	0.96	260.0	37.4	30.9	18.5	18.3	20.3
Micropolis 1991-27	8670MB	0.96	280.4	36.4	30.4	18.3	20.3	19.1
Seagate ST14207N	4096M8	0.94	215.2	41.6	34.4	17.4	19.8	21.3
Seagate ST15150N	4096MB	0.91	191.6	41.4	33.6	20.6	20.9	24.0
Seagate ST14207W	4096MB	0.91	283.9	41.9	32.4	17.9	20.1	20.8
Quantum XP34300W	4101MB	0.91	179.1	43.9	35.6	20.5	20.8	23.4
Quantum XP34300	4101M8	0.90	178.4	43.7	36.3	20.6	21.4	23.6
Seagate ST15150W	4096MB	0.90	189.3	41.9	34.9	20.6	21.4	24.0
IBM DFHSS4F	4304MB	0.90	202.2	43.7	33.1	20.0	21.0	23.9
Hewlett-Packard C5455A	8334M8	0.88	190.4	45.5	33.9	21.3	22.0	24.5
Seagate ST15230N	4095M8	0.87	199.6	45.1	38.4	20.6	21.4	24.3
Seagate ST410800W	8670MB	0.87	237.1	41.7	35.0	21.1	21.2	24.3
Seagate ST410800N	8670MB	0.84	234.7	46.8	37.3	21.0	21.5	24.3

** This ranks overall performance compared with the fastest mechanism (which has a ranking of 1.00). ** Ultra SCSI mechanism.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested high-performance hard drives using our standard suite of business and graphics applications. To show access speed, we ran an unindexed search of a 96,775-record ACI US 4th Dimension database. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 40MB file in Adobe Photoshop. To determine general performance, we duplicated a 40MB file in the Finder, as well as copied the file to and from each test unit. Tests were conducted using a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM, running System 7.5.3 and using a Quantum Empire 1080S external hard drive.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto**

by cooling fans and for years insisted that Macs not include them. Even now, the noisiest Mac may still be quieter than the cooling fan of a large disk drive. Only one unit—the APS 9.0—seemed excessively loud in the lab. But because noise annoyance can be highly subjective, try to audition a drive away from noisy sales floors to make sure it won't prove, well, insanely grating.

The Last Word

How to make your choice? First, pick the mechanism you want based on speed and your capacity needs. If you're doing AV work, go with an AV-rated drive; the Micropolis 3243-19 (AV version) mechanism used in the DynaTek HDA 4.0MVD-M1 appears to be a good one for general use as well as for digital AV.

If you are concerned about performance and are not using a SCSI accelerator card, stay away from units containing the 9GB Seagate 410800, such as the FWB Hammer 8700FMF and the ProDirect PDST9000W. Units with this mechanism came in dead last in our tests unless we added a SCSI accelerator.

Once you've picked the innards, look at street prices and warranties. As you compare prices, remember to factor in the cost of a SCSI accelerator, if one is included. A bundle that includes a card should cost about $300 more than one without. (If it carries a higher premium, you may want to get the card separately.) For the best deal of all, consider asking a computer store or drive retailer with aggressive hard-drive prices to install a drive (and possibly an accelerator card) internally, saving you the price of the case.

What about warranties? A five-year warranty is becoming the standard in the world of large hard drives, and only a few vendors (Liberty Systems, MicroNet, Optima, and ProMax) offered less. Because hard drives fail most often in the third to fifth years of service, get the full five years unless you're brave, cutting costs to the bone, or buying with a credit card that extends the warranty.

Whatever drive you select, though, you should enjoy that satisfaction of truly massive storage capacity at an impressively low price. **m**

Author, electrical engineer, and software designer BRETT GLASS lives in Laramie, Wyoming. One of the first Mac programmers, he coauthored Living Videotext's *ThinkTank for the Mac and PC*. He can be reached via E-mail at *brett_glass@infoworld.com*.

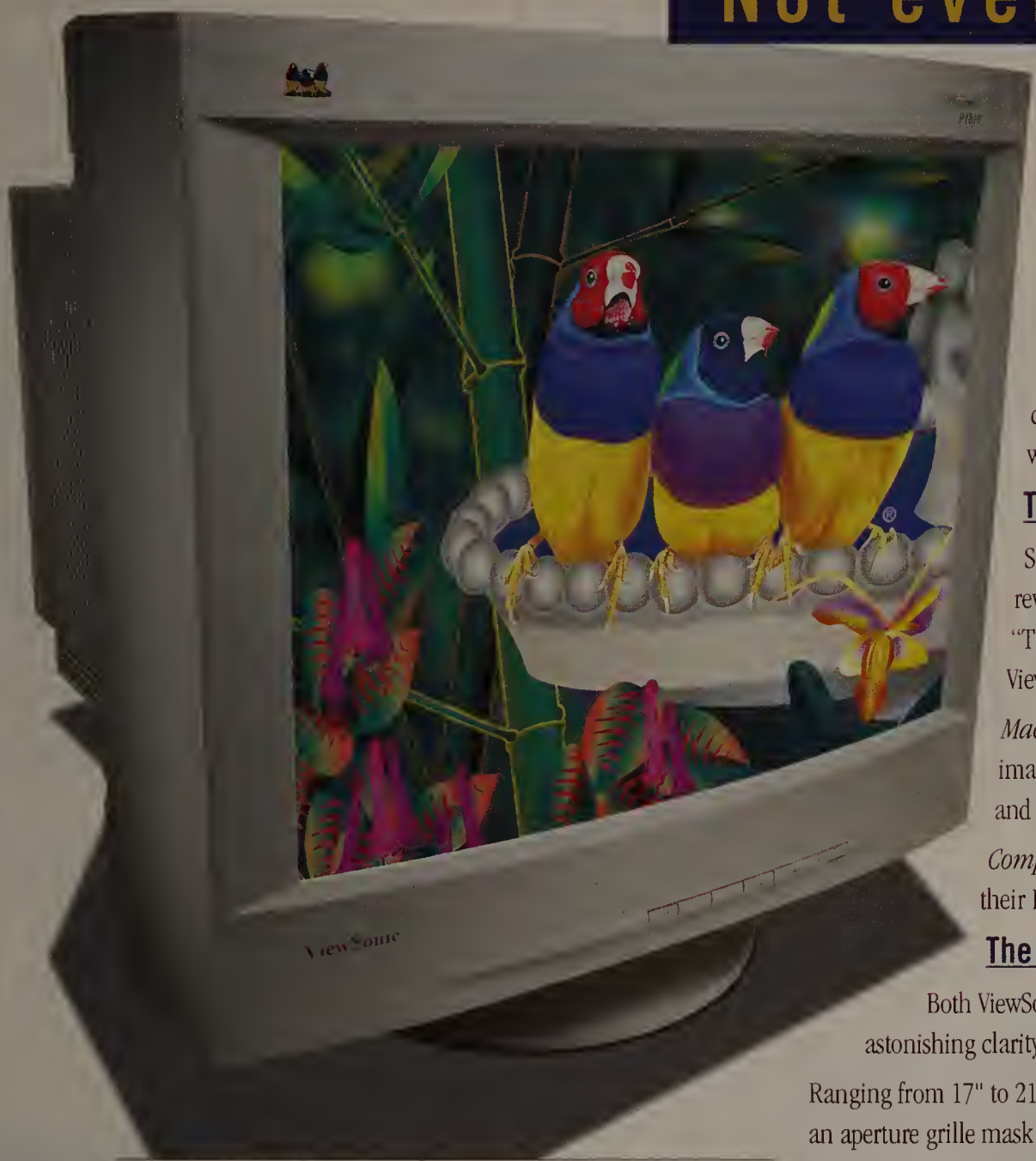
4GB TO 9GB HARD DRIVES

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Editors' Choice: None

Hard drives are a commodity product, and opportunities to add value while keeping the price constant are sorely limited. A few of the products in this review stood out in minor ways, but you won't notice a performance difference between products using the same mechanism. Therefore, price shopping is key, and as prices shift regularly, check carefully before you buy.

Nobody Out-Trons SonicTron.™ Not even Trinitron.®



Today, the market is full of Trinitron®-like technologies. And while most companies are satisfied with simply cloning it, ViewSonic® has improved it.

SonicTron™, ViewSonic's newest color screen technology gives even the most demanding Macintosh® owners, desktop publishers and graphics users vivid, saturated colors and high contrast images so intense they're staring in wide-eyed amazement.

The experts agree.

SonicTron has been getting some pretty impressive reviews. Says Jerry Pournelle in *Byte* magazine, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810."

MacUser gave it a 4-mice rating and added, "It boasts image quality so good even demanding graphics artists and desktop publishers will be pleased."

Computer Reseller News gave the SonicTron PT770 their Editor's Choice award in April, 1996.

The price is right.

Both ViewSonic's PT810 and PT770 SonicTron monitors deliver astonishing clarity—and pricing the other Trons can't get close to.

Ranging from 17" to 21" (15.9" to 20.0" viewable), SonicTron has an aperture grille mask for sharp focus and brilliant color, OnView® controls for easy screen adjustments and Colorific™ software to insure that printer and monitor color profiles match perfectly.

A limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor, and an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements are also part of the deal. If you'd like to see the Tron that all the others look up to, call your reseller.

Or, for more information, call (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5856.

Model	ViewSonic PT810	Sony 20sfII	ViewSonic PT770	Sony 17sfII
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
CRT Size	21"	20"	17"	17"
Viewable	20.0"	19.1"	16.0"	16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-96 KHz	30-85 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-65 KHz
Maximum MAC® Resolution	1600x1200	1280x1024	1280x1024	1024x768
Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CRT Warranty	3 Years	2 Years	3 Years	2 Years
MSRP*	$1,895	$2,299	$895	$1,099

* MSRP as of August 1, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ViewSonic®

ClubMac® 800-258-2622 Source Code: VWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC Mac Connection 800-986-2271

The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs: PT810–163, PT770–152 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • Trinitron® is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Are you getting the performance out of

New Back-UPS® Pro™ increases productivity and peace of mind.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION

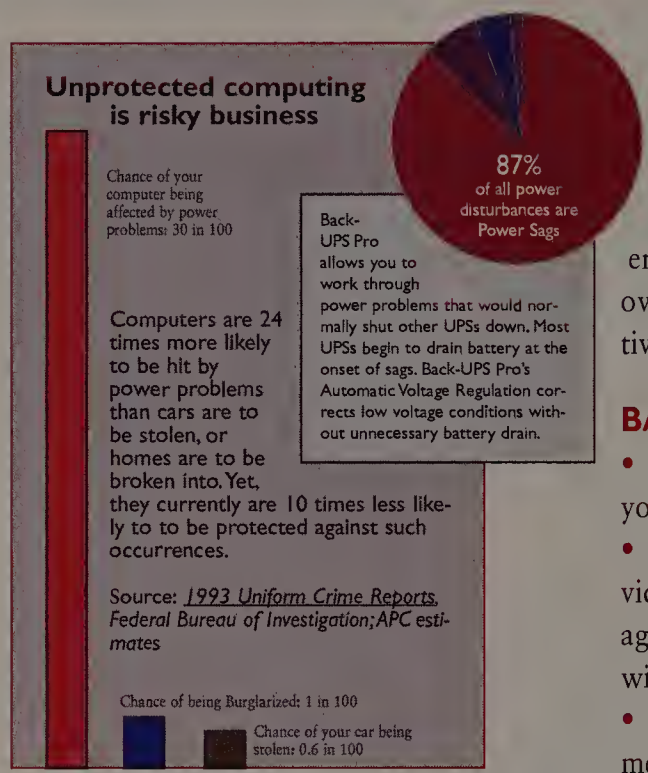
$25,000

FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS, VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain or more discouraging than power problems. If you haven't yet lost productivity and data to a blackout, crashed a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with affordable: award winning power protection from APC. One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

Back-UPS Pro, protects all power paths leading to your Mac, keeping your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts, and blackouts - and keeping you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.



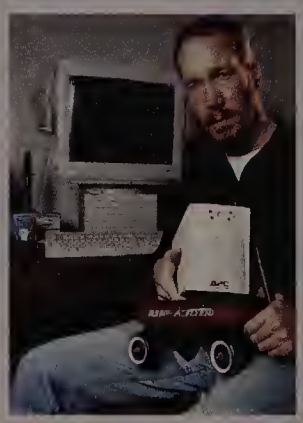
Unmatched Protection With Automatic Voltage Regulation

A study by Bell Labs indicates that 87% of all power disturbances come in the form of a power sag, or "brownout." Most UPSs begin to drain battery at the onset of sags, giving you a few moments to shutdown your computer. Automatic Voltage Regulation allows you to work through power problems by increasing voltage during brownouts and decreasing voltage during surges without draining battery power. In environments where chronic brownouts and overvoltages are the norm, the line-interactive Back-UPS Pro is essential.

Back-UPS Pro UPSs Feature:

- Instantaneous battery backup to protect your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.
- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur.
- Batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson about Mac performance. Ask for APC today.



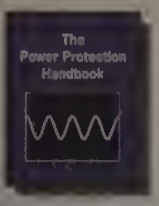
More than 4,000,000 satisfied users say "Protect Me! with APC"

CLOCKWISE: "After 13 plus years in the computer industry (with both Apple and Digital), I have changed directions and now live in the Santa Cruz mountains, where the power is as bad as the view is beautiful," says Harald Striepe. "Now I spend most of my time consulting and writing fictian. The power is the worst during roiny seasan and brownouts are a daily occurrence. But, not a problem for me since I got my Back-UPS Pro with AVR - now, I work through the rainstorms."

"I am the Product Development manager for Rodio Flyer," says Antonio Pasin. "But quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment....my TV has been zapped in the past (it turned GREEN!). Here, I don't have an extra $1200 to reploce the DAT tape backup...an investment in APC is more cost effective for me. But besides just protecting the hordware, I look it it as protecting my media...I hove lots of time invested in my dato, and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides great customer service to boat."

"I am a grophic designer/illustrator, using mostly 9500/132 and B100/80 PowerMacs, in centrol Florida, the lightning capital of the world," said Thomas Sessions of Sessions Design in Orlando. "We lose power on a weekly basis ond have constant outages....I've used APC for at least 8 years, but Back-UPS Pro is my current favorite - it hos a smaller footprint and I can plug in my modem. Before UPSs, when we heord a thunderstorm, you would just hurry and try to get the work done, then just shut down- unplug the machines ond take o break.....now I wouldn't work without one....particulorly in this deadline oriented industry."

Visit APC's PowerPage™ on the WorldWide Web at http://www.apcc.com



Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of power protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in Back-UPS Pro for advanced PowerMac protection. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name .....Title: .....
Company: .....
Street: .....
.....
City: .....State: ...Zip: .....
Phone: .....Fax: .....
E-Mail Address: .....
Brands of UPS used? .....
Macs on site? .....
☐ Reseller ☐ End User

Dept. D7

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

most
your Mac?

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

MacWEEK

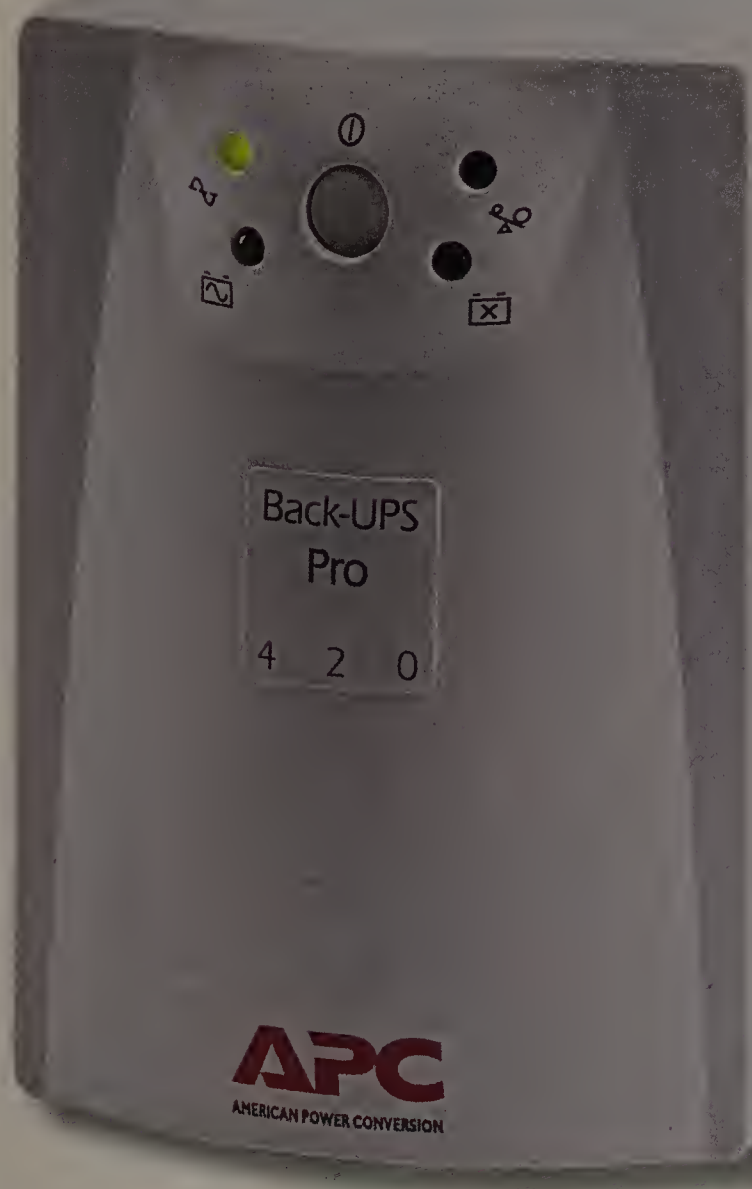
"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

MacUser

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."
- *PC Computing*

"99 out of 100"
- *Computer Gaming World*

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."
- *PC World*



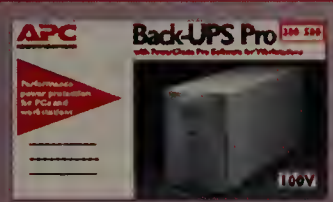
Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

Choosing the right APC protection

For advanced Mac protection including Automatic Voltage Regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/ 10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer run-time choose a higher VA rating. For basic Mac protection choose from the Back-UPS® family.



Back-UPS Pro: Advanced Mac Protection
Perfect for PowerMac

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS Pro PNP 280	280	$199
Back-UPS Pro PNP 420	420	$339
Back-UPS Pro PNP 650	650	$419
Back-UPS Pro 1000	1000	$589
Back-UPS Pro 1400	1400	$759

Back-UPS: Basic Mac Protection
Perfect for Performa

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS 200	200	$119
Back-UPS 280	280	$139
Back-UPS 400	400	$199
Back-UPS 450	450	$254
Back-UPS 600	600	$359
Back-UPS 900	900	$529
Back-UPS 1250	1250	$689

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free 60-page Power Protection handbook.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept D7
fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™: 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

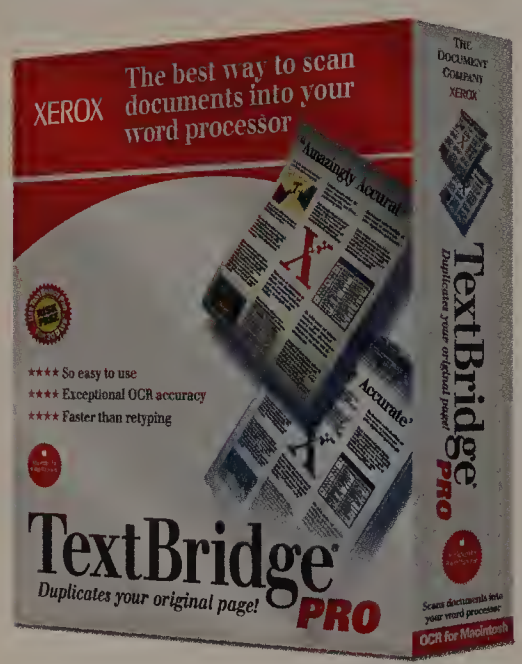
US/Canada: (800)800-4APC Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00 Latin America: (401)789-5735 Asia /Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

Circle 72 on reader service card

¶

Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.



Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your Mac. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.

TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also accelerated for the PowerMac. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support†, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you just can't go wrong.

*Increase your scanner's accuracy. Upgrade to TextBridge Pro from any OCR scanning software for just $129.**

To learn more, call us at *1-800-248-6550, ext. 3,* visit us at www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe at Go TextBridge. You'll find out more about the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

In Canada call 1-800-ASK-XEROX.

†For registered users. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox,® The Document Company,® the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.

Mac Zone PC Zone Multiple Zones International, Inc. · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Biggest · PC Mac Connection · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · NECX

Circle 115 on reader service card

Secrets

The Art of Juggling Extensions

HOW THE HUMBLE EXTENSIONS MANAGER CAN ENHANCE YOUR LIFE

by Joseph Schorr

Good news: Apple is distributing a free program that can speed up your Mac, provide more RAM to all your applications, and reduce system crashes and extension conflicts. No, it's not System 7.5 Update 3.0 or a prerelease component of Mac OS 8 (Copland)—or anything else nearly that exotic. I'm actually referring to a familiar part of System 7.5.X—the Extensions Manager control panel.

Granted, there isn't much to Extensions Manager; it does little more than provide a convenient way to turn extensions and control panels on or off. But by using it to turn on only the start-up files you really need, you can reap all the benefits described above. For example, you can reduce the amount of RAM System 7.5.3 requires—to a surprisingly tiny 1.5MB—by turning off all but the essential extensions and control panels your Mac needs to run. Follow these tips to tap into Extensions Manager's features.

Set 'Em Up

Actually, Extensions Manager does more than toggle extensions and control panels on and off; it lets you define *sets* of extensions you can then turn on and off en masse. Defining useful sets is the key to unlocking Extension Manager's real power. Once you've done this, it's easy to shift between system configurations optimized for the types of work you do.

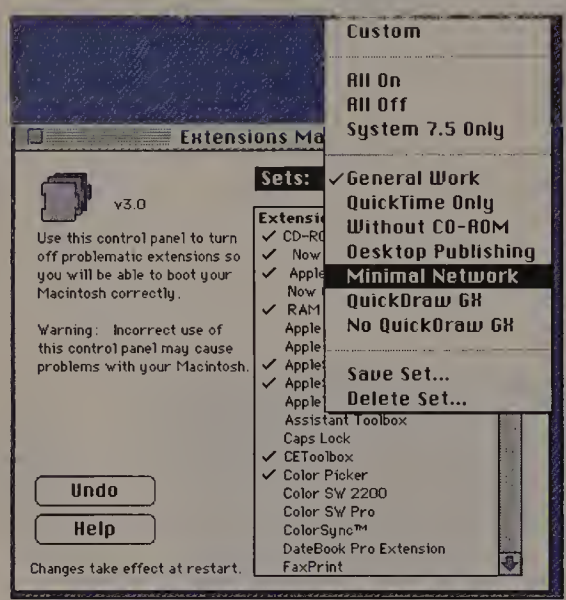
To create a new set, open the Extensions Manager control panel and select the control panels and extensions you want to activate by clicking on their names in the scrolling list. Activated files have a check mark next to them; files without check marks are turned off. When you've turned on all the files you want to include in your custom set, choose Save Set from the Sets pop-up menu and give the set a name. (If you want to save your current configuration, open Extensions Manager and use the Save Set command *before* clicking on any files. Then you can freely turn other files on or off to make new sets and return to your original configuration at any time.)

The idea is to create sets that activate specific combinations of start-up files you need for particular tasks. In "Start-up Strategies," for example, you can see the sets I've created for myself. The QuickTime Only set turns off all extensions except those needed to run QuickTime, so I can maximize my available RAM when editing video. The Without CD-ROM set turns off the Foreign File Access extensions, freeing up another 444K. The QuickDraw GX set lets me turn on the RAM-gobbling QuickDraw GX when I absolutely need it. The Minimal Network set enables only those extensions required to log on to the

continues

Internet. (For more on which files you may not need, see *Secrets*, July 1996.)

Extensions Manager comes with a few ready-to-use sets installed—All On, All Off, and System 7.5.X Only. This last set is particularly valuable. If you encounter extension conflicts or other problems after installing third-party software, switch to the System 7.5.X set in Extensions Manager and restart. Extensions Manager activates only those files that were a part of the original system software installation—a real aid in troubleshooting. You can't automatically revert to the standard installation with third-party extension-manager programs, such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher and Now Startup Manager.



Start-up Strategies To switch from one configuration to the next, you just open the Extensions Manager control panel, change the setting in the Sets pop-up menu, and restart. You can also open Extensions Manager automatically when you start your Mac by holding down the spacebar during start-up.

When Extensions Manager Goes Berserk

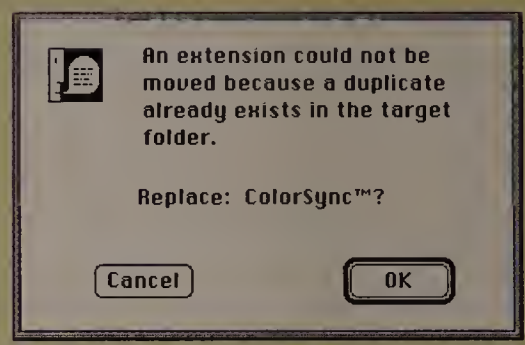
Extensions Manager does its job of turning extensions on and off by shuffling files in and out of the Control Panels and Extensions folders; moving the files to folders named Control Panels (Disabled) and Extensions (Disabled) turns them off. Unfortunately, Extensions Manager sometimes gets confused about which files are in each folder. This can happen after you've performed a system software upgrade that dumps new control panels and extensions into the System Folder or after you've manually moved files out of the aforementioned folders.

Extensions Manager manifests its confusion in a dialog box when you try to turn a file on or off (see "Befuddled Extensions Manager"). Another telltale sign is when duplicate file names appear in the scrolling list in the Extensions Manager window. Follow these steps to reset a fouled-up Extensions Manager control panel.

1 Manually drag all the control panels and extensions out of their respective folders and into the corresponding (Disabled) folders. Leave Extensions Manager itself in the Control Panels folder. If the Mac warns you that some items are already in the Disabled folders, click on OK to replace them with the files you're moving.

2 Drag the Extensions Manager Prefs file (located in the Preferences folder in the System Folder) into the Trash.

3 Restart. When you launch Extensions Manager, the scrolling list shows all the files as disabled. Now you can start fresh, turning on only those you want to activate.



Befuddled Extensions Manager Once Extensions Manager loses track of where files are, it can't enable or disable them properly.

TWO IMPORTANT POINTS: First, remember that some files don't show up in the Extensions Manager window—files such as Network Extension and the QuickDraw GX printer driver. You have to drag those files back into the Extensions folder to reactivate them after you've performed these steps. Second, trashing the Extensions Manager Prefs file obliterates any sets you've created with Extensions Manager. Keep a record of your set configurations elsewhere.

What about the Shift Key?

When you choose the All Off set and restart, Extensions Manager turns off all your control panels and extensions. But, you ask, why should I go to all that trouble when I could just as easily restart my Mac while holding down the shift key—doesn't that turn off all extensions too?

The answer is, yes—and no. Though we commonly say both methods turn off "all" extensions, the two are not exactly the same. Extensions Manager can turn off printer drivers, which the shift-key method doesn't affect. If you start up with the All Off set, you can't print. A shift-key start-up leaves your printer drivers intact.

On the other hand, starting up with the shift key down turns off files that Extensions Manager doesn't handle, such as System Update files. (The only way to tell which files these are is to compare the files displayed in the Extensions Manager window with the actual files in the Extensions folder. Files not in the Extensions Manager window fall into this category.) According to Apple, the more "esoteric" extensions have been filtered out of Extensions Manager on the assumption that you won't want to mess with them. If you want to enable or disable the Clipping Extension or Network Extension, for example, you can't get to it through Extensions Manager. You have to open the Extensions folder and manually drag such items to the Extensions (Disabled) folder to deactivate them.

The bottom line is, starting your Mac with the shift key held down always eats up less RAM than starting with the All Off set. When you need to eke out every last bit of available RAM in your system, bypass Extensions Manager and hold down the shift key. m

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

It's here!

CorelDRAW! 6 Suite for Power Macintosh

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the first fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh™

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3,4,5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

INCLUDES COREL WordPerfect

KUR-0236

Amazing Graphics! Unbeatable Value!

Competitive upgrade offer!
$158.98* upgrade from any version of:
Macintosh graphics or photo-editing software
Corel WordPerfect for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800

$415.98* CD-ROM Version

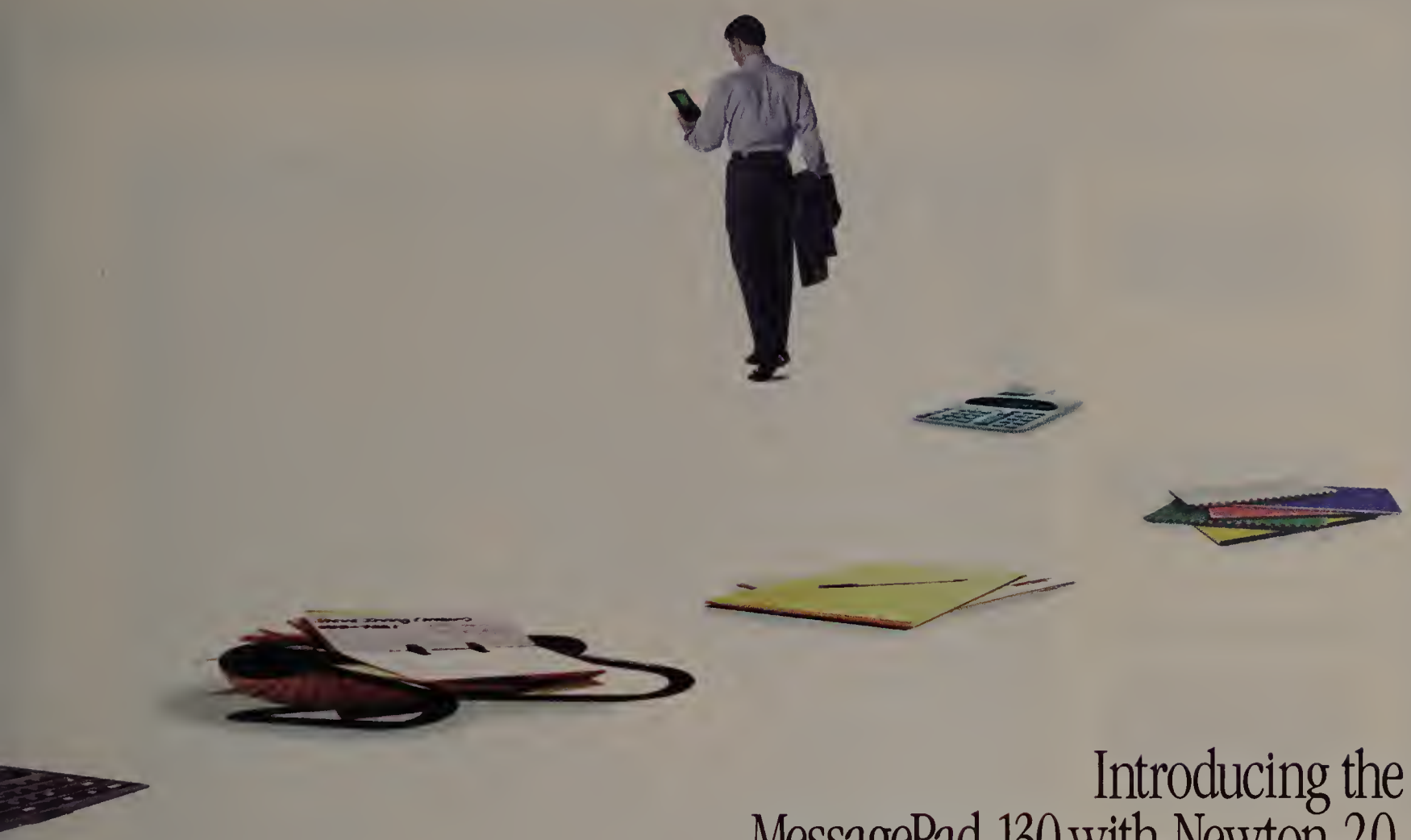
*US$ plus applicable taxes

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

Corel, Corel WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Circle 78 on reader service card

Go through life with less baggage.



Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Connect

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1001

Circle 29 on reader service card

Newton®

Apple®

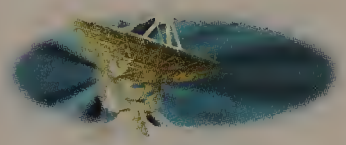
©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Most Complete Suite of Internet Software Available

• ACROBAT® • NEWSWATCHER • QUICKTIME™ • JPEG VIEW • CU-SEEME™ • STREAMWORKS™ •

World Wide Web

Communications

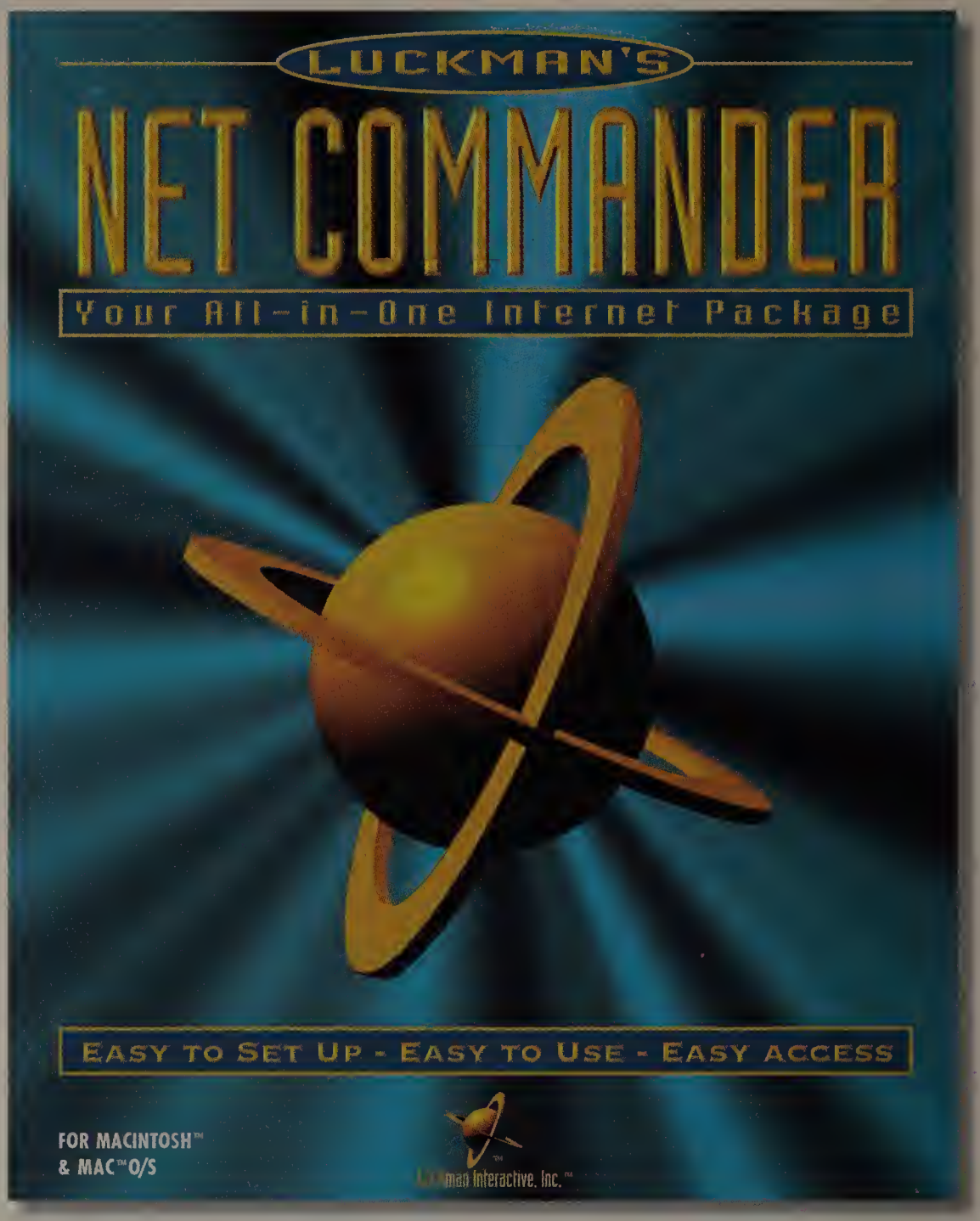


Video and Audio Players

Document Readers

Utilities

Auto Account Registration



Windows® 3.1 & Windows® 95 version also available.

• ENHANCED MOSAIC™ • COMPLETE SET OF INTERNET UTILITIES • EUDORA® E-MAIL •

Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of 18 Internet applications including E-mail, NewsWatcher, audio and video players and much more.

The Internet will be yours to command!

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5412

Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

$79.00 SRP

©1995, 1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Net Commander, Your All-In-One Internet Package, NetCall, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 65 on reader service card

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

PageMill 1.0 (Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*; $149) is good for designing Web pages with images and text, but it does not support all the HTML tags available in Netscape Navigator 2.0. You can add these tags manually as raw HTML, but problems may ensue. Robert Berkman of Brooklyn has identified a problem with and a solution for creating frames, which place individual Web pages as panes within the main browser window. The problem occurs when you add the tag **<frameset rows="50%,50%">** to a Web page in PageMill and save the page. When you or your cyberspace audience attempt to view the page in a browser that supports frames, such as Netscape 2.0, the bar separating the two frames does not appear. The problem also occurs if you use PageMill to open a downloaded Web page containing frames, make some minor modifications, and then save it in PageMill. This happens because when PageMill saves a Web page, it automatically inserts body tags at the beginning and end of the page's HTML source. This disables frames in the page since frameset tags have to come *before* body tags.

To correct this pane-in-the-page problem, either open the document with another HTML editor, or open it with a browser and show the source with SimpleText. Look for the **<body>** tag at the beginning of the document (you'll find it just after the **<html>** tag) and move it to *after* the frameset tags you've created. If you're working in SimpleText, use the Save As command to make sure your changes are saved. Then inspect the corrected document with your browser. Result: frames galore!

Deleting a Damaged Font

Q I somehow damaged my font suitcase (don't ask me how!) and now I am unable to delete it from the computer. How do I get rid of it? Can I fix it?

TINA WONG
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

A It's easier to start fresh with a new Fonts folder than to try to fix a damaged font suitcase. Try dragging the Fonts folder from the System Folder to the desktop. Then open the Fonts folder and drag the damaged suitcase to the Trash. Empty the Trash, and put the Fonts folder back in your System Folder. If you can't drag the damaged suitcase to the Trash, try this: with your original Fonts folder still sitting on the desktop, create a new folder named Fonts inside the System Folder. Drag everything except the damaged suitcase from the old Fonts folder (on the desktop) to the new Fonts folder. Restart the computer and drag the old Fonts folder, still containing the damaged suitcase, to the Trash.

File-Sharing Basics

Q I would like to connect a Performa 400 with a Performa 637CDV to transfer files between them. Can I somehow connect the computers using Apple's LocalTalk software? Preferably, I would like to mount one computer's hard drives so that it appears to be an external hard drive on the other computer's desktop. What is the procedure, and what hardware do I need? How would I transfer files?

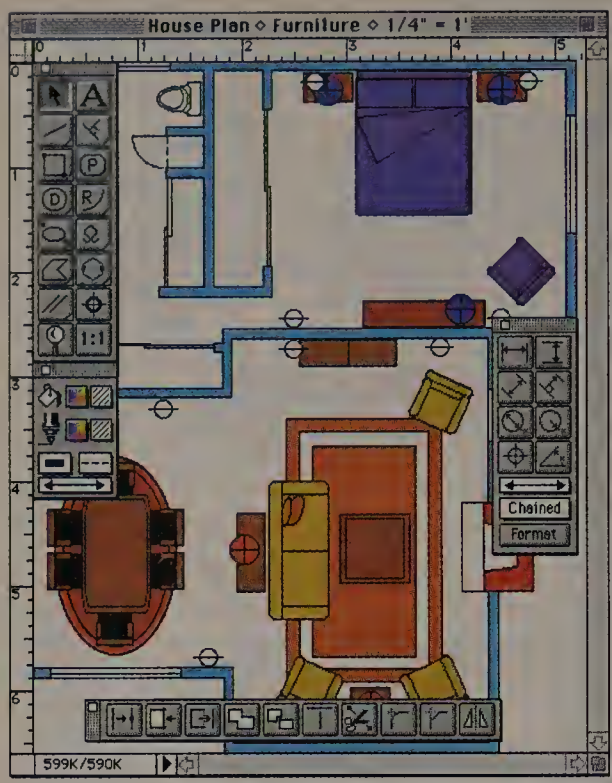
THOMAS J. MARCY
Eden Prairie, Minnesota

A First you must connect your Macs and your printer in a local area network (LAN). Then you can share files and access shared printers with standard System 7 commands, control panels, and the Chooser. The most economical type of network, and one all Macs and network printers can connect to, is a LocalTalk network. "Do-It-Yourself Network" illustrates what it takes to build a simple LocalTalk network.

Some Macs and printers can use Ethernet connector boxes and wiring to establish an EtherTalk network. Ethernet parts cost more than PhoneNet parts, but an EtherTalk network lets more people use the network concurrently without bogging down and is faster than a LocalTalk network.

You'll find information on using System 7's file sharing in System 7.5.3's Macintosh Guide online help in the Sharing Files topic area. (Access Macintosh Guide from the Guide menu while in the Finder.) Shameless plug: There's a chapter on file sharing in my book *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition.

continues



MICROSPOT MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs. $249

To order MacDraft or 3D World:

1-800-622-7568

MICROSPOT 3D World™

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results. $99

SEE US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #5446

MICROSPOT

Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000

Se habla español

Demo copies available - www.microspot.com

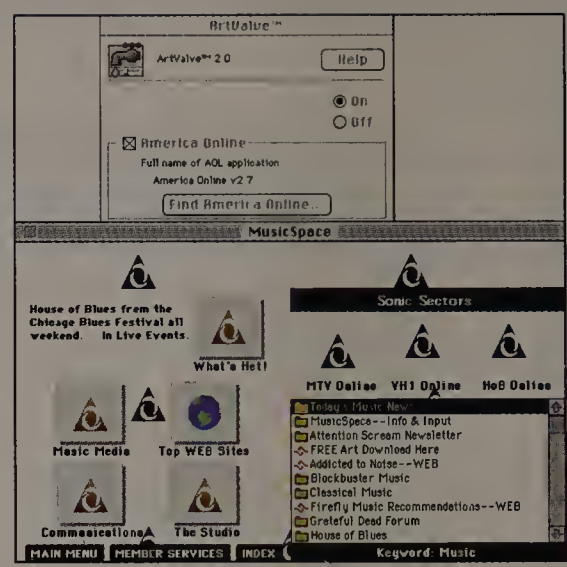
Circle 3 on reader service card

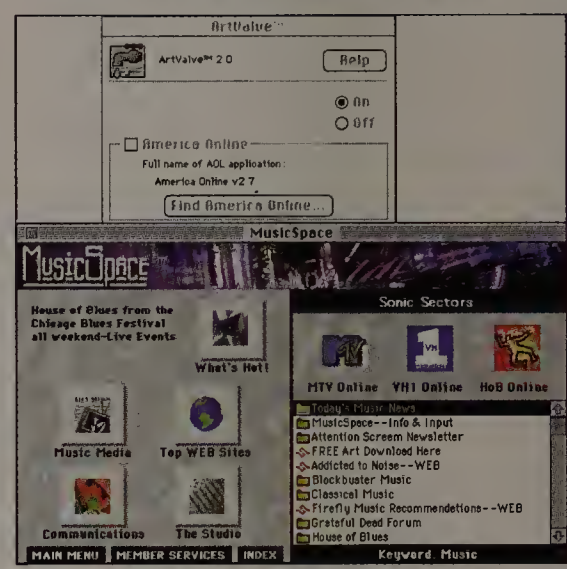
Block AOL Artwork

Q Do you know of any way to stop America Online from downloading artwork? I dislike waiting during this process.

STEVE SELF
Durango, Colorado

A The ArtValve 2.0 control panel ($5 shareware by Bill Karsh) lets you block and unblock the downloading of AOL artwork. ArtValve requires version 2.5 or later of the AOL software.





Art Block ArtValve can stop AOL from downloading artwork. You see a generic graphic in place of the blocked artwork (top), and you can get art you previously blocked without disconnecting from AOL.

Scripting FileMaker 3.0 Find Requests

TIP In Claris FileMaker 3.0, you can use the Set Field script step to specify criteria for a scripted find request. However, a Set Field step can only set a field to a value that matches the field's type (number, text, date, and so on). To illustrate this drawback, suppose you created the following script to find all invoices that are more than 30 days past due:

Enter Find Mode []
Set Field ["Past Due", ">30"]
Perform Find []

In this example, the Set Field step ignores the > symbol and simply places **30** into the Past Due field. The result is a script that finds only invoices that are exactly 30 days past due.

To include operators in a field of a scripted find request, use a Paste Literal step instead of a Set Field step. The following script illustrates:

Enter Find Mode []
Paste Literal ["Past Due", ">30"]
Perform Find []

If you want your script to set a field to the result of a calculation, use a Past Result step. The following script finds invoices with due dates 30 days or more prior to the current date, which is provided by the FileMaker function Today:

Enter Find Mode []
Paste Literal ["Payment Due", "≤"]
Paste Result ["Payment Due", "Today – 30"]
Perform Find []

There are a couple of rules to keep in mind when building a script using Paste Literal, Paste Result, or any other type of Paste step. If you want a Paste step to add to the end of a field's contents—not replace the contents—you must deselect the Select Entire Contents option for that step. Also, the field specified in a Paste step must be included in the active layout. If you don't want users to be able to see the field, choose a transparent fill and line pattern for it, and choose a text color that matches the layout's background.

SUSAN DOYLE
Rapid City, South Dakota

Viewing HTML Source

TIP Netscape Navigator 2.0 probably launches a word processor to show you the HTML source of a Web page when you choose Document Source from the View menu. Since Netscape knows more about HTML than most word processors, you may want to have it show you the source itself. Just choose General Preferences from the Options menu, click the Applications folder tab, and turn on the Use Netscape option.

Netscape colorizes tags nicely, making HTML source codes easier to read.

continues

Claris Em@iler. The best way ever to organize e-mail.

If you've become accustomed to grappling with uncivilized e-mail, prepare for victory: Claris Em@iler™ software is here.

Whether you're on the Internet, America Online, or CompuServe, Claris Em@iler is the best way to manage your e-mail. It's so easy to set up, you'll be sending, receiving, and managing your e-mail more efficiently than ever, just minutes after you open the box. An array of automated mail features enables Claris Em@iler to sort, file, delete, and reply to your messages automatically. Its handy address book provides effortless contact management: instead of constantly re-typing contact information, you can import addresses from anywhere, or add contacts from incoming messages, with a single click. You can also maintain multiple addresses for each contact, and look them up instantly by simply typing in the first few letters of the recipient's name.

All this and more makes Claris Em@iler the best way to take your e-mail from barbaric, to elegant.

For a free 30-day trial of Claris Em@iler, log on at http://www.claris.com. To purchase Claris Em@iler, visit your local reseller or call **1-800-293-0617 ext.1125.**

CLARIS®

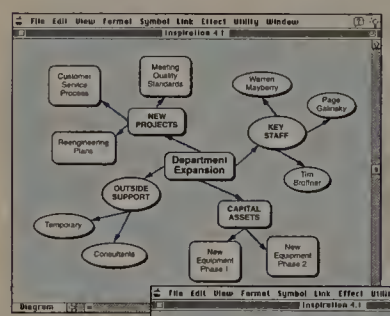
Simply powerful software.™

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C147

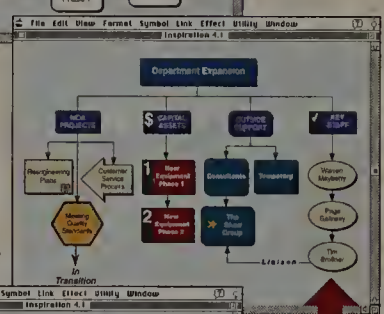
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Free 30-day trial offer only available online for a limited time.

Instantly Visualize Concepts

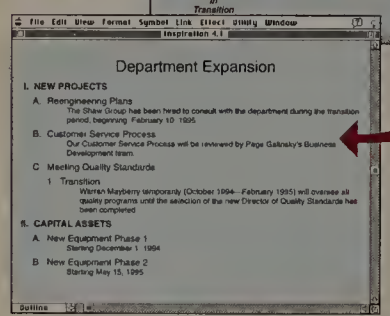
Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Instantly Rapid Fire™ your ideas and see your thinking take form.



Organize your ideas easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram View.



At any time, flip to the fully integrated Outline View.

Call (800)877-4292 to request your

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Instant Idea Clarification · Quality Diagrams & Process Flows
Effective Idea Meetings · Quick Presentation Visuals

Inspiration®

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax
Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

It also takes less time than bringing up another application to view the source.

If a Web page has errors, Netscape also indicates likely problems. For instance, I forgot to end a tag in my page, thus leaving other tags embedded inside this tag. Netscape displayed the embedded tags in a different font than other tags. This showed me instantly where the problem tag was located. Similarly, some tags were flashing when I forgot to put in end-quotation marks. These debugging features are very useful.

HOWARD RAFAL
Cambridge, Massachusetts

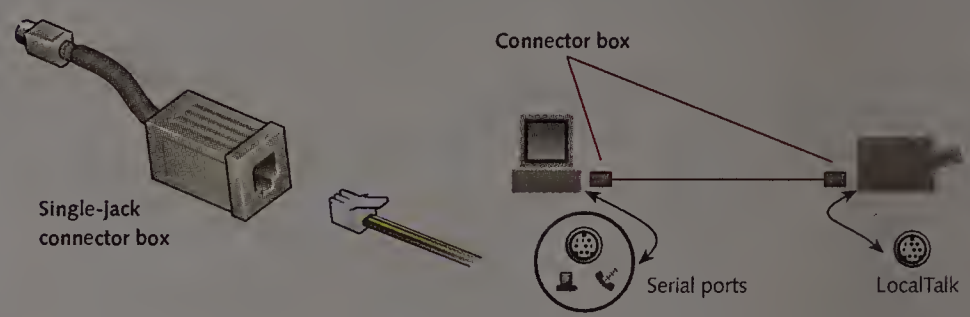
Quick Bits

• Although you can drag an URL from Claris Emailer to Netscape Navigator 2.0 (as described in *Quick Tips*, July 1996), there's a more direct way to access a Web site, as John Eckman of Seattle points out. Emailer has a hot-links feature that you enable by installing Internet Config (freeware by Peter Lewis and Quinn), the de facto standard software for coordinating Internet applications and specifying Internet preferences. You use Internet Config to identify your Web browser,

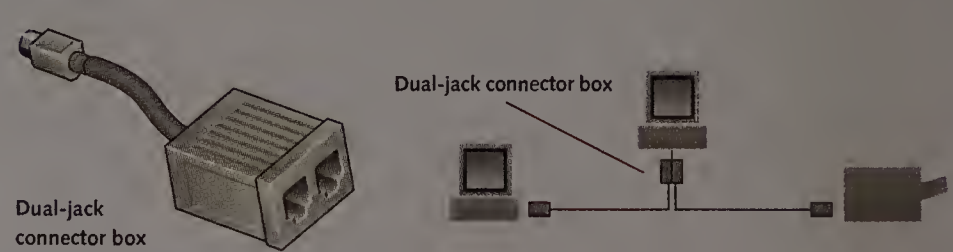
continues

Do-It-Yourself Network

It's easy to establish a LocalTalk network: simply plug a *network connector box* into the *printer port* of your Mac and plug a second connector box into the printer port of another Mac. To network your Mac to a printer, network modem, or other networkable peripheral, plug the second connector box into the printer's or modem's *LocalTalk port.* You link the two connector boxes with ordinary telephone cord, the kind used to connect a telephone to a wall socket. Be sure to use four-wire telephone cord, not two-wire (look for four colored wires showing through the clear RJ-11 modular plugs).



If your home or business uses four-wire telephone cord, you can extend your network from room to room using the existing telephone cords and jacks in the wall. With the four-wire cord, for example, the network connector box is factory-set to use the yellow and black wires (the telephone is factory-set to use the red and green wires). Farallon Computing's (510/814-5000, *http://www.farallon.com*) PhoneNet Pocket Connector, a $12.99 single-jack network connector box, works well for two-device networks. Farallon also sells a PhoneNet Starter Pack—two Pocket Connectors and a telephone cord—for $19.99. To establish a network between, say, several Macs and a printer, you'll need *dual-jack connector boxes,* such as the $29.99 PhoneNet, also from Farallon Computing (older Macs and peripherals use DB-9 PhoneNet connectors, which cost $36.99). For best network performance and reliability, be sure to plug the terminator that comes with each dual-jack network connector into the connector's unused jack.



Later you can expand your network by daisy-chaining connector boxes. If you have any single-jack connector boxes, put them at either end of the chain and fill the middle with dual-jack connector boxes.

Claris OfficeM@il makes the incredibly difficult remarkably easy.

AT LAST, INTERNET E-MAIL FOR THE WHOLE OFFICE IN JUST SIX EASY STEPS.

No longer does the prospect of setting up office and Internet e-mail have to seem like an impossible putt. Now there's OfficeM@il™ software from Claris: the easiest, most affordable solution to sending e-mail around your office, and around the world. OfficeM@il is a true all-in-one solution; in one box you get server software for office e-mail, pre-configured gateway software for Internet e-mail and Claris Em@iler™ e-mail management software for five users. OfficeM@il can support up to 100 users, so it grows as your business grows.* And since it is so easy to set up and maintain, you won't need the help of a network administrator. In fact, it's as easy to set up as counting to six:

1. Enter your name & address. **2.** Type in each user's name. **3.** Select your modem type. **4.** Choose your company's Internet address. Example: your recipients will see joe-golfer@hole-in-one-corp.clrs.com **5.** Enter billing information for your Internet e-mail access.** **6.** Install Claris Em@iler on each user's desktop.

It really is that easy. Ask your local reseller for OfficeM@il today, or call Claris at 1-800-293-0617 ext. 1205. Or for more information, log on at www.claris.com

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 1205.

*Additional copies of Claris Em@iler are sold individually or in packages of five.
**Internet access is available through the ClarisLink™ Service and requires a monthly service fee.

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Em@iler, OfficeM@il & Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh®

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated for Power Mac!

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Use 60+ statistics from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Get fast, flexible data management!

The spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, you get fast access to all statistics through menus and dialog boxes without typing commands!

See your results quickly and clearly!

Choose from 50+ high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts. All can be fully edited with easy point-and-click tools.

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS enables you to answer tough questions like:

- *How satisfied are my customers?*
- *What will my sales be next quarter?*
- *What are the patterns in my data?*

Survey research
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Mac OS

Call 1(800)457-8287

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time

Get a great value – order now!

Call 1(800)457-8287

or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP Email
Phone ( ) Fax ( )
A8287

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

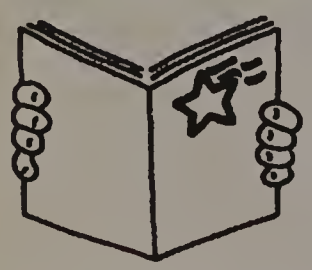
SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

Athens • Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Gonnchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Circle 85 on reader service card

This could be a best seller. But it's free.



You can't buy the Consumer Information Catalog anywhere. But you can send for it, free!
It's your guide to more than 200 free or low-cost government publications about getting federal benefits, finding jobs, staying healthy, and more.
The Catalog is free. The information is priceless. Send name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department BEST, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

E-mail client application, FTP client, or whatever. Having done that, you link to the corresponding Web page, FTP site, or other Internet service by ⌘-clicking its URL in an Emailer message. You can even create a new E-mail message by ⌘-clicking an E-mail address. Emailer uses the settings in Internet Config to determine which application should make the link. Emailer does not require the ICeTEe system extension that is included with Internet Config.

• The correct method for opening Extensions Manager during start-up is to hold down the spacebar. Holding down the shift key, the method mentioned in July's *Quick Tips*, disables all extensions.

• If you want to insert graphics in a SimpleText document, there's a simpler way than using ResEdit (as described in May's *Quick Tips*). Ean White of Boston recommends using text processor TexEdit Plus ($10 shareware by Tom Bender). You can use it to copy from a read-only SimpleText document, create a read-only or editable SimpleText document, or save a text document in other formats.

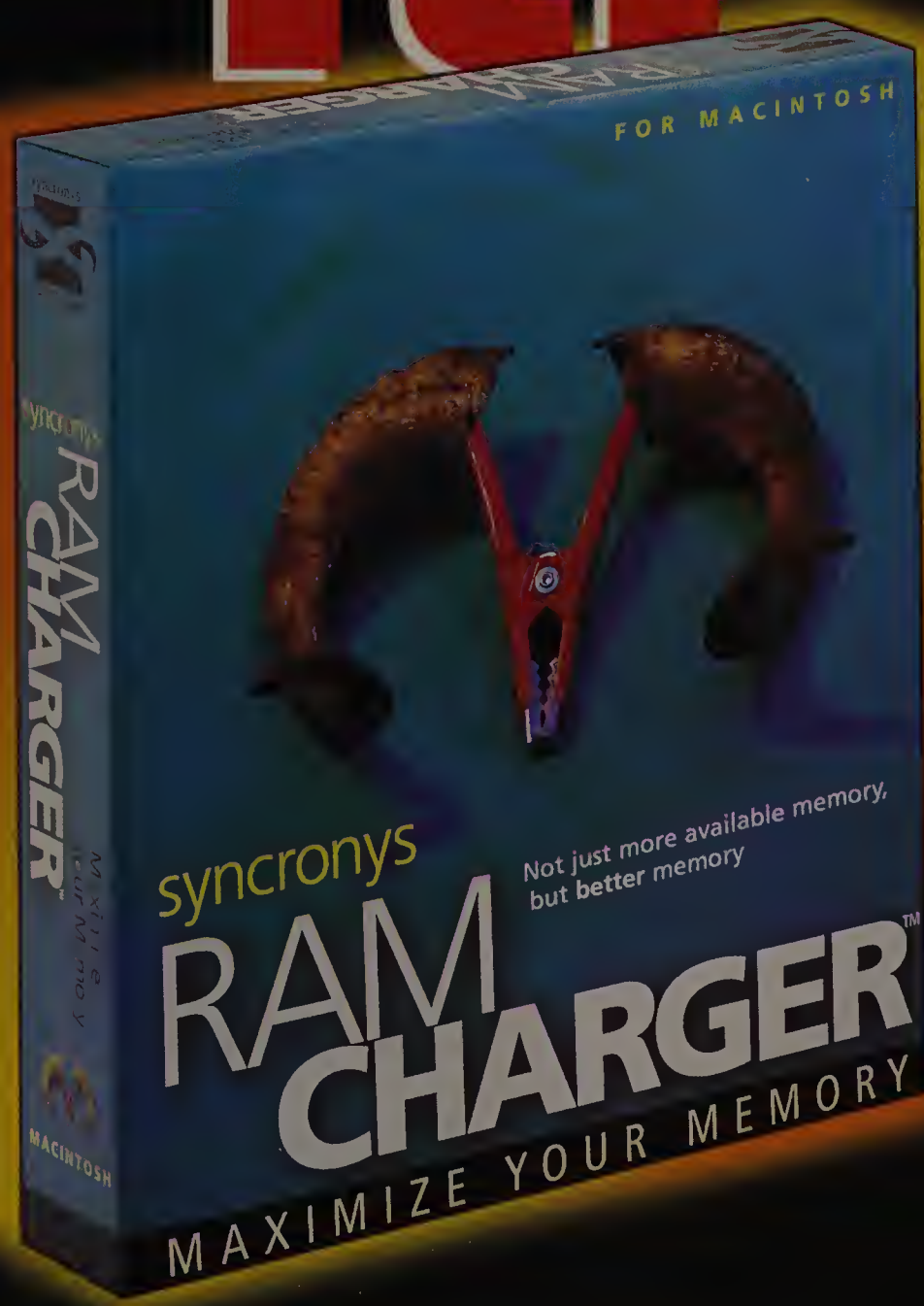
• Turning fonts on and off automatically as you open and quit applications seems to Ryan La Riviere of Philadelphia more like a job for Suitcase 3.0 (Symantec, 408/253-9600, *http://www.symantec.com*; $70) than System 7.5's AppleScript (see May's *Quick Tips*). Suitcase 3.0 costs extra but provides a simpler, more complete solution for font management. A competing product, MasterJuggler 2.0 (Alsoft, 713/353-4090; $69.95), can also turn fonts on and off as you open and quit applications. See the review of both products, elsewhere in this issue.

All shareware and freeware mentioned this month is available from Macworld Online (*http://www.macworld.com/*; on America Online, keyword *Macworld*). m

We pay $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

charge it.



The charge is on to maximize your Macintosh memory. Simply install critically acclaimed RAM Charger. Breaks down nefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. Then, instead of unning out of memory, you can work quickly and productively while using multiple applications. Move from program to program and document to document without chronic slowdowns or sluggishness. And it's completely compatible with RAM doubling software. Download a free demo from our web site at http://www.syncronys.com. Then go for it at your dealer. Or get it direct for just $39.95 at 1•888•777•5600. You can, of course, charge it.

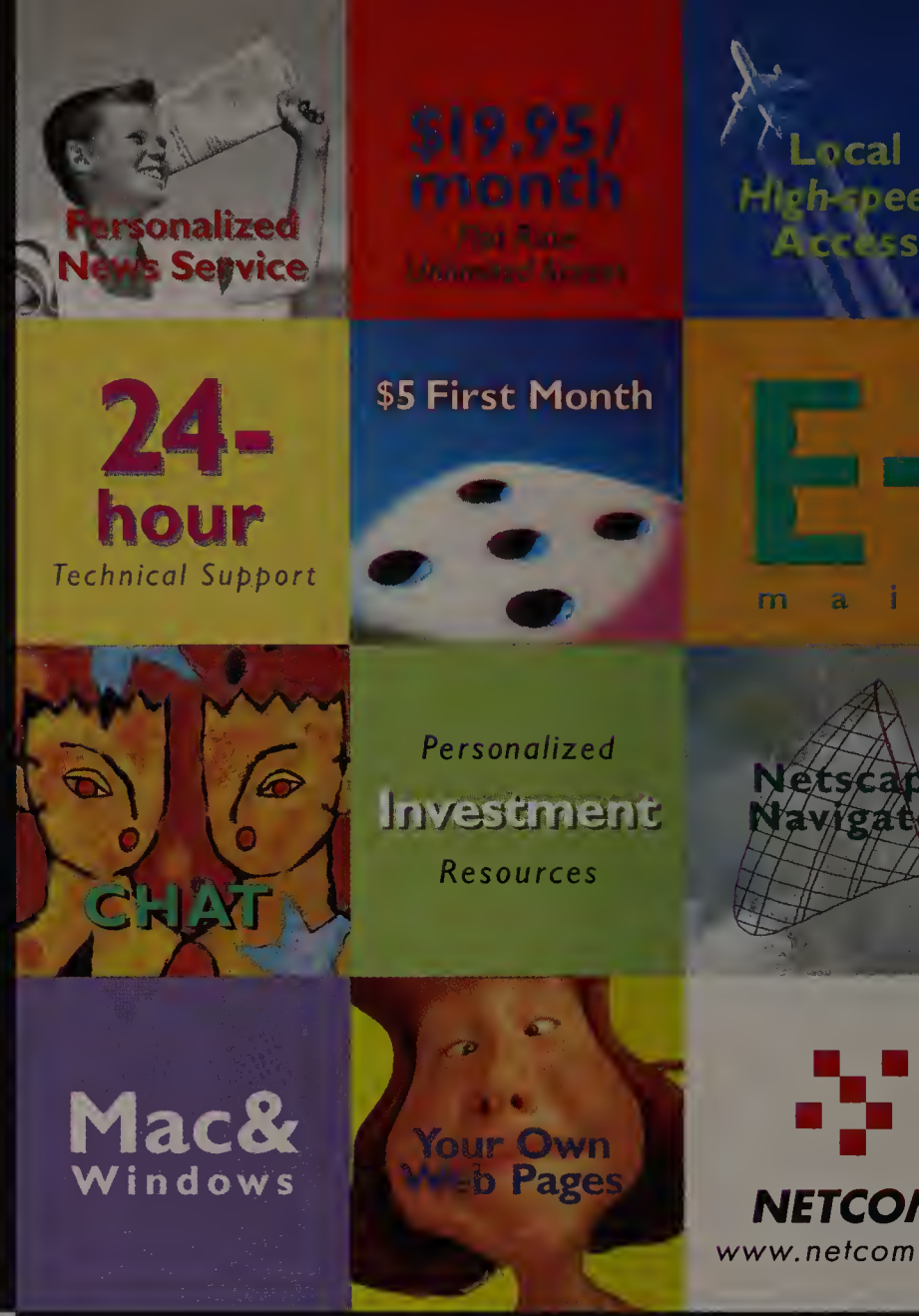
Circle 55 on reader service card

© 1996 Syncronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Syncronys and the Syncronys logo are trademarks of Syncronys Softcorp.
RAM Charger is a trademark of Jump Development Group, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #1830

INTERNET SERVICE

All you want



NETCOM Internet [illegible] All rights reserved. NETCOM, NETCOMplete and the NETCOM logo are [illegible] and service [illegible] of NETCOM On-line Communications, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All product and company names are the property of their respective [illegible]

All you need

The Largest Independent Internet Service Provider with the Most Subscribers

1-800-NETCOM1

Circle 54 on reader service card

NetSmart

The Albert Gore Information Overload Clinic

by Matthew Hawn

Hello, my name is Matthew and I am an information addict. I suppose I can blame the Scholastic book service for hooking me in the second grade. You know the program. You get to select books and magazines from a catalog, cough up a few dollars of your milk money, and Scholastic mails you the goods in a week. At age ten, I had more library cards than Donald Trump has credit cards. But I didn't stop there. Pretty soon I was cadging money for pamphlets, 'zines, and graphic novels.

And then I bought my very first modem.

In no time, I was sucking down data for hours at a time using a local BBS. But it wasn't until I took my first drink from the information firehose they call the Net that I hit rock bottom. My mouse hand still shakes when I remember those lost weekends. That's when I checked into the Albert Gore Information Overload Clinic.

After I'd spent a few weeks in information detox, a bevy of lab-coated technicians began my reeducation on exploring the Net. The first thing they treated me for was the fear that I was missing something important if I wasn't online constantly. Perpetual Net crawling just isn't necessary, my doctors explained, if you use the Net in a smart and organized way. In fact, if you spend too much time online, you tend to be overwhelmed by information so that it all becomes white noise. It's like overeating. If you think there are a lot of rules about how much cholesterol is good for you, you should see the clinic's guidelines for safe levels of online information consumption. Here's what I learned.

Stemming the E-mail Tide

A strange Free Stuff virus hits new visitors to the Net. There's one primary means of infection—giving out your E-mail address in exchange for something free. You'll pick it up from word-a-day services or contest-entry forms on Web pages, or by subscribing to Internet mailing lists run by businesses. Once your E-mail address gets on a marketeer's list, you have little or no control over how it gets used. Think twice before filling out those forms and take a minute to read the fine print. Unless the company explicitly promises not to sell or redistribute your E-mail address, chances are you will be added to a junk-mail list. See *Consumer Advocate*, elsewhere in this issue, for help getting off junk-mail lists.

The good doctors also introduced me to the concept of E-mail filtering. E-mail filters are included with products like Apple's Cyberdog (free; 408/996-1010, *http://www.cyberdog.apple.com*), Qualcomm's Eudora ($89; 619/658-1200, *http://www.qualcomm.com*), and Claris's Emailer ($49; 408/987-7000, *http://www.claris.com*), and they use a series of customizable rules to prescreen your E-mail, file it into searchable folders, even reply automatically. You can screen and route your mail by subject, sender, or message content. Think of them as personal assistants for handling your E-mail. Learning to use these filters and their search capabilities makes it much easier to handle a larger volume of mail in less time.

By comparison, the Mac E-mail clients for America Online and CompuServe currently offer poor filtering, search, and storage features, so if you get a lot of E-mail, consider switching to a direct Internet service provider that supports Cyberdog, Eudora, or Emailer.

Speaking of online services, I can't legally discuss the treatment that the clinic inflicts on AOL chat-room addicts. Suffice it to say they are kept in a separate, secure ward. I can still hear their screams in my nightmares.

Newsgroup Therapy

Usenet newsgroups can be another information quagmire, and the doctors were ready with a prescription for handling this, too. The

continues

amount of information here is staggering. There are more than 7000 newsgroups covering a wide range of topics, from groups dedicated to doting pet aficionados to prurient fantasy groups that could make a Tailhook sailor blush. Following the doctor's Rx for reducing newsgroup intake, I started with a list of Usenet FAQs (*http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/FAQ-List.html*) to sort through the groups that really piqued my interest before I subscribed. The doctors limited me to five newsgroups, so, following the detailed instructions in the FAQ for each group, I chose two moderated groups and subscribed to E-mail–based digest versions of the other three. The directions for subscribing to digests by E-mail were slightly different than for regular newsgroups, but the FAQs helped me through the procedure.

Moderated groups are filtered by a volunteer host who scans all posts to the newsgroup, trying to keep things focused on the topic and posting only the good stuff. This reduces the number of arguments and flames, accidental postings, and inappropriate material such as advertising. The number of posts is therefore quite low and the quality high. E-mail–based digests are daily or weekly collections of posts to a newsgroup that I choose to get via E-mail so I can read them offline at my leisure; and since I know I'll get all the latest posts, I don't need to browse each day for new information.

Shareware PICKS

With the vast quantity of information that moves across the Net, data compression is an absolute must, but you don't want to think about it when downloading files. Aladdin Systems' **StuffIt Expander** software ensures that you don't have to. StuffIt Expander 4.0.1 (freeware) and its companion program **DropStuff with Enhanced Expander** ($30 shareware) are essential tools for handling the confusing range of compression techniques. Get Expander 4.0.1, which can handle almost every compressed file you might download from the Net. DropStuff adds support for the rest.

You'll find both applications in Macworld Online's Shareware Library on AOL and on our Web site (*http://www.macworld.com/software/*).

Untangling the Web

My final treatment focused on managing my Internet address book to keep track of URLs for my favorite Internet sites and E-mail addresses. The first rule is to keep them all in one place. Because the built-in bookmark features for most browsers are so bad, and few handle different types of URLS, serious Net travelers should have a third-party tool for this. I chose DragNet, a drag-and-drop URL manager from OnBase Technology ($39.95; 714/830-5682, *http://www.onbasetech.com*), to keep track of where I had been. Like all databases, it's only as good as the information I put into it, but I got good at annotating sites that I intended to revisit. DragNet's search and export tools are first-rate, and it keeps track of all the different kinds of Internet addresses I need, including mail and FTP.

I also learned a great trick from one of the interns: when you are using someone else's machine to browse the Net, you can use the browser's built-in mail features to send yourself the URL via E-mail with comments, to add to your bookmarks later.

Leaving the Clinic

I turned in the regulation fuzzy bunny slippers and bathrobe and changed into my street clothes.

The head shrink walked me out to the cab. She looked at me grimly over the frames of her glasses.

"Mr. Hawn, when you first arrived, your eyes were bloodshot and your skin a strange, pale shade of green. We've taught you techniques to minimize the symptoms of your disease, but that is only half the solution. Remember that unplugging from the digital world is the only way to stay healthy. Take a bike ride, visit the Far East, or nap under a tree in your garden."

I smiled back as I shook her hand.

"I will, Doc, I promise. I'll do a little browsing tonight and plan my next vacation. I hear HotWired has a great travel channel these days." **m**

MATTHEW HAWN can be found during this month sniffing daisies and skipping in San Francisco's Golden Gate Park. He will not be reading E-mail.

Web Worthy

In the coming year, you'll hear a lot more about intelligent agents: tiny software bots that cruise the Net finding you the information you want. The hype about them will be intense, but we want to remind you that we already have intelligent agents for sorting and prioritizing information. They are called editors.

Macworld has some of the best human agents for sorting through the morass of information on the Macintosh and bringing that information to your computer desktop via Macworld Online. Here are some other intelligent agents on the Web that we recommend.

Salon and Feed Some of the sharpest writing on the Net can be found at these sites. If any webzines can claim to be the online stepchildren of *The New Yorker*, bet on Salon (*http://www.salon1999.com/*) and Feed (*http://www.feedmag.com*). Both cover politics, movies, books, and ideas.

ESPNET SportsZone ESPN's (*http://espnet.sportszone.com/*) coverage is thorough, up-to-the-minute, and worth every penny of its $4.95 per month charge ($39.95 per year) if you are a sports fan. ESPN's customizable information shows the potential for personalized news delivery online.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to: *mwlive@macworld.com*

The way you see.
What you see.
When you see.
How much you see.
It's all about to change,

AGAIN.

See What's New!

See us at MacWorld Boston Booth #100

See us at www.atitech.ca

See us August 7-10, 1996

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

© Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc.
ATI is o trademorks ond/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

Macworld Web Watch

YOUR RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Agfa

The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, newsgroups, and the opportunity to win an Agfa color scanner each month. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

http://www.agfahome.com/

BoxTop Software

"GIFmation" is the first Mac video editor for cr ating GIF animations and the easiest tool to ado motion to your web pages. GIF animations require no CGI scripts, no browser plug-ins, an no server access! They are as simple as <IMG SRC=animation.gif> and provide backwards cor patibility. GIFmation™, has the most advanced features available and makes creating them a snap. boxtop@aris.com 1-800-257-6954

http://www.aris.com/boxtop

MacSourcery

Screen Saver Factory

Create your own screen savers with CinéMac for Director, and sell them or give them away, royalty free.

http://www.macsourcery.com

Image Club Graphics

Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new, exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.imageclub.com/

Impossible Software

Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web! 1-800-470-4801.

http://www.impossible.com/

Max Computers

Max Computers offers you the largest selection of Macintosh accounting software on th market, plus a complete line of hardware, peripherals and networking products. We guarantee customer satisfaction with our personal service, fast delivery, and financing options on standard or customized systems.

Visit our web site to access product informa tion, send us a note about your accounting programs.

http://www.maxworld.com

NetJet

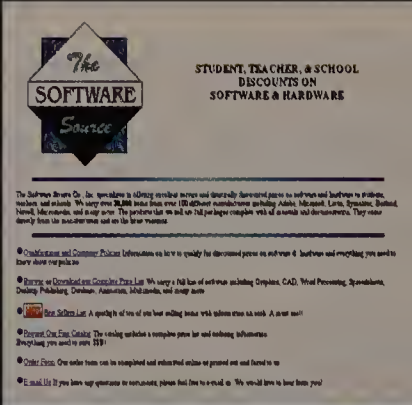
Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

The Software Source



The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major ma ufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even orde online! 1-800-289-3275.

http://iaswww.com/source.htm

Web Watch

Macworld

YOUR RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

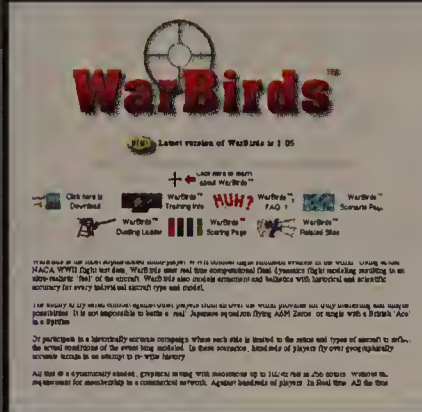
AutoGraphix & Phaedrus Company

AutoGraphix & phaedrus COMPANY

AutoGraphix and Phaedrus Company offer a combination rarely found in the internet market. Our experience, skills and talent combine to create intuitive navigation, distinctive design and unique functionality. Add your name to our list of over 80 successful web sites developed for corporate America. Visit our web site or call us at (800) 548-8558.

http://www.autographix.com/

Interactive Creations Inc.



Join the Next Revolution in On-Line Gaming!

As the leader in on-line gaming services, Interactive Creations Inc. is the very first company to provide real-time, large scale multi-player gaming directly via the internet.

WarBirds allows players to fly real time air combat in WWII airplanes against hundreds of other players simultaneously from all over the world. Discover the difference. Visit our website and download WarBirds for FREE. Free 5 hour on-line trial period for new players.

http://www.icigames.com

DeskTop Laser and Ink Jet Printer Labels

DeskTop Labels — Premium Quality

LASER / INK JET PRINTER LABELS

Nobody, but NOBODY beats our prices or quality.

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Unsurpassed quality - reliable, durable, printer safe. Full selection - all popular sizes, styles and applications including exclusive repositionable and "see through" labels. Direct from manufacturer. Money-back guarantee.

Visa-Mastercard.

Check the web or call 800-241-9730.

http://desktop.meyers.com

OnBase Technology

DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & adddress book that works in tandem with any web browser.
Download your FREE trial copy today.
Email: onbase@onbasetech.com.
1-714-830-5682.

http://www.onbasetech.com

Web Watch

www.macworld.com

Macworld

Use our dedicated source to the hottest Macintosh websites.

Market your website with the "Web Watch Combo", using a combination of advertising in both Macworld Magazine and on Macworld Online.

Print: Reach Macworld Magazine's entire readership of active buyers. Describe your site and display your web page with its URL.

Online: Get noticed on Macworld Online with Web Watch Online. Include your company graphic and a hotlink to your home page.

Web Watch enables you to target your most valuable customers effectively with the combination of Macworld media.

Contact: Bethany Baller, Account Manager
vox: 800-888-8622 x6
fax: 415-974-7464
email: bethany_baller@macworld.com

WONDER BOY

Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program. And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™ artwork into raster images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Now you can even drag and drop the logo you've created into Adobe PageMill™ to start building your web site today. You also get a CD-ROM with 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0, 48 Gallery Effects™ filters, Adobe Screen Ready™, QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call us at 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1271 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe Dimensions, Gallery Effects, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Adobe™

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Circle 252 on reader service card

Media

Animating Your Web Site

TOOLS AND TRICKS FOR CREATING MOVING EXPERIENCES ON THE WEB

by Jim Heid

Technology for the Web is evolving faster than Apple's org chart, and one of the fastest-moving targets is motion itself: animation. Many commercial products are, or soon will be, available for creating animations that play back via browser plug-ins. The best known is Macromedia's Shockwave, which lets Director projects play over the Web. Sun's Java is also touted as an animation medium, but its capabilities go well beyond bouncing buttons.

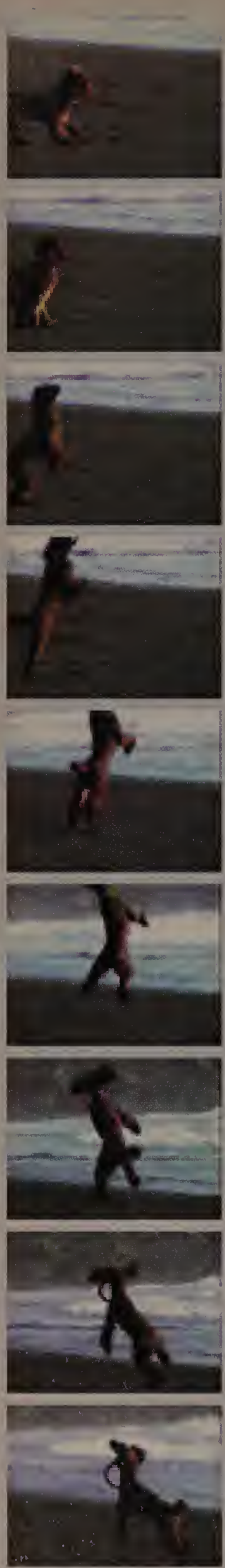
One problem with commercial Web-animation products is that they need browser plug-ins, which require Netscape Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0. Millions of people access the Web with other browsers, and even Navigator and Explorer users may lack the plug-in you used. Most plug-ins are free and widely available, but users may not want to download and install them. Many plug-ins impose a high memory overhead and can make browsers unreliable. A Web site that's trying to attract visitors doesn't make them jump through hoops just to get in the door.

Another problem is that commercial animation products generally require you to fine-tune the Web-server software to recognize the animation format. Technically speaking, you set up a *content map* that enables the server to tell a browser how to handle the incoming data. The content map associates a file extension, such as Shockwave's .dcr, with the right plug-in. That's a two-minute tweak if you operate the server, but it can be major drama if an Internet service provider hosts your site. And if you run a site through an online service such as America Online, it's downright impossible.

One form of Web animation requires no plug-in, works with Navigator and Explorer, and needs no server tweaking. It's the animated GIF, and you've surely seen it popping up and moving around on Web sites. This month I cover creating animated GIFs, and I survey some commercial animation options. For samples, software, and more details check my site (*http://www.heidsite.com*).

The Animated-GIF Story

Animated GIFs are a variant of CompuServe's Graphics Interchange Format. In 1987 the specification was enhanced to allow for GIFs containing multiple images that can play back sequentially to provide flip-book–style animation. A 1989 amendment added such controls as an optional delay between frames. Thus was born the GIF89a format—another

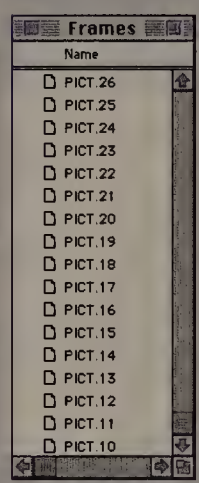


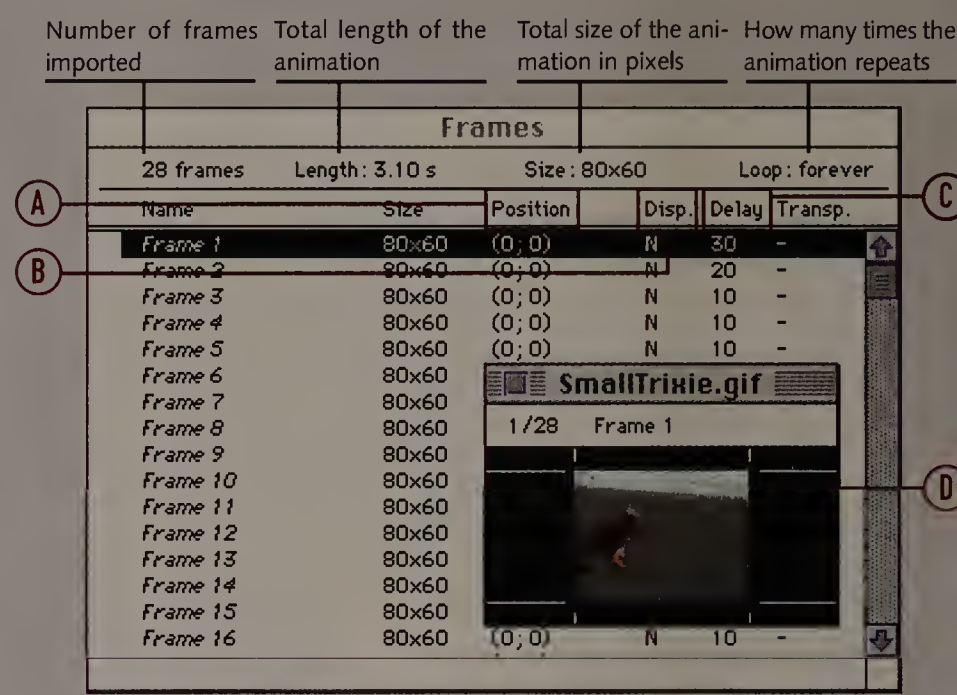
ANIMATING WITH GIF

You can create an animated GIF from any series of images, including images drawn with a paint program or rendered by a 3-D package or, as shown here, frames of a QuickTime movie. All you need is a series of images in the appropriate format and a program that combines them into an animated GIF. You import these files into a utility that can create animated GIFs. The best known is GifBuilder (shown here), which can read PICT, GIF, or TIFF files and then create a GIF89a file containing each image. You add the GIF89a file to a Web page with a line of HTML.

1 Get Your Frames in Order

Most programs with animation features can export an animation as a series of image files. GifBuilder arranges the files in alphabetical order, so be sure to name the original files accordingly. Most animation-oriented programs provide automatic-naming features that number frames appropriately.





2 Import the Frames

Open GifBuilder, then switch back to the Finder, making sure GifBuilder's Frames window remains visible. Select all of the files and drag them to the Frames window. (For drag-and-drop import to work, you must be using System 7.5.X or System 7.1 with the Apple Macintosh Drag and Drop extension installed. Otherwise, you must import the images into GifBuilder one at a time.)

3 Fine-Tune Your Toon

After importing frames, you can fine-tune the animation: specify timing, the way frames appear, whether the animation loops or plays just once, and more.

(A) Position

You can specify the position of each frame within the animation. You might use this option with a static image to create the illusion of movement—say, a ball bouncing: make the frames containing the ball image only as large as the ball itself, then change the position of each frame within the movie to create the bouncing effect.

(B) Disposal

The disposal method specifies how or whether a frame is removed after being displayed. For GIFs converted from QuickTime movies, you'd usually choose Do Not Dispose or Unspecified, since each new frame covers up the previous one. When moving frames within a larger animation, use Restore to Background to avoid having each frame remain visible.

(C) Delay

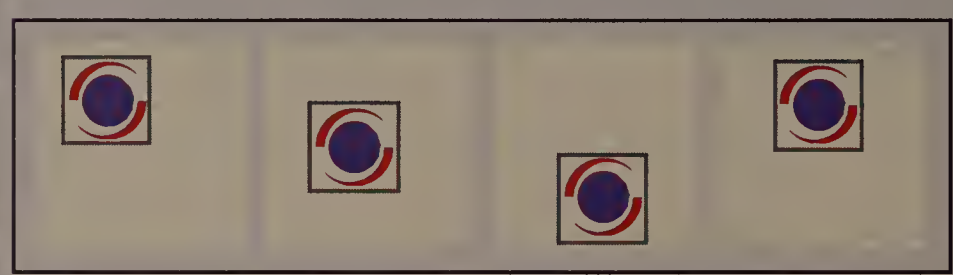
The GIF89a spec lets you specify how long (in 100ths of a second) a specific frame stays visible. Setting the first and second frames to be visible slightly longer than the remaining frames simulates a movie getting up to speed. To play back animation as quickly as possible, set delay to zero. The speed with which the animation plays the first time depends on the speed of a visitor's Internet connection; fortunately, browsers that support animated GIFs show each frame as it's received, so visitors don't stare at a static screen waiting for large animations. Subsequent plays of looping animations are much faster, since the browser loads each frame from the browser's disk cache.

(D) Preview

Choosing Show Animation (⌘-M) brings up a window where you can preview the animation and change the position of individual frames. Tip: To step forward and backward through the animation, press the up-arrow and down-arrow keys.

4 Add HTML

To include the animated GIF in an HTML page, use a standard **IMG** tag (**<IMG SCR="SmallTrixie.gif" WIDTH="80" HEIGHT="60">**). The optional **HEIGHT** and **WIDTH** tags help the browser format the page faster. Tip: To run the animation in several places on a page, copy and paste the GIF's **IMG** tag. (In an HTML layout program such as Adobe PageMill, option drag the image to make a duplicate copy.) There's no performance penalty for repeating an animation; the browser loads the image only once.



Tools for Making Animated GIFs

- **GifBuilder** by Yves Piguet (freeware; *http://iawww.epfl.ch/Staff/Yves.Piguet/clip2gif-home/GifBuilder.html*).

- **WebPainter** from Totally Hip Software ($49; 604/685-6525, *http://www.totallyhip.com*), is a promising new program that provides solid animation features, including an onionskin feature that shows adjacent frames, simplifying the animation process. WebPainter can also convert QuickTime movies into animated GIFs. Animations can be saved in GIF format as well as in Totally Hip's Sizzler plug-in format.

- **Smart Dubbing** from Netherlands-based Maatschap Blom/Verweij ($25 shareware; *http://www.xs4all.nl/~polder*), converts QuickTime movies and PICS animations into animated GIFs. An included Java applet offers rudimentary sound support.

- **GIFmation** from BoxTop Software ($89; 601/324-7352, *http://www.aris.com/boxtop*), is a promising program that I tested in early prerelease form. The final version is currently scheduled to ship in August. Unlike WebPainter, GIFmation does not provide built-in painting features, but it does provide excellent color-reduction and palette-management features, as well as image-alignment niceties that GifBuilder lacks.

moniker for animated GIFs. GIF89a was in a state of suspended animation until Netscape added support for it to Navigator 2.0. Microsoft followed suit, supporting the format in Internet Explorer.

Animated GIFs are easy to create. Yves Piguet's GifBuilder lets you drag and drop image files from other programs to create animations. From there, a standard **IMG** tag is all it takes to put your pages in motion. Another nicety: you can create looping animations—ones that play over and over. Once a browser has loaded the GIF, the animation plays back from the browser's disk cache.

Now the Bad News

For all their advantages, animated GIFs aren't perfect for digital Disneys.

Limited Color Palettes Because animated GIFs *are* GIFs, they're limited to 256 colors (see *Media*, *Macworld*, May 1996). They're far from ideal for photographic images, such as a time-lapse view of a sunset. They're best for moving banners, buttons, or animated line art.

Limited Playback Control You can stop a looping GIF animation with a browser's Stop button and start over by reloading the image, but you can't stop and resume playback where you left off. If you need VCR-like playback control, use a commercial animation program.

Frame Woes on Other Browsers Animated GIF does appear in browsers that don't support GIF89a, but *how* it appears depends on the browser. The AOL browser displays only the last frame of the animation, but most other browsers, including Navigator 1.X and Internet Explorer 1.X, display only the first frame. The latter approach complicates life if you want to create, say, a logo that assembles itself: all that appears on first-frame-only browsers is a disassembled logo. To ensure that an animated GIF looks good on all browsers, make the first and last frames presentable.

This doesn't apply, of course, if you're creating separate pages for separate browsers and your server routes visitors to the right page for the browser they're using. In this case, use static GIFs for the browsers that require them.

No Talkies Animated GIFs are silent movies; if you want to mix sound and animation, use QuickTime movies, Macromedia's Shockwave for Director, or DeltaPoint's forthcoming WebAnimator.

Fade-Out

Despite its shortcomings, the animated GIF is the best medium for simple Web animation: no plug-ins, no server tweaking, and relatively mild browser-compatibility headaches. The animated GIF is a simple technology that has come to dominate its field exactly because it's simple. In a Web world increasingly obsessed with bells and whistles, that's an important lesson. **m**

Next month: Cross-platform media tips

Contributing editor JIM HEID produced the Macworld Power User Clinic CD, which accompanies his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

Comparing Current Plug-in Animation Technologies

Product	List Price*	Pros	Cons
3D Web Workshop (Specular International; 413/253-3100, *http://www.specular.com/*)	$399 (without PageMill, $249)	Includes GifBuilder, Adobe PageMill, Web-oriented versions of Specular's LogoMotion (3-D animation) and TextureScape (background-texture generator, and clip art).	Results are simply animated GIF files, with the attendant drawbacks: 256-color maximum, no sound.
CelAnimator (FutureWave Software; 619/552-7680, *http://www.futurewave.com/*)	Free during beta period (will be $250)	Transmits vectors (compact drawing instructions) not bitmaps; yields compact files. Supports streaming (files play as they download); antialiased text; powerful and well designed.	Vector orientation makes it unsuitable for converting QuickTime movies or PICS-based animation; no sound support (planned for future versions).
Emblaze (Geo; 972-3-5733288 *http://www.geo.inter.net/Welcome.html*)	Free during beta period	Supports streaming; supports sound.	256-color maximum; minimal interactivity within animations—an entire animation can be a hot spot, but not elements within one as with most other packages.
Macromedia Director (Macromedia; 415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*)	$850	Afterburner utility and Shockwave plug-in adapt projects to the Web. Superb animation controls; full sound support; full interactivity within animations.	No streaming—animations download fully before playing; stiff memory requirements (future versions will support streaming and lower memory overhead).
Sizzler (Totally Hip Software; 604/685-6525, *http://www.totallyhip.com/*)	Free during beta period	Easy drag-and-drop conversion of PICS files and QuickTime movies; supports streaming.	No sound support; minimal interactivity within animations (both sound support and enhanced interactivity are in the works).
WebAnimator (DeltaPoint; 408/648-4000, *http://www.deltapoint.com/*)	Free during beta period (will be $295)	Supports vectors and bitmaps; imports PICS animations and QuickTime movies; supports sound and interactivity within animations.	Windows version unavailable at this writing.

**List price of authoring tool required to create animations; the plug-ins for each technology are free and available for downloading from each company's Web site.*

Publishing Workshop

Paragraph Styles in QuarkXPress

by David Blatner

"I don't use style sheets." These are words only a person who bills by the hour could love. Yet I hear them time and time again at seminars and conferences around the country. Style sheets are so incredibly useful that it's hard not to stare blankly at these people and wonder aloud if they were raised by wolves or something.

What are these mysterious things called style sheets, and why should you use them? A *style sheet* (also known as a *paragraph style*) is a collection of text formatting with a name. For instance, you can create a style sheet named Body Text for type that is styled 11-point Palatino italic with 15-point leading and a first-line indent of .25-inch; or you might call 14-point Helvetica bold Head1. Paragraph styles always apply to an entire paragraph. (Styles that apply to a single word or sentence are called *character styles*, but neither QuarkXPress nor Adobe PageMaker currently supports them.)

There are three great arguments for using paragraph styles religiously.

• Paragraph styles let you apply formatting very quickly. Without styles, you have to select a paragraph (or group of consecutive paragraphs), then apply the font, then the size, then the leading, then the indents, and so on—repeating the process every time the style changes in the document. Once you've created a style sheet, one click lets you tag a paragraph with all that formatting (versus five or more clicks without styles).

• Style sheets let you change formatting quickly. You know as well as I do that as soon as you finish a document, your boss will want to change something. If you need to change a font and you didn't use paragraph styles, you'll have to go back and change each paragraph or group of paragraphs. If you did use style sheets, you can just redefine that particular style sheet, and the program updates all the appropriate paragraphs for you. For instance, you can change Body Text to 10 point instead of 11 point, and every paragraph that you tagged with Body Text changes.

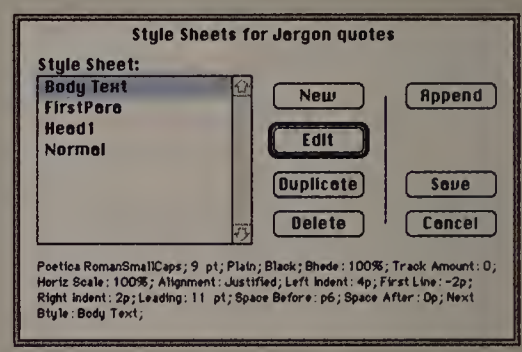
• Style sheets make it much easier to move from a word processor to a page-layout program. I apply style sheets to my text in Microsoft Word while I write and use fonts like Geneva and New York because they're easy to read on screen. But of course I'd never use them in a printed document. If you give the style sheets in your XPress file exactly the same names as the styles in Word, when you import the document XPress can replace the old formatting

Build by Example

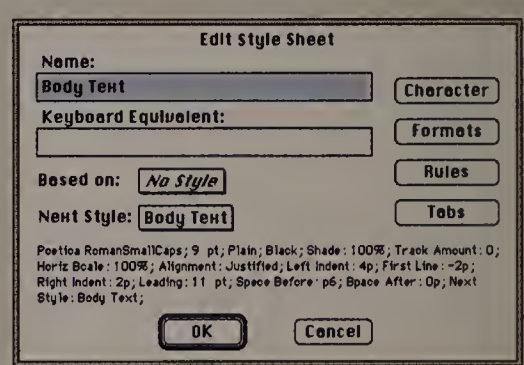
Most people think you have to create style sheets by specifying the font, size, leading, and so on in a series of dialog boxes. You can . . . but that's the slow way. The fastest way to make a paragraph style in QuarkXPress is to build it by example.

1. Format an entire paragraph so that it looks just the way you want it to.

2. Open the Style Sheets dialog box (select Style Sheets from the Edit menu, or ⌘-click on any style name in the Style Sheets palette).



3. In the Style Sheets dialog box, click on New. Then, in Edit Style Sheet, give the style a name and click on OK. Finally, click on Save to get out of the Style Sheets dialog box.



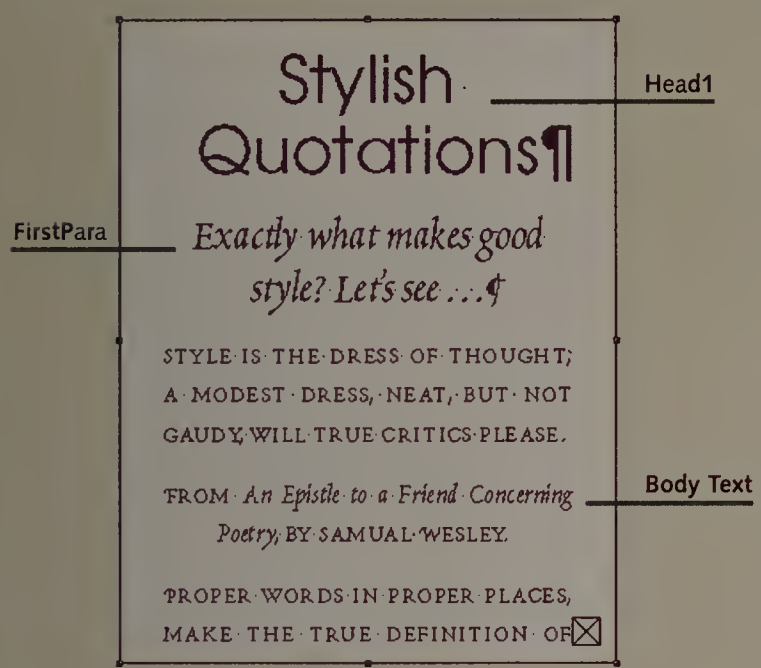
Voilà! The style sheet is made. (Note that it isn't applied to your example paragraph until you click on its name in the Style Sheets palette.)

with the new automatically (see "Importing Styles").

Just Style It

Why do most people neglect these time-savers? They mistakenly think paragraph styles are difficult to make and use. Here are some tips and tricks to get you started with styles. They're specific to QuarkXPress, but you can do similar things in PageMaker or Word. I encourage you to jump in and try them. And here's a rule to live by: Anytime you have more than two pages of text (and often even when you have fewer), you should be using style sheets. Unless, of course, you charge by the hour and your boss isn't watching. ■

DAVID BLATNER, who speaks on desktop publishing topics around the world, is at work on *Real World QuarkImmedia*, due this fall from Peachpit Press.



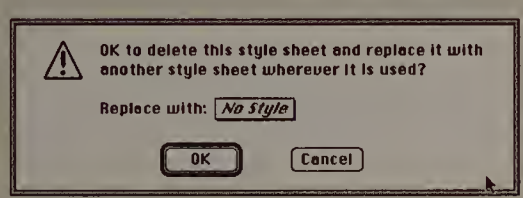
Search and Replace

It's frustrating that there's no Find/Change function for style sheets in QuarkXPress. Or is there? Here's a way to change all the paragraphs tagged with one paragraph style (let's call it OldStyle) to a different one (NewStyle).

1. Open the Style Sheets dialog box and click on OldStyle.

2. Click on Duplicate. This creates a copy of OldStyle and lets you name it (the name doesn't matter, so let's go with XPress's suggestion, Copy of OldStyle). Click on OK.

3. Select OldStyle again and click on Delete. At this point, QuarkXPress asks you which style you want to replace it with. Select NewStyle and click on OK. This is the crucial "Find and Change All" step.



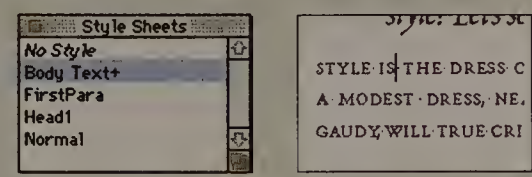
4. Finally, choose Edit and rename Copy of OldStyle as OldStyle. Click on OK and then click on Save to get out of the dialog boxes.

Steps 2 and 4 ensure that OldStyle remains in your style sheet list when you're finished. If you don't need it again, just omit those steps.

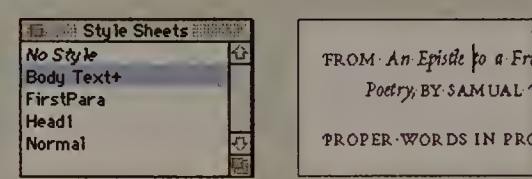
Local Formatting

Let's say you've created a style, Body Text, and applied it to a paragraph. You can still go in and change one or more words to a different font, size, color, or whatever. You are applying local formatting on top of the style.

If your cursor is anywhere in a paragraph where there's local *paragraph* formatting (such as leading or indents), the Style Sheets palette displays a plus sign next to the style sheet's name.



If there's local *character* formatting (font, size, color, and so on), the plus sign only appears when the cursor is on those particular characters or the selected text includes them.

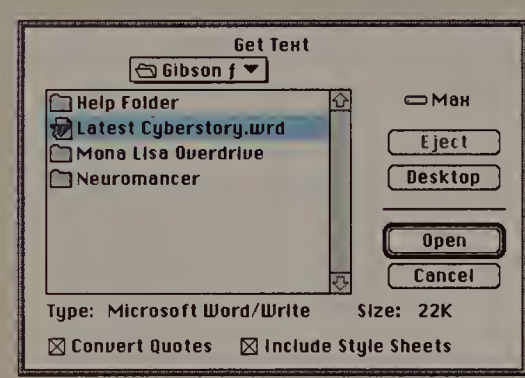


To get rid of all the local formatting in a paragraph, select No Style from the Style Sheets palette, then reselect the style. Anytime you apply a style to a paragraph that has No Style, it wipes out *all* the local formatting (both character and paragraph).

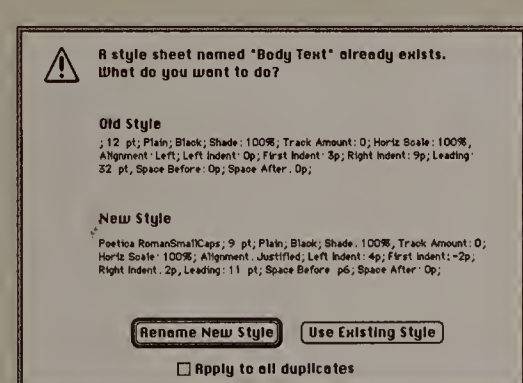
Importing Styles

When people ask me how I can format an entire book in under a week, I tell them the truth: I apply style sheets in Word, then import the files into XPress. This easy technique has saved me hundreds of hours of work.

I usually check the Include Style Sheets box in the Get Text dialog box. This ensures that my Word styles import properly. Here's another benefit: if you haven't applied style sheets, checking this box makes XPress import all text as Normal style (otherwise, you'd get the dreaded No Style, which wipes out all your local formatting if you later apply a style sheet to the paragraph).



If your XPress file already contains style sheets with names identical to those in the Word file, XPress asks if you want to rename the incoming styles (keeping all the old formatting) or use the ones in XPress (changing to the formatting of the XPress style). Typically, you want to use the ones you've built for your XPress document. And if you have a lot of style sheets, be sure to check the Apply to All Duplicates box!



You've read the magazine.

Macworld

Now join the club.

Advice. Benefits. Connections.

Coming August 7, 1996

Macworld Expo. Boston. Booth 5404 WTC

www.club.macworld.com

Graphics Workshop

Layering Bitmapped Images with PostScript Type

by Cathy Abes

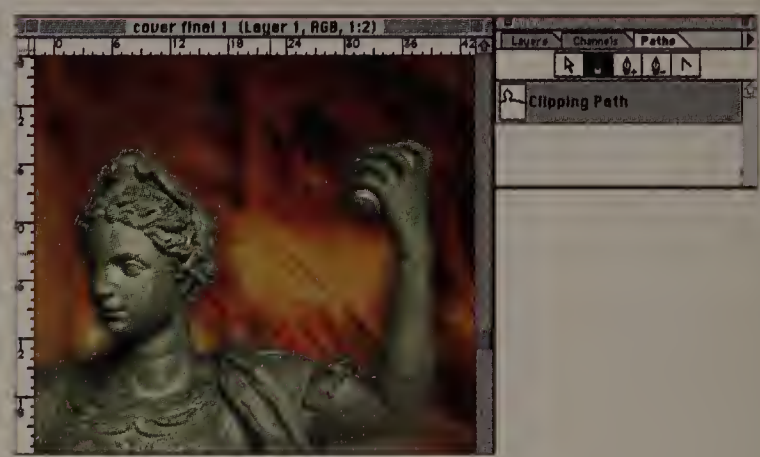
ARTIST: Formerly the art director for *Electronic Musician* and a *Macworld* designer, Andrew Faulkner now runs his own studio, producing designs, illustrations, and multimedia for such clients as Adobe and *Scientific American*. You can view his work at *http://www.well.com/~illustrw*.

HOW IT WAS DONE: For this imaginary magazine cover, Faulkner wanted an image partly obscured by type and partly overlapping the same type. He used two Photoshop images—one duplicating part of the first and containing a clipping path—and layered them in QuarkXPress with type sandwiched in between. This technique also works in other page-layout programs, such as Adobe PageMaker.

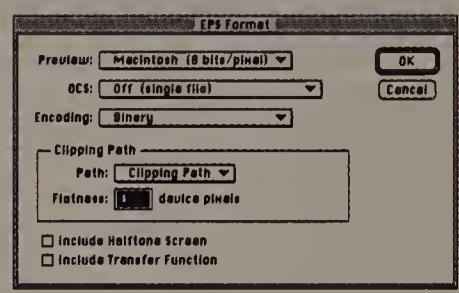
Doing the layering in QuarkXPress allowed him to use PostScript type, which looks much sharper than type created in a pixel-based program like Photoshop. Of course, to apply special effects such as filters or blending modes to type, as Faulkner did to the transparent type in the image, forget PostScript—pixels are the only way to go.

In QuarkXPress, Faulkner drew a picture box roughly the same size as the first Photoshop image, and placed the image. After placing the PostScript type, he created a picture box with the same vertical and horizontal offsets as the first so he could automatically position the final layer exactly to complete the layering effect.

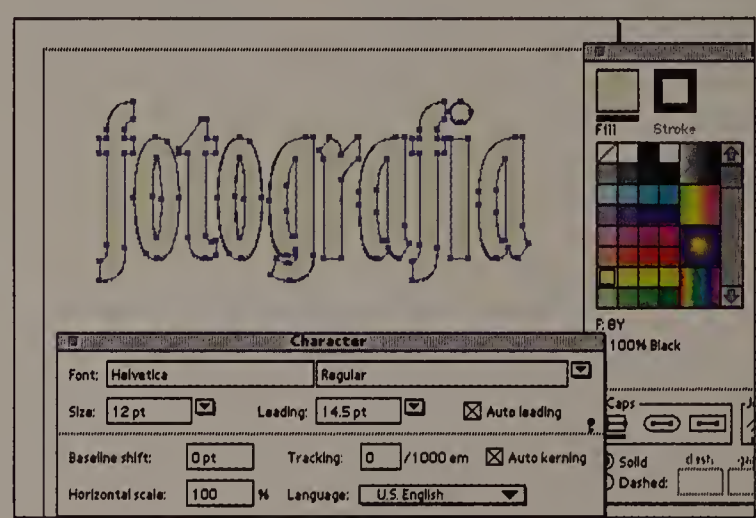
THE TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 7100 with 40MB of RAM and 1GB internal hard drive; Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display; APS 270MB SyQuest drive; internal Toshiba CD-ROM drive. **Software:** Adobe Photoshop 3.0; Adobe Illustrator 6.0; QuarkXPress 3.3. m



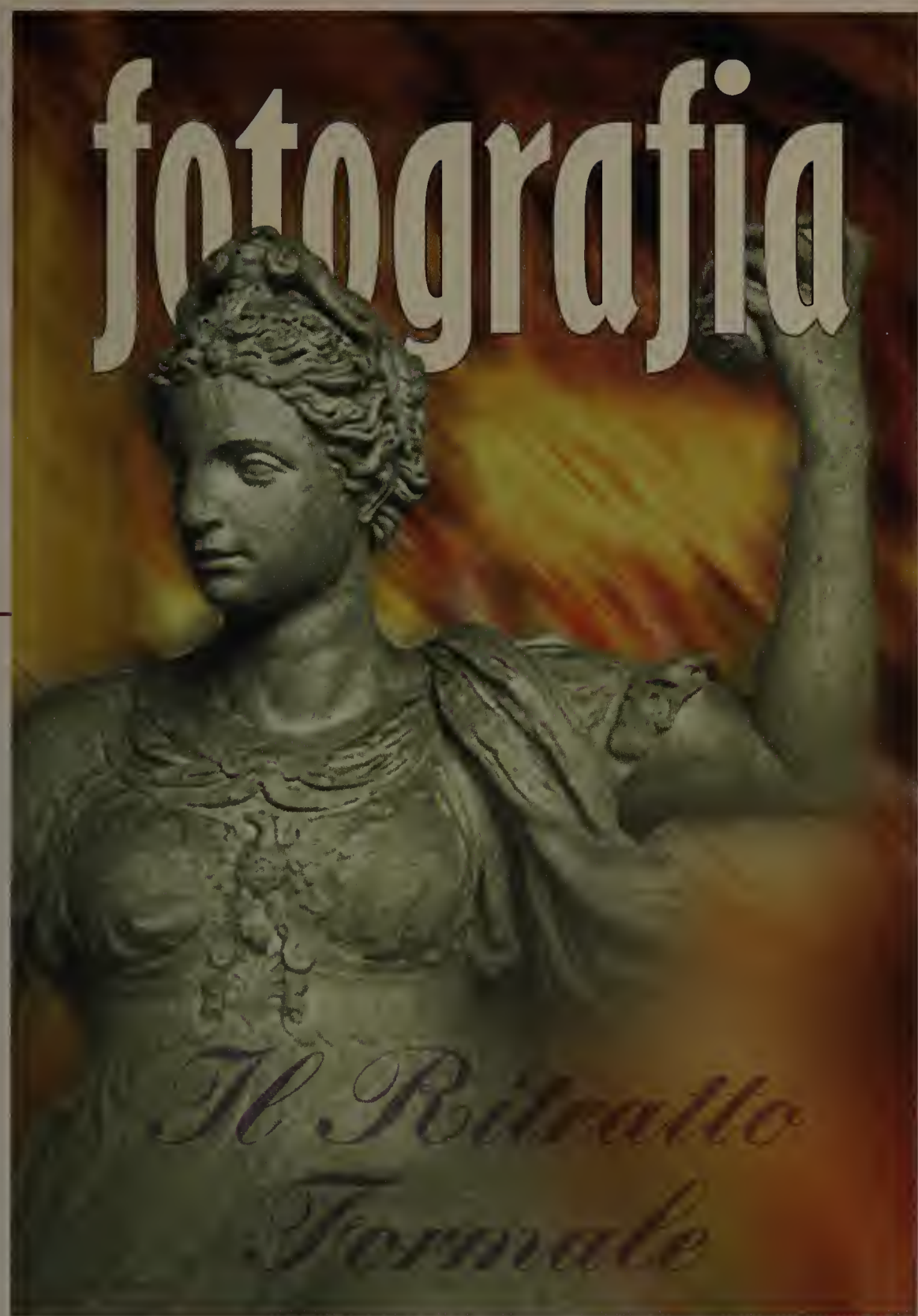
1 After duplicating the top portion of the statue image in Photoshop, Faulkner drew a path around the statue's head and shoulders and made it into a clipping path to mask out the arm and the background area surrounding the head.

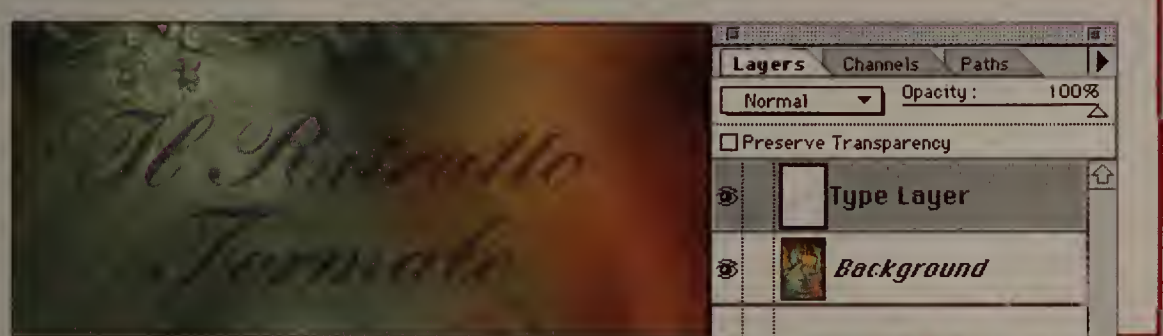


2 Faulkner saved the duplicate image as an EPS file so he could save and export the clipping path to QuarkXPress; had he saved the file in any other format, the clipping path would not have been saved. Once you designate a clipping path, it's automatically chosen in Photoshop's EPS Format dialog box.



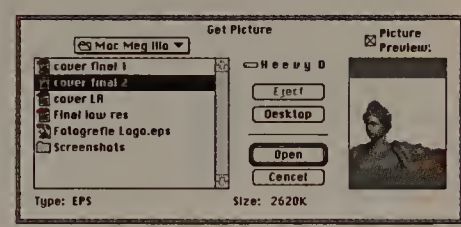
3 The PostScript type Faulkner created in Illustrator and saved in EPS format, which would become the second layer of his overlaid image in QuarkXPress.



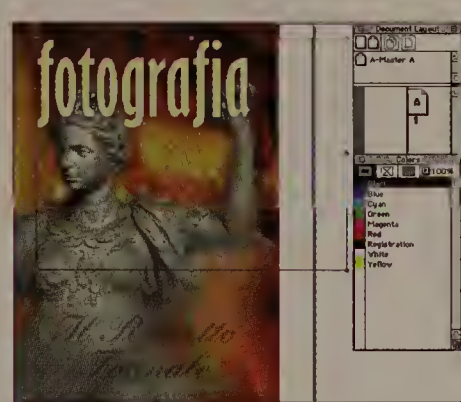


4 Although this type lacks the clean lines of the PostScript type, because it was created in Photoshop, Faulkner had access to Photoshop's full range of special effects—in this case transparency, which he would not have had with PostScript.

7 The QuarkXPress file after Faulkner placed the second Photoshop file with the clipping path over the first Photoshop image and the type to complete the layering effect.



6 To position the second Photoshop file (the third layer in the series) precisely, he used Quark's Step and Repeat command (with Repeat Count of 1 and offsets of 0) to duplicate the first picture box with the same vertical and horizontal offsets. But because the duplicate had the same contents as the original, he chose Get Picture to replace it with the clipping path.



5 The QuarkXPress file with the Illustrator type placed over the first Photoshop image.

This image produced with a Nikon F4s, Scantouch 110 and Coolscan II.

GRANDMA'S PIES

Fresh from her country kitchen.

Grandma's pies

Autumn fruit favorites

LOOK SO GOOD, PEOPLE WON'T RECOGNIZE YOU.

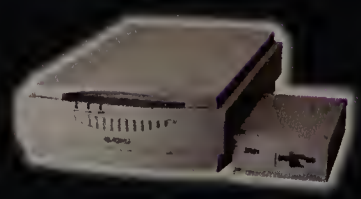
Businesses live or die by the image they project to their customers.

That's why Nikon, the company famous for great images, has two surprisingly affordable new scanners to help you transform yours. The Scantouch™ 110 flatbed for text and images and the Coolscan® II for negatives and slides.

Both come with critically acclaimed Nikon Scan software, an easy yet gratifyingly powerful way to work. Nikon Scan helps you get rich, sharp pictures and text quickly and automatically. And it's complemented by leading software packages you won't outgrow.*

Your makeover begins with a phone call: 1-800-52-NIKON. Or drop by http://www.klt.co.jp/nikon

Scantouch 110



Coolscan II

*Scantouch 110 comes with Adobe Photoshop™ LE and Caere OmniPage® LE. Coolscan II comes with Storm Primax EasyPhoto.™
© 1996 Nikon Inc. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Nikon. Electronic Imaging

Circle 7 on reader service card

Buyers' Tools

Personal Laser Printers

MACWORLD LAB PICKS THE BEST PRINTER FOR SMALL AND HOME OFFICES

by Robert C. Eckhardt

No doubt about it, the era of the paperless office has come—and gone. Despite electronic mail, high-capacity disk drives, automatic archiving utilities, even an act of Congress, the printed page remains unavoidable. Thus it pays to get a printer that produces good-quality text and graphics and doesn't waste your time doing so. And for small-business and home-office uses, acceptable speed and performance shouldn't bust the budget.

For all kinds of businesses, the laser printer has long been the print engine of choice. Macworld Lab tested seven affordable laser printers: Texas Instruments' microLaser Pro/8 (*http://www.ti.com*), Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5MP (*http://www.hp.com*), Lexmark's 4039 10plus (*http://www.lexmark.com*), Okidata's OL810e/PS and OL610e/PS (*http://www.okidata.com*), and Apple's LaserWriter 4/600 PS and Personal LaserWriter 300 (*http://www.apple.com*). We evaluated the high and low points of each printer, all with an eye toward choosing the best small-business laser printer for the best price.

All seven printers cost less than $1500, handle paper sizes up to 8½ by 14 inches, have a power-saver option (essential for the LaserWriters, which lack on/off switches), and are covered by a one-year warranty. The LaserWriter 300 is the only QuickDraw printer in the group; it prints at 300 dpi and comes with 31 TrueType fonts. All the others are equipped with Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreters (the Lexmark has a non-Adobe PostScript clone), offer similar collections of 35 to 39 built-in PostScript typefaces (23 in the TI microLaser), and print at 600 dpi (or a hybrid 1200 by 600 in the Okidata OL810e/PS). Despite the many similarities, we found important differences relevant to a buying decision.

KEVIN CANDLAND

First, though, why should you buy a low-end laser printer instead of a color ink-jet printer? Ink-jets are usually a lot cheaper and often quite compact (especially compared with the Lexmark 4039 and TI microLaser Pro/8, the bulkiest laser printers we tested). Ink-jets, however, are slow (see *Buyers' Tools*, *Macworld*, April 1996). Despite impressive-sounding resolutions (up to 720 dpi), ink-jet type tends to look dark and chunky. Also, the ink fades rapidly and smudges under a damp thumb. All in all, except where color or rock-bottom hardware price is essential, laser printing remains the logical choice for small businesses.

Full Speed Ahead

Don't get me wrong—affordable laser printers aren't the speediest printers on the market, either. We've tested workgroup laser printers that are much faster, but their list prices are almost four times as high (see "Heavy-Duty Printers," June 1996). So once you've adjusted to this little lesson in economic reality, it's appropriate to ask how affordable laser printers stack up against each other.

In terms of overall performance (see the benchmark, "Balance Speed . . . with

Fast Facts on Laser Printers

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price/ Company's Estimated Price **	Phone	RAM (Base/ Maximum)	Standard Ports	Tray Capacity, Input/Output (in sheets)
Apple Computer	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	★★★/5.6	NP/$929	408/996-1010	2MB/6MB	LocalTalk	100/25
	Personal LaserWriter 300	★★/4.3	NP/$652	408/996-1010	512K/512K	serial	100/25
Hewlett-Packard	Editors' Choice LaserJet 5MP	★★★★/7.1	$1299/$1099	408/246-4300	3MB/35MB	infrared, LocalTalk, two parallel	350/200
Lexmark	4039 10plus	★★★/5.7	$1249/$1050	606/232-2000	2MB/10MB	parallel, serial	200/250
Okidata	OL610e/PS	★★/4.9	$949/NP	609/235-2600	2.5MB/18.5MB	LocalTalk, parallel	100/150
	OL810e/PS	★★★/6.1	$1439/NP	609/235-2600	3MB/19MB	LocalTalk, parallel, serial	250/200
Texas Instruments	microLaser Pro/8	★★★/6.5	$1299/$1150	800/848-3927	3MB/19MB	LocalTalk, parallel	500/250

*NP = Not provided. *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ** Actual prices could be higher or*

Quality"), the top-ranking printer is the TI microLaser Pro/8. Not far behind it are the Okidata OL810e/PS and HP LaserJet 5MP, in that order. The Okidata OL610e/PS and Lexmark 4039 turned in middling performances, while the slowest of the 600-dpi printers turned out to be the Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS. To make sure we weren't comparing Apples with oranges, we tested the LaserWriter 300, which doesn't print at 600 dpi, against the others printing at 300 dpi—and it came in dead last in overall performance at that resolution.

Subdividing performance tests into text and graphics/page layout categories, we found that rankings are similar to the overall scores—except for the Lexmark 4039. In the graphics and page-layout test group, the Lexmark 4039 drops down a notch to occupy last place, primarily because of serious foot-dragging by its PostScript-emulation software. In text tests, however, the Lexmark sprints all the way to first place. Although fast at text, the Lexmark 4039 is not a good choice for anyone who frequently prints PostScript documents.

The Eye of the Beholder

Macworld Lab assembled more than a dozen in-house text and graphics experts to compare the quality of three test documents (see "Balance Speed . . . with Quality"): an Adobe Photoshop image, an Adobe Illustrator graphic (both print-

Balance Speed . . .

Personal laser printers are neither as fast as workgroup laser printers nor as slow as ink-jet printers. How quickly they spit out pages depends on many variables, including the amount of RAM; the printer's processor speed; the printer driver's efficiency; the uses of QuickDraw, Adobe PostScript, or a PostScript clone; the print engine's raw speed; the speed of the Mac sending the file; and, of course, the kind of file. Results shown below capture real-world performance on a variety of typical business and graphics tests, including printing Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator files.

Best result in test. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

	Long Single-Font Report	Short Multifont Memo	TrueType Memo	Bitmap Photograph	Illustration	Newsletter—PageMaker	Newsletter—ClarisWorks
600 dpi							
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS	326	267	66	214	264	247	115
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP	221	166	43	147	156	140	87
Lexmark 4039 10plus	145	144	33	256*	585*	216*	123
Okidata OL610e/PS	210	201	42	164	211	158	95
Okidata OL810e/PS**	164	155	35	157	165	138	85
TI microLaser Pro/8	170	177	35	153	111	126	70
300 dpi							
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	366	160	56	103	129	336	123

**Couldn't print file with standard 2MB of RAM configuration, and required an upgrade to 6MB of RAM. **1200 × 600 dpi.*

Behind Our Tests

All timing tests were conducted with files sent to printers via LocalTalk (except for the Apple Personal LaserWriter 300, which used the serial port) from a Power Macintosh 7100/80 with 24MB of RAM and a 700MB internal Quantum LPS 700 drive. Times are shown for each unit's best-quality configuration tested; resolution enhancement, use of Apple's printer driver or the vendor's driver, and other configuration changes had minor impact on some print speeds. Except the Lexmark 4039 10plus (which required a memory upgrade for printing graphics), all printers were tested with standard memory.

Comments
Slow overall performance; good text and adequate-quality graphics output.
300-dpi QuickDraw printer; slow performance; grainy output; low price.
Consistently quick performance and high-quality output.
Fast text output but slow PostScript emulation; high-quality output; expensive.
Middling performance; poor text and graphics output quality.
1200 × 600 dpi; quick performance; excellent text but poor graphics output.
Speediest overall performance; poor-quality graphics output.

lower than the estimated price provided by the company.

ed using the printers' built-in graphics-enhancement technology, if available), and a sample of typefaces at several different sizes.

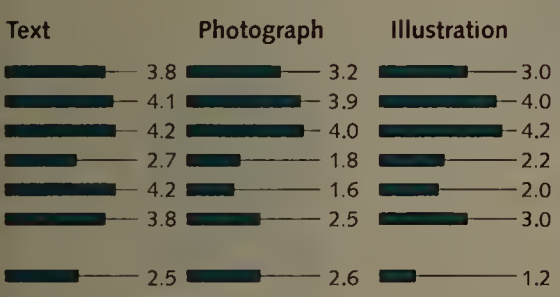
The Lexmark 4039 topped the charts in all three tests; our judges were impressed with its smooth gray-scale transitions, highlight and shadow detail, and crisp text. Right behind the Lexmark in all three tests is the LaserJet 5MP, which is followed somewhat more distantly by the LaserWriter 4/600. Tied with the Lexmark for first place in text quality is the Okidata OL810, no doubt due to its unique ability to print at 1200 by 600 dpi. Although its text quality is top-drawer, the OL810 scores at or near the bottom in the two graphics tests; the OL810 as well as the OL610 and the TI microLaser fare poorly in both these tests because of significant loss of shadow detail (in the Photoshop image) and excessive banding.

Judged substandard in text printing is the Okidata 610, whose characters, like those of the LaserWriter 300, look too thick to the naked eye and display marked jaggies under magnification. The TI microLaser's text samples, while acceptable, show toner splatter under magnification. Due to its lower resolution and marked graininess, the LaserWriter 300 finished at the bottom of the quality tests.

. . . with Quality

To judge the quality of graphic output, look for smooth transitions, crisp details, and a good contrast range; also note any variations, banding, or streaks. With text, check for rough edges, especially on slanted lines and curves.

Scores in points. Longer bars are better.



To evaluate quality, an expert panel rated output samples—including a photomontage, a complex illustration, and a text document with multiple type styles—on a scale from 0 (worst) to 5 (best).—**Macworld Lab tests supervised by Mark Hurlow**

All in a Day's Work

All the printers are easy to set up and connect. To keep you apprised of the current print job's status or inform you of any problems, the LaserJet and LaserWriter printers rely solely on traffic-signal–style lights, while all the others have more informative displays that communicate in plain English.

All but the TI microLaser have an optional straight paper path for printing labels, card stock, and (relatively) unwrinkled envelopes. The TI microLaser, on the other hand, is the only printer that comes with two high-capacity paper trays (500 sheets total); contrast this with the single, frustratingly stingy 100-sheet paper tray in the Okidata OL610 and both LaserWriters. Helpfully, the LaserJet 5MP lets you use the manual feed as a second, low-capacity tray for additional paper or envelopes, and the Okidata 810 paper tray features a paper-level indicator.

We encountered serious printing problems with the Lexmark 4039. Straight out of the box, the Lexmark 4039 turns out to be useless for graphics; we had to add extra memory in order to print Macworld Lab's graphics and PostScript-based test pages. (This is due partly to the Lexmark's rock-bottom base RAM configuration and partly to a lack of any sort of memory-optimization technology. Except for the microLaser Pro/8, which uses its own proprietary method, all the other printers come equipped with Adobe Memory Booster.) Even with the added memory, the Lexmark's PostScript emulation was slow and temperamental, and it sometimes refused to print files the other printers handled with no problems.

Overall, paper jams were more common when testing these personal laser printers than with workgroup printers, leading us to conclude that more frequent paper jams may be one of the hidden costs of a less-expensive printer. We also found that fanning the paper stack before placing it in the tray seems to reduce the problem.

The Last Word

With the Lexmark 4039's high scores in quality and the text performance tests, it is tempting to recommend this printer—but we can't. It's too expensive (when the necessary extra memory is added) and too problem-prone and slow in processing PostScript files.

And although their low prices make them good candidates for school and home use, the LaserWriter 300 and Okidata OL610 simply aren't up to snuff for small businesses.

Of the remaining four contenders, our clear favorite is the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP; this well-designed machine received consistently good marks and performed without a hitch. For small offices, the LaserJet 5MP offers the best combination of price, performance, quality, and trouble-free operation we've seen so far. **m**

Contributing editor ROBERT C. ECKHARDT has recently been studying a completely different page-production technology—pre-Hispanic Mexican painted books.

PERSONAL LASER PRINTERS

Uniformly high-quality text and graphics, reasonably speedy performance, and an affordable price are the hallmarks of a good small-office printer.

★★★★/7.1 **LaserJet 5MP** Dependably high marks throughout Macworld Lab's performance and quality tests, trouble-free operation, and a reasonable price distinguish this printer from the competition. **Company:** Hewlett-Packard (408/246-4300, *http://www.hp.com*). **List price:** $1299.

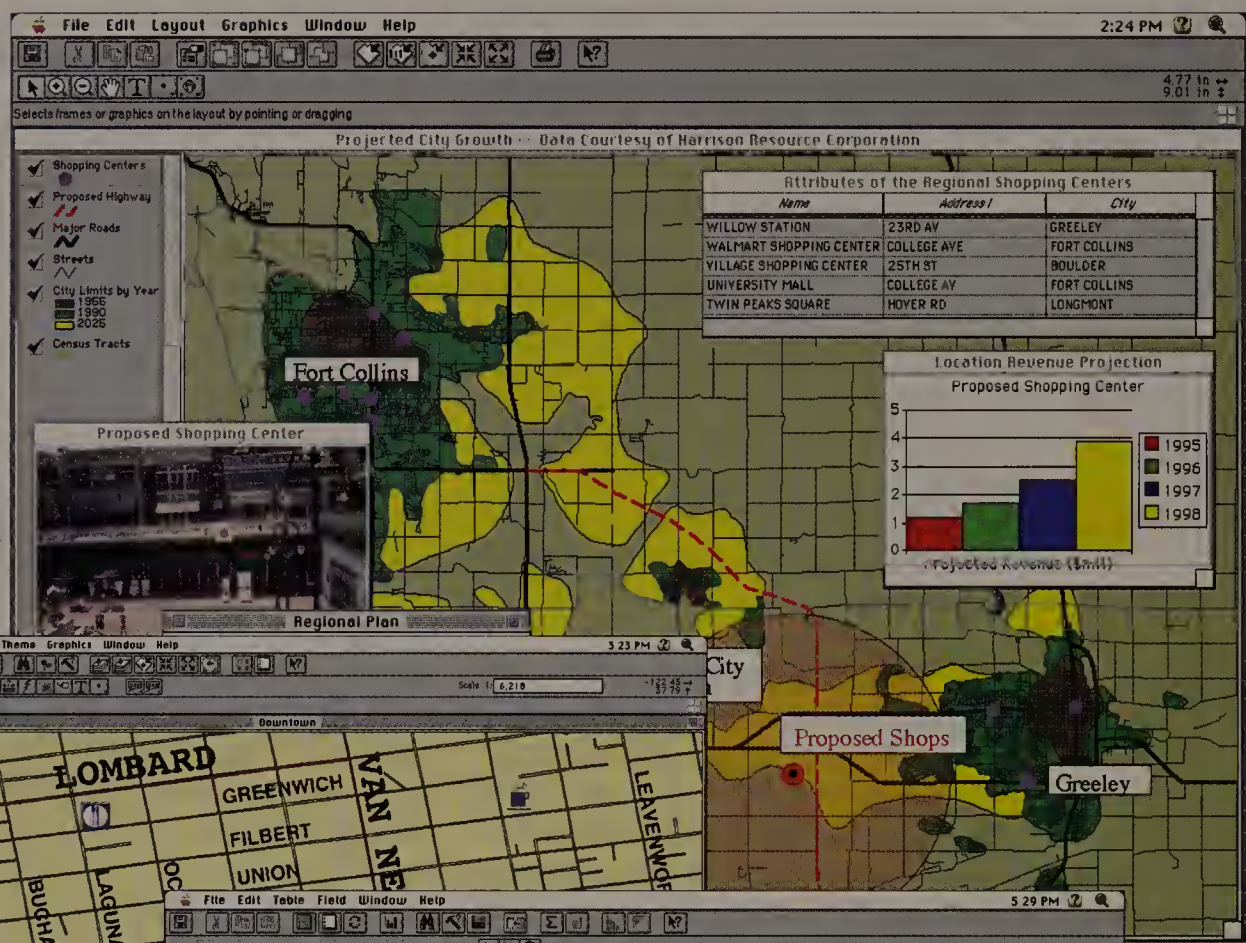
Introducing ArcView® GIS 3.0

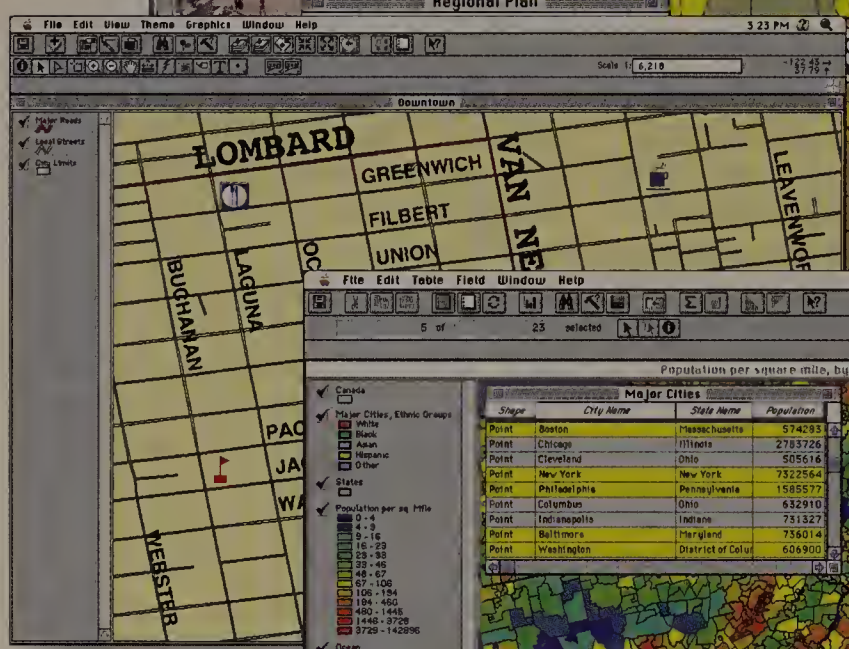
Desktop Mapping and Geographic Information System (GIS)

Includes a CD full of maps and data including state, county, and ZIP Codes for the U

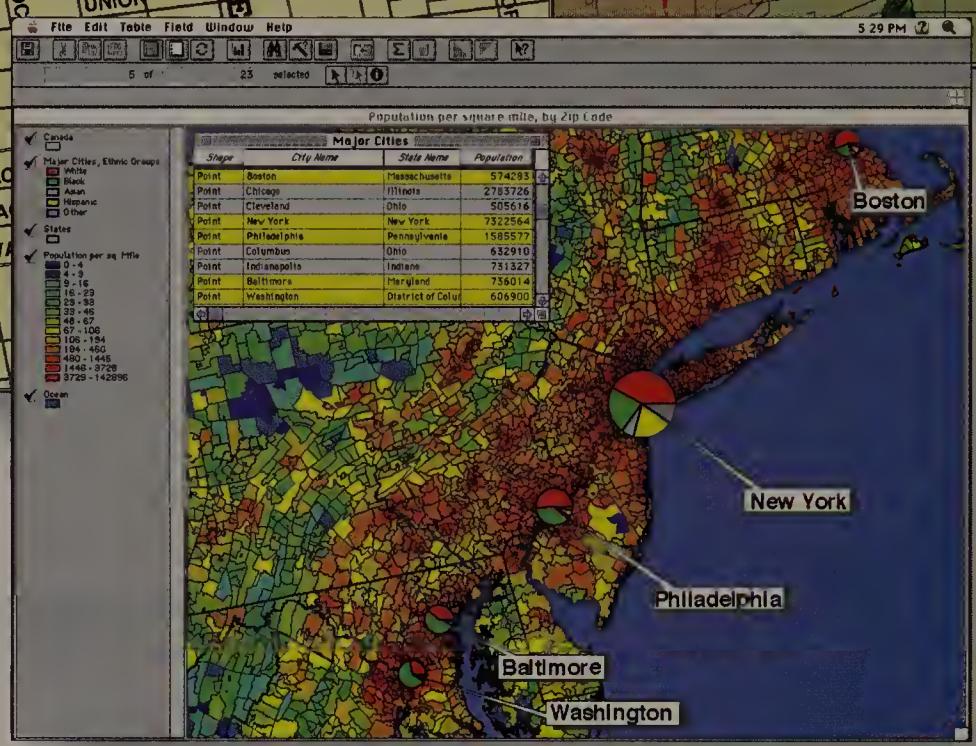
Visit ESRI at MacWorld Expo, Booth #50

SITE SUITABILITY ANALYSIS





ADDRESS GEOCODING



THEMATIC MAPPING

ArcView GIS Standard Features

- **Comprehensive thematic mapping**
- **Interactive map editing**
- **Integrated business graphics**
- **Tabular database analysis tools**
- **Integrate vector, PICT, CAD, image, and SQL data**
- **Link pictures, sound, and QuickTime™ video to your map**
- **Address geocoding**
- **Excellent printed maps**
- **Supports Apple Events and AppleScripts™**
- **Object-oriented developer tools**
- **And a lot more!**

Very User-Friendly GIS—Optimized for the Power Mac!

Intuitive, visual, powerful, and flexible, ArcView® GIS can bring hundreds of mapping and spatial data analysis capabilities to your desktop. Discover the hidden information in your data. ArcView makes GIS accessible to everyone.

From ESRI, the world leader in GIS software and solutions for today and tomorrow.

For more information about ArcView GIS, call today.

ESRI

1-800-447-9778

Fax: (909) 307-3051

E-mail: info@esri.com

Web: www.esri.com

International: (909) 793-2853, extension 1235

Copyright © 1996 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI and ArcView are registered trademarks, the ESRI globe logo and the ArcView logo are trademarks, and @esri.com and www.esri.com are service marks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. Other companies and products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark owners. ArcView uses Neuron Data's Open Interface

Circle 160 on reader service card

by James A. Martin

Spam Isn't Just a Lunch Meat Anymore

HOW TO DEAL WITH ALL YOUR JUNK E-MAIL

"HI," BEGAN THE E-mail message from someone I'd never heard of. "I saw your post on America Online and thought I would drop you a friendly note."

That's nice, I thought. And then my new pen pal got right to the point: "Does your long-distance carrier give you a flat 9.9 cents per minute on your interstate long distance, 24 hours per day, 365 days per year?"

I should have seen that one coming. On an average day, I receive two to five unsolicited, mass-distributed E-mail marketing messages—*spams* they're called in Netspeak. Messages like: "Psychic readings, love spells, dynamic healings, $99. Become that Superman or Superwoman you really are." Or, "Eliminate all your long-distance phone, fax, and cellular phone bills forever!" And my favorite: "Wear our panty hose and make money, too!!"

While these meaty entries from the Spam Hall of Shame might be amusing, the fact that dreck like this regularly arrives in my E-mail in-box isn't terribly funny. It's a good guess that many of the services advertised via junk E-mail are of questionable value to begin with. And there have been reports that some junk E-mails are completely bogus, devised simply to create a backlash against the established companies that the messages appear to represent. The worst of it, though, is that you're charged for the time you spend using online services and the Internet, and it takes time to download, open, read, and/or delete junk mail. Therefore, think of junk E-mail as unsolicited marketing messages that arrive in your mailbox *postage due*.

So where is all this junk E-mail coming from and, more important, what can you do about it? Read on.

How You Get Junk E-mail

America Online and CompuServe don't make E-mail addresses available to outside firms such as direct-mail marketers, according to spokespeople for the services; nor do they accept such messages and route them to their subscribers. Prodigy doesn't sell subscriber E-mail addresses to advertisers, although a Prodigy spokesperson said it will act as the go-between and transmit commercial mail messages (for a fee) to demographically appropriate subscribers.

So how do junk E-mail messages end up in your AOL and CompuServe mail-

boxes? The truth is it's easy for others to capture your E-mail address. Any enterprising soul can record the screen names of AOL subscribers posting messages to a conference or chat room, for instance. Marketers can also easily search an online service's membership directory for, say, all members who live in California and have identified themselves as vintage-car buffs; from that information the marketers can build a highly targeted mailing list.

Anytime you register at (or in some cases, visit) a Web site, you're potentially placing yourself on a junk E-mail list. Also, there are software programs, called sniffers, that can capture any text string with "@" in it—in effect, any address on the Internet. That information is then used to create a mailing list. And if a spammer doesn't want to go to all that trouble, there are plenty of companies that sell lists of E-mail addresses for commercial marketing purposes at astonishingly low rates.

The online services can easily retaliate against a subscriber who sends a mass E-mail posting to other subscribers. Such a practice is against their terms of service, and they can—and do—kick off those who ignore the rules. But when those E-mails come in over the Internet gateway, it's another story.

It's not difficult for AOL, CompuServe, and other services to spot a huge batch of incoming messages to its subscribers, and technically it's possible to block them. But while spamming is considered an Internet abuse, it's not illegal. Current laws prevent marketers from firing off junk faxes and making collect phone calls, but they don't prohibit junk E-mail transmissions. That puts the online services in the position of having to tread carefully when they receive bulk messages over the Internet; blocking E-mail messages could provoke cries of censorship and prevent legitimate, useful messages from getting to subscribers. The result is that, for now at least, junk E-mail will continue to land in your in-box, delivered by way of the Internet gateway.

How to Handle Junk E-mail

The majority of unsolicited messages ask if you want to be removed from the mailing list and tell you how to be taken off

continues

Macworld ONLINE
The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site for everyone who owns a Macintosh!
NEW!
PRODUCT DIRECTORY
A fully-searchable, regularly updated listing of Macintosh products & services. Online. Free.
Plus...check out Macworld Online's other hot areas: late-breaking editorial on Apple, news and reviews, GameLine, the Web's most carefully culled Software Library and more.
Macworld Online. It's everything you need.
http://www.macworld.com

Bugs and Turkeys

We've noticed that Radius is slow to update software when a new version of the Mac OS is released (see "Bugs & Turkeys," *News*, November 1995). Now owners of Thunder/24 or Spectrum/24 graphics-accelerator cards can write off either their graphics cards or System 7.5.3. Unfortunately, SuperPower 1.1, an extension necessary to use the graphics cards on a Power Mac, is incompatible with System 7.5.3 and Radius has no plans to fix it. Radius, 408/541-6100, *http://www.radius.com*.

You can suppress E-mail solicitations by not posting a user profile, and you can suppress U.S. mail solicitations via keyword *Personal Choices*, but America Online won't let you suppress its own pop-up advertisements. AOL "may offer that option in the future," but for now we're stuck reaching for the mouse and clicking cancel.

Expand a file larger than 127K with Aladdin Systems' StuffIt 4.0 and crash your Mac. This trick works only on the NuBus-equipped Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100. *Macworld* staffers also got it to work when stuffing files, though Aladdin Systems couldn't. No word yet on when a fix will be available. Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, *http://www.aladdinsys.com*.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

the list. Typically, it's a matter of creating a new message with the word *remove* in the subject or address field and transmitting it to the sender.

Should your initial request fail, send a message to the postmaster at the sender's E-mail address, requesting that you be removed from their mailing list. But be forewarned: There have been reports of junk E-mailers sending a huge volume of messages to a complainer's E-mail address in retaliation (a practice called *mailbombing*).

If you receive E-mail messages that you find offensive, forward them to your online service or Internet service provider's attention immediately. For America Online, forward the message to *tosemail1* or *tosemail2*; within CompuServe, direct the E-mail message to *csi:ecgintern*; Prodigy members should forward unwanted messages to *mail00b*. At a minimum, you've brought the unwanted message to the online service's attention; if the service gets enough complaints, it'll take action.

Admittedly, downloading or responding to junk E-mail can increase the amount of time spent online. Another solution is simply to blast those messages into oblivion—which is easier with some online services than with others.

AOL doesn't let Macintosh users delete more than one message at a time, for instance—making it a bothersome chore to shed junk mail. Until AOL improves its Macintosh E-mail–handling features, you might consider buying Claris Emailer ($49; 408/987-7000, *http://www.claris.com*). Emailer is a wondrous application that retrieves E-mail from a variety of sources (AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, the Internet, and others), dumps all the mail into a central in-box, and enables you to erase multiple mes-

Streetwise Shopper

The Digital Chisel 2.1 and Batch It 1.0 Get the multimedia authoring package The Digital Chisel 2.1 (Aug 96 ★★★/6.8 for version 2.0.1c) and Gryphon Software's graphic utility program Batch It 1.0 bundled for $149 while supplies last (suggested retail prices are $159 for Digital Chisel, $199 for Batch It). Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, *http://www.pierian.com*.

Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 Buy Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 (Feb 96 ★★★★/8.1) for $389 or upgrade from version 5.0 for $79 or from any earlier version for $149, and get a Macromedia Special Edition of KPT Vector Effects bundled gratis. Macromedia, 800/472-9025, *http://www.macromedia.com*. Owners of the Vector Effects special edition (which boasts 6 plug-ins) can upgrade to the full version (12 plug-ins) for $79 by calling MetaTools at 805/566-6220 (*http://www.metatools.com*).

sages at once and assign new messages various levels of priority, among other things.

CompuServe, however, lets you delete multiple messages at once. And the next Macintosh version of CompuServe Information Manager (CIM), due out this summer, includes a feature that lets you block any incoming messages from a particular sender. Prodigy users see an asterisk next to any commercial message in their mailbox, which makes it easy to ignore and delete them. Prodigy's new Exclude feature, available in the next Macintosh version, due in August, will also let you block all messages from any sender. An Opt Out feature, which prevents you from receiving any marketing messages in the first place, is also included.

The downside to blocking junk E-mail, of course, is that you may never get any messages offering you the chance to make money while wearing panty hose. But hey, life is full of trade-offs.

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN writes frequently about the Internet and online services.

THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine (RAM/Hard Drive)	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140 (4MB/40MB)	$550	$0
PowerBook 165 (4MB/80MB)	$750	–$25
PowerBook 180 (4MB/80MB)	$875	–$50
PowerBook Duo 230 (4MB/80MB)	$675	–$25
Mac IIsi (5MB/40MB)	$200	–$50
Mac IIci (4MB/80MB)	$375	+$25
Mac IIfx (4MB/80MB)	$350	–$25
Centris 650 (8MB/230MB)	$675	–$75
Quadra 800 (8MB/230MB)	$1000	–$100
Quadra 900 (8MB/160MB)	$950	$0
Power Mac 7100/80 (8MB/350MB)	$1275	$0
Power Mac 8100AV (8MB/500MB)	$2025	–$100

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during the week of June 20, 1996. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

Letters

TrackPad Insanity Please help me. Every time I touch the TrackPad of my PowerBook 190cs, the cursor jumps like a horse. The problem, I think, is that I sweat too much—even my fingers. My friends have no problem using my PowerBook's TrackPad. It's driving me insane! As of this moment, I use a lab glove to operate my TrackPad. What else can I do?

KA TAI SHIU
via CompuServe

Poor TrackPad performance due to excessively sweaty digits is a first for us and for most of the vendors we spoke to about your dilemma.

Because touchpads like those in the PowerBooks rely on conductivity to operate, whatever finger-alternate you use has to have the correct capacitance characteristic in order to work, says Macworld's *PowerBook expert, Cary Lu. He suggests plugging in another input device, such as a mouse, when you are using the PowerBook at a desk. When you're on the road, Cary suggests using a knuckle—tiresome in the long run, but probably OK for short-haul work. Stylus pens, for use with graphic tablets, work only with the tablets and not with touchpads, so that option's out.*

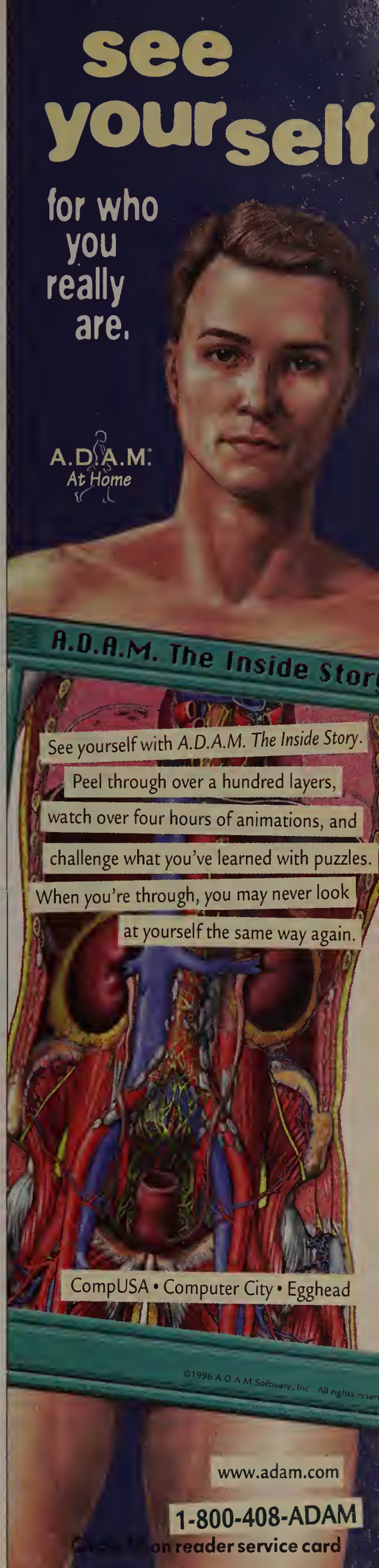
The technical-support staff at Alps Electric thought that ESD (electrostatic device) lotion might help. Workers who assemble boards and other sensitive equipment use this lotion. And if a lab glove works now, try scaling back and using just a single finger cot from the glove on your TrackPad finger. You could also try experimenting with a very thin, self-stick laminate, but be careful not to cut off those important electrical impulses from your fingertips with a substance that is too thick.—SUZANNE COURTEAU AND ROXANNE GENTILE

Service Hero

Ron Cook, of Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, Australia, wrote to draw our attention to something we'd left out of our review of Panorama (*Reviews*, June 1996)—ProVue's friendly service. "They have always answered my questions," he wrote, "and once even sent me a small program to get me out of a tight spot."

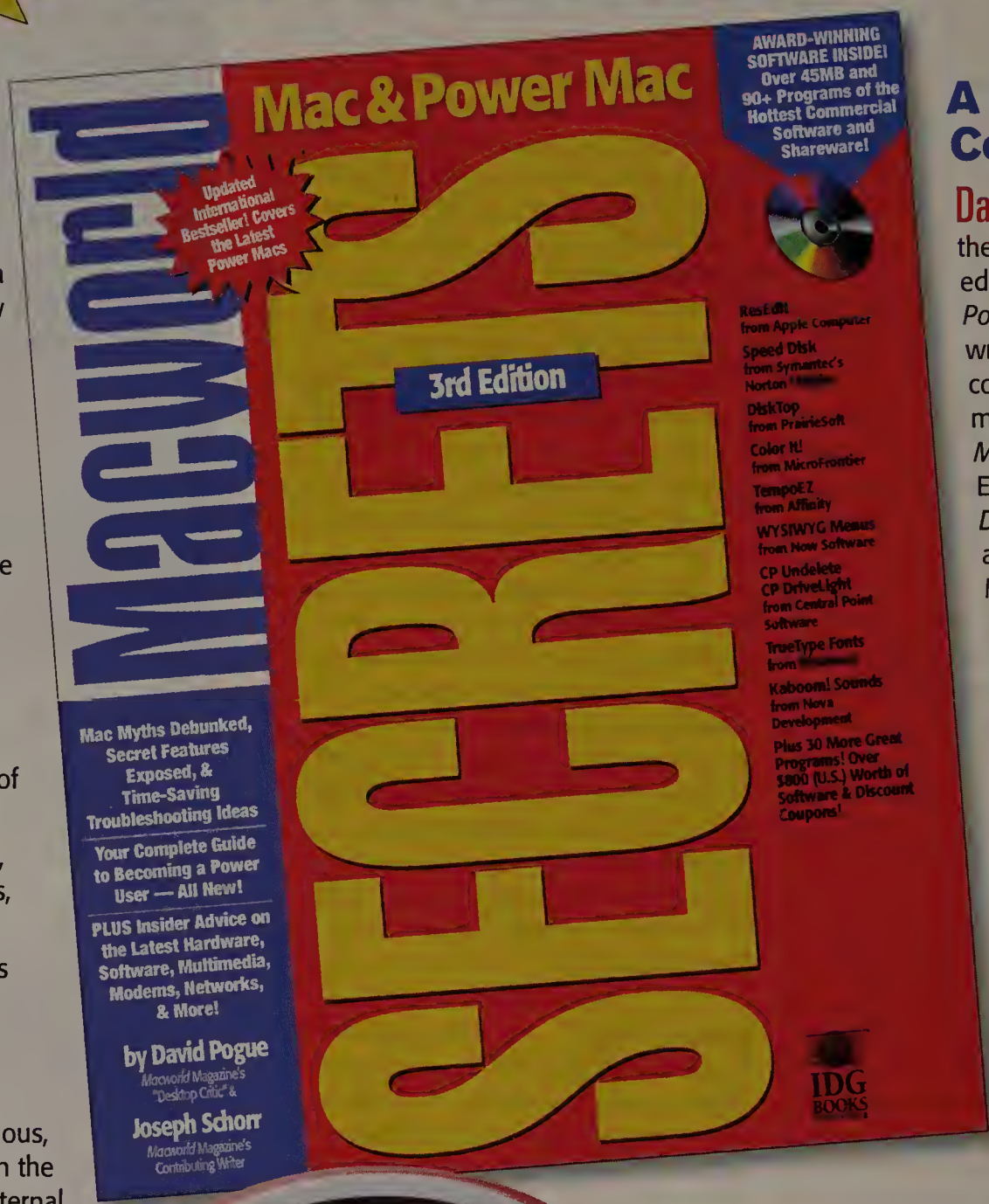
Cook was happy that Panorama got covered, though: "Thanks for giving these smaller players space in your magazine. We don't all use just Microsoft or Claris. Your reviewing lesser-known products helps make the Mac community aware of what's out there and thus diversifies the overall market." m

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the *Consumer Advocate* at *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send us a fax at 415/442-0766.



Pogue & Schorr ARE BACK And Better Than Ever!

INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLER
Over 300,000 Copies in Print!



The 3rd time is the charm

for this dynamic and bestselling expert author duo as they combine their Macintosh expertise and know-how to bring you the latest undocumented tricks, productivity shortcuts, and secrets that Macintosh users of all levels need to know.

- All new coverage on the Internet and the Web, PCI Power Macs, Zip disks, System 7.5.3, OpenDoc, DIMMs, and more!
- Special sneak preview of Copland!
- Insider tips on all Macs, Performas, Power Macs, and PowerBooks!
- Check out your model's expansion potential!
- Troubleshoot almost anything!

Also, check out the hilarious, incisive debates between the authors that tackle the eternal questions:

- Leave the Mac on at night?...
- Upgrade to Word 6?...
- Performa or not?...
- And more...

AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE INSIDE!
Over 45MB and 90+ programs of the Hottest Commercial Software and Shareware!

"The best Mac book of the year."
—Boston Computer Society

"...this book kept me up nights, looking for more great secrets."
—*The Washington Post*

"Pogue & Schorr's casual, atypical, yet efficient writing style typifies the whole Mac mentality. Others, who write about Macs in the dry, manual-like monotone, just miss the point."
—Randy Fippinger, New York, NY

A Winning Combination!

David Pogue co-authored the bestselling previous editions of *Macworld® Mac® & Power Mac™ SECRETS,®* and writes the Desktop Critic column for *Macworld* magazine. He also wrote *Macs® for Dummies,®* 3rd Edition, *MORE Macs® for Dummies,®* and *Hard Drive,* a thriller about the Macintosh.

Joseph Schorr co-authored the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac SECRETS.* He is a contributing editor and has recently launched the new SECRETS column in *Macworld* magazine—check it out each month.

ISBN: 1-56884-791-2
$39.99 USA/
$54.99 Canada

For more information on other Mac bestsellers from IDG Books Worldwide, or to order a free catalog, call:

1(800) 762-2974 USA
1(800) 667-1115 Canada

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 400
Foster City, CA 94404
Tel (415) 655-3000
Fax (415) 655-3299
http://www.idgbooks.com/
MW9/96

Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Macworld is a registered trademark of International Data Group, Inc. — SECRETS is a registered trademark, and the IDG Books Worldwide logos are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc.

RUN, don't walk, to your local book or computer store

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

★★★★★	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding
★★★★	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good
★★★	5.0 to 6.9	Good
★★	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed
★	0.0 to 2.9	Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an **Editors' Choice** designation in a *Macworld* product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to *Macworld Star Ratings*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS

★★★★/8.8 **4th Dimension 3.5**, ACI US, 408/252-4444, $895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. *Mar 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.4 **ClarisWorks 4.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, $129 (estimated). The program's speed, clean design, and low resource requirements put the big boys to shame. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★★/9.7 **Data Desk 5.0**, Data Description, 607/257-1000, $625. Classic statistics program adds dazzling new features. *Mar 96, p. 79*

★★★/6.1 **Mac Manager 3.1**, ELS, 352/375-0558, $79. Desktop security takes on a Copland-style look, complete with a few ragged edges. *May 96, p. 78*

★★/4.4 **MapLinx 3.0**, MapLinx, 214/231-1400, $149.95. Useful tool if you only need to see where your customers are located. *Apr 96, p. 82*

★★/4.6 **McAfee VirusScan**, McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, $65. Virus-detection package falls short on features compared with other commercial competitors. *May 96, p. 74*

★★★★/7.1 **Microsoft Excel 5.0**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town for number-crunching professionals, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.1 **PhonePro 3.0**, Cypress Research, 408/752-2700, $349. Telephony standard improves programming, sound handling. *Jul 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.7 **QuickBooks Pro 4.0**, Intuit, 415/944-6000, $189. Can be customized for your business; Business Library and some Windows features not included. *Jun 96, p. 55*

★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6**, Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*

★★/4.9 **WealthBuilder 4.01**, Reality Online, 610/277-7600, $49.95. This financial planner doesn't quite add up. *May 96, p. 74*

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

★★★/6.5 **BBEdit 3.52**, Bare Bones Software, 508/651-3561, $119. This Web-authoring tool targets power users. *Jun 96, p. 61*

★★★★/8.0 **CommuniGate 1.0**, Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free for 5 users; 25 users $200; unlimited users $600; gateway modules $100 each. CommuniGate lets you send mail, faxes, print jobs, and electronic pages. *Apr 96, p. 63*

★★/4.6 **COPSTalk for Windows 1.2f**, CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, $179 per user. Windows 95–compatible software gives PCs AppleTalk capability. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★/5.8 **CU-SeeMe 1.0**, White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, freeware. Great for avoiding long-distance phone charges, but Internet is poor vehicle for video transmission. *May 96, p. 82*

★★★★/7.4 **DragNet 1.03**, OnBase Technology, 714/830-5682, $39.95. DragNet helps you sort and categorize Internet addresses. *May 96, p. 52*

★/1.4 **httpd4Mac 13b**, Bill Melotti, free. Minimalist freeware: feature-poor and unreliable Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.2 **InterServer Publisher 1.0.1**, Intercon, 703/709-5500, $795. Fast and functional, but missing key features and documentation. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★/3.1 **LANScape SNMP 2.1**, Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, $799. SNMP console sports some sophisticated features, but its interface, basic features, and documention need work. *Jul 96, p. 74*

★★★/6.4 **LANsurveyor 3.0**, Neon Software, 510/283-9771, 5 zones, $395; unlimited zones, $695. LANsurveyor maps and monitors your AppleTalk network. *May 96, p. 70*

★★★/6.3 **MachTen 4.0**, Tenon, 805/963-6983, $695. Fast but hard to use, requiring Unix administration skills. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★/4.0 **MacHTTP 2.2**, Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $95. Capable Mac Web server shareware but unreliable under heavy load. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.0 **MailKeeper 1.0.2**, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $35. Quick online information database could be more convenient. *Apr 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.4 **Navigator 2.0**, Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, $49 without manual, $69 with manual. Netscape pushed beyond Web browsing. *May 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.3 **NetMeter 1.0**, AG Group, 510/937-7900, $395. Keep tabs on your Ethernet network via sights and sounds. *Jun 96, p. 73*

★★★★/7.8 **NetPresenz 4.0**, Stairways Shareware, no phone, $10 (shareware). Internet server on a shoestring. *May 96, p. 55*

★★★/5.1 **NewsHopper 1.2**, LandWare, 201/347-0031, $59. Well-equipped Usenet news reader's competition is free. *Aug 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.9 **PageMill 1.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Drag-and-drop Web publishing software masks HTML complexities. *Mar 96, p. 56*

★★★★/8.8 **PageNow 1.5**, Mark/Space Softworks, 408/293-7299, $119. Alphanumeric paging software gets the message across. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.8 **Personal MacLAN Connect 5.51**, Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, $199 per user. Windows 95–compatible software lets PC and Mac users communicate via AppleTalk. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.5 **SiteMill 1.0.2**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. Simple Web-site manager is welcome but incomplete. *Jul 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.3 **StreamWorks 1.0**, Xing Technology, 805/473-0145, free. Netscape plug-in delivers CD-quality audio; no Mac server available. *Jul 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.2 **Talker 2.0**, MVP Solutions, *http://www.mvpsolutions.com*, free. Netscape plug-in uses no more bandwidth than text does, but won't shut up until you go to another Web page. *Jul 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.2 **TeleFinder 5.0**, Spider Island, 714/453-8095, $675. BBS software that understands the Net. *Aug 96, p. 65*

★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0**, Farallon, 510/814-5000, single user $139; 2-user pack $189; *continues*

Star Ratings

100-user pack $3999. Remote control and file-sharing standby gets a ho-hum upgrade. *May 96, p. 68*

★★★★/7.3 **Voyager 1.0,** Virtus, 919/467-9700, free. VRML browser lets you view 3-D Web sites, but navigation tools are nonintuitive. *Jul 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.3 **WebStar 1.2.1,** Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $795. Polished, capable, reliable, easy-to-use, and reasonably fast Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web server software.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★★★/7.2 **FontMonger 1.5.7,** Ares Software, 415/578-9090, $149.95. Easy font modifications, from redrawing characters to converting font formats. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.0 **PageTools 2.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Plug-ins add power and precision to PageMaker. *May 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.4 **theTypeBook 4.02b,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $49.95. Creates font reference books from ready-to-print specimen pages. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.3 **UniQorn 1.01,** SoftPress Systems Limited, 415/331-4820, $895. Page-layout program has QuickDraw GX support—but not much else. *Aug 96, p. 56*

★★/4.0 **WorldWrite 3.0,** WorldSoft, 801/350-9490, $149. New word processor is promising but nothing to write home about. *Aug 96, p. 73*

★★★/5.1 **Xdream 1.0,** Vision's Edge, 904/386-4573, $149. Single Quark XTension comprises 24 tools ranging from useful to indispensable. *Jun 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.1 **XPert Tools 1.0,** XChange, 970/229-0620, $99 per volume, $169 for both. If you need to go beyond Quark's feature set, XPert Tools will take you there. *Jun 96, p. 50*

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

★★★★/8.1 **Alien Tales,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, $45. Brøderbund enlivens classic literature for kids. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★/6.8 **The Amazing Writing Machine,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, $45 CD, $35 floppy. Creative writing with a spin. *Jun 96, p. 56*

★★★/6.8 **Bartlett's Familiar Quotations 1.0,** Time Warner, 212/522-0680, $39.95. CD-ROM proves you *can* teach an old reference new tricks. *Aug 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.6 **The Cartoon Guide to Physics,** HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, $49.95. Entertaining introduction to basic kinematics. *Apr 96, p. 78*

★★★/6.2 **Cliffs StudyWare for Algebra 1.0,** Cliffs Notes, 402/423-5050, $49.95. Algebra tutorial makes poor use of multimedia. *Jul 96, p. 76*

★★★★/7.1 **College Advisor,** Princeton Review Publishing, 617/272-7027, $19.95. Help with one of life's big choices. *Aug 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.2 **Connections,** Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-0444, $49.95. Ideas and entertainment link up in this puzzle/adventure game based on the PBS series. *Aug 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.5 **Descent 1.0,** MacPlay, 714/553-3530, $49.95. Which way is up? 360-degree 3-D maneuverability will leave you spinning. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★/6.9 **Fun With Electronics,** Philips Media, 310/444-6500, $44.99. Multimedia updates a hobby-shop classic. *May 96, p. 80*

★★★★/8.8 **In the 1st Degree,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, $49.95. Realistic, interactive legal thriller. *Apr 96, p. 80*

★★/4.1 **Juilliard Music Adventure,** Theatrix Interactive, 510/658-2800, $34.95. Kids' music package misses the mark. *Aug 96, p. 75*

★★/4.4 **Learn the Art of Magic,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, $35. Lots of tricks, but on-camera magician is unbearably irritating. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.6 **Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0,** The Learning Company, 510/792-2101, $109. Comprehensive, but doesn't adapt to your needs or progress. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.8 **Life's Greatest Mysteries,** A.D.A.M. Software, 770/980-0888, $39.95. CD-ROM explains imponderables for the medically curious. *Jun 96, p. 75*

★★★/5.3 **A Little Kidmusic,** Ars Nova, 206/828-2711, $75. Short on theory, long on entertainment. *Aug 96, p. 75*

★★★★/8.5 **Logical Journey of the Zoombinis 1.0,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4400, $40. A different kind of math program, helping kids develop logical thinking skills without manipulating any numbers. *Jul 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.0 **Magic: An Insider's View,** HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, $39.95. Superb on-camera magician, stale between-trick segments. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.5 **Marathon 2: Durandal,** Bungie Software Products, 312/563-6200, $79. A well-crafted action-adventure game, but it's not for the squeamish or those disturbed by violence. *Mar 96, p. 85*

★/2.8 **Meet MediaBand 1.0,** Canter Technology, 415/387-0400, $49.95. A poorly executed collection of artwork and music masquerading as a game. *Jul 96, p. 64*

★★/3.9 **Rebel Assault II,** LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, $54.95. *Star Wars*–inspired game handicapped by minimal game play. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.5 **RedShift 2,** Maris Multimedia, 415/492-2819, $54.95. RedShift 2 lets you explore space from any planet. *May 96, p. 71*

★★★/6.2 **Spanish Native Guide 1.0,** Native Guide Software, 415/802-8085, $49.95. Adapts to your progress, but pronunciation help is missing. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.3 **Spanish Now 4.0,** Transparent Language, 603/465-2230, $129. Engaging approach, but poor documentation and confusing interface. *May 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.6 **Table Magic,** Arc Media, 416/410-4429, $19.95. Few tricks, but the ones that are here are original. *May 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.3 **Total Distortion 1.0,** Pop Rocket, 415/242-2158, $39.95. A labored mix of interactivity and music videos. *Jul 96, p. 64*

★★★★/8.3 **X-Wing Collector's CD-ROM,** LucasArts Entertainment, 415/472-3400, $59.95. The learning curve is steep, but X-Wing delivers action-packed adventure. *Jun 96, p. 63*

★★★★/8.9 **You Don't Know Jack,** Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, $30. "Jeopardy!" with a bad attitude. *Mar 96, p. 85*

GRAPHICS

★★/4.9 **3D World 1.0,** Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, $139. Affordable but limited QuickDraw 3D design tool. *Jul 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.4 **Adobe After Effects 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $995 base version; $1995 Production Bundle. Must-have video-design package enhances motion control and adds effects. *Mar 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. Don't let the version number fool you: this is a minor upgrade. Its minor tweaks aren't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★/6.3 **Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $129. "Photoshop Lite" makes questionable compromises in order to appeal to consumer market. *Apr 96, p. 59*

★★★★/8.5 **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $895. Remains the single most significant and capable image editor, but its imperfections and omissions leave some artists searching for alternatives. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

★★★/6.9 **Boris Effects 1.01,** Artel Software, 617/566-0870, Premiere version $350; Media 100 version $695. Plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 adds video-effects control. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★★★★/7.7 **Bryce 2,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $299. Create awe-inspiring, photorealistic 3-D landscapes. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★/1.5 **Chagall 2.0.2,** Technosystems USA, 502/351-0108, $299. Image-editing application flunks test. *Feb 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **Claris Impact 2.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $99. Easy and affordable business-graphics software. *Feb 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.5 **Dabbler 2,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural painting option. *Mar 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.3 **DrawTools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Extensions add color, shape, and object tools to FreeHand and Illustrator. *Feb 96, p. 71*

★★/4.5 **Envelopes 1.0,** Letraset USA, 800/343-8973, $99. Distorts objects but inserts extraneous anchor points as well *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.7 **Extreme 3D 1.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $699. Precise modeling controls—as long as you can live without inverse kinematics, special-effects plug-ins, and QuickDraw 3D support. *Jul 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Add cool video effects to Adobe Premiere. *Aug 96, p. 86*

★★/3.3 **Infinite FX 1.0,** BeInfinite, 404/552-6624, $149. Many automated reshaping effects, mired by poor organization. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. More-powerful plug-ins, more-baffling interface. *Feb 96, p. 57*

★★★/6.9 **KPT Cool Effects 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $29. "Kai's Power Tools Lite" at a bargain price. *Aug 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $695. Superb effects library for Adobe After Effects. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.2 **LightningDraw GX 1.0,** Lari Software, 919/968-0701, $299. Lets you combine colors and shapes and experiment with QuickDraw GX fonts. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.2 **Live Picture 2.5,** Live Picture, 408/464-4200, $995. Lacks support for the blend modes and numerical focus controls and can only edit the topmost visible layer, but is superfast and its core tech-

nology remains as superior as ever. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.5 **MapArt Cartographic Data Bank 1.0,** Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, $249 per volume, $399 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.8 **MapArt Designer Series 1.0,** Cartesia Software, 609/397-1611, $129 per volume, $199 for both. Detailed, editable maps spice up your layouts. *May 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.1 **MiniCad 6,** Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, $795. Nothing's small about this modular package. *Mar 96, p. 65*

★★★★/8.9 **Painter 4.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Painter 4.0 is the program most artists should own; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.2 **QX-Tools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Ten XTensions that make QuarkXPress more powerful. *Feb 96, p. 73*

★★★/6.9 **Ray Dream Studio 1.0,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0765, $499. These 3-D design tools are competent and affordable. *May 96, p. 58*

★★★★/8.7 **SmartSketch 1.0,** FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, $69.95. Makes drawing and editing paths as easy as painting. *Mar 96, p. 106.* **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw programs.

★★★/6.5 **theFONDler 4.0.1,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $69.95. Font utility diagnoses problems. *Apr 96, p. 84*

★★★★/8.7 **upFront 2.0.1,** SketchTech, 612/379-1435, $299. A new vendor—SketchTech—improves Alias's venerable entry-level 3-D modeling package. *Mar 96, p. 86*

★★★/6.3 **xRes 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $799. Although considerably improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor still leaves room for improvement. *Jun 96, p. 78*

MATH/SCIENCE

★★★★/7.5 **Igor Pro 2.0.4,** WaveMetrics, 503/620-3001, $495. Top-notch scientific graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 90*

★★★★/8.4 **JMP In 1.0,** Duxbury Press, 800/354-9706 (U.S. only), $54. Student version of stats heavyweight sets the standard. *Jul 96, p. 79*

★★★★/7.7 **LabView 4.0,** National Instruments, 512/794-0100, $1995. The biggest and best in lab software keeps growing. *Aug 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.2 **Minitab 10 Xtra,** Minitab, 814/238-3280, $895. Updated package offers a complete statistical tool kit. *Jun 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.4 **Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0,** Spreadware, 619/772-1758, $229. Excel users can put Spreadware's statistics to work in minutes. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.1 **SPSS 6.1,** SPSS, 312/329-2400, $695; modules $395 to $495. Mainframe statistics giant has new Mac interface. *Feb 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.3 **StatView 4.5,** Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, $595. Statistics and graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 81*

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

★★★/5.1 **ACT for Macintosh 2.5.1,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $169.95. A weak offering in the field of contact-management and scheduling software where you don't have to compromise. *Jul 96, p. 62*

continues

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!

got OrangePC®?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!

SEE US AT MACWORLD EXPO BOOTH #5151

MacUser May/94 · MacWorld Aug/94 · Mac World Sep/95 · It runs with NetWare · Microsoft Windows Compatible

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

Orange Micro® inc.

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

Circle 33 on reader service card

Star Ratings

★★/4.8 **ACT for Newton 1.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $99.95. Only die-hard fans of the desktop version could love this portable PIM. *Jul 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.8 **Claris Organizer 1.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). This simple little PIM is fast, easy to learn, and intelligently designed. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Cumulus 2.5,** Canto Software, 415/905-0300, $1795. Turn your multimedia archives into a network image database. *Aug 96, p. 55*

★★★/6.9 **DateBook Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but often sluggish calendar and scheduling program. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★/3.7 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.0,** Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, $59.95. PIM has some rough edges. *Mar 96, p. 92*

★★★/5.2 **Full Contact 3.0,** Pitch Software, 408/374-5504, $199. Resurrected PIM has been improved—but not enough. *Jun 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.0 **In Control 4.0,** Attain, 617/776-1110, $85. Outline-based PIM adds net links. *Aug 96, p. 63*

★★★/6.9 **InTouch 2.5.2,** Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, $49.95. A simple contact manager that doesn't force you to plug information into designated slots. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/5.4 **KeyQuencer,** available online, shareware. Relatively powerful shareware macro program is inexpensive, but doesn't allow you to record macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Micro Planner Manager 1.4,** Micro Planning International, 303/757-2216, $695. Project-management application takes scheduling seriously. *Jun 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.4 **QuicKeys 3.0.1,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $119. The hands-down winner for an easy way to automate repetitive tasks using macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Tempo II Plus 3.0.9,** Affinity Microsystems, 303/442-4840, $179.95. Powerful macro program suffers from undue complexity and an awkward interface. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.8 **TouchBase Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). Slow, but offers up to 16 custom fields. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★/3.7 **Tropix 2.0.5,** Alaras, 919/544-1228, $4990. Tropix tames chaotic image files—but not always successfully. *Aug 96, p. 55*

★★★★/7.1 **WebArranger 2.0,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $99.95. Resurrected PIM offers strong suite of Internet tools. *Aug 96, p. 63*

PRESENTATION TOOLS

★★★★/7.1 **Apple Media Tool 2.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $495. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.1 **Astound 2.0,** Gold Disk, 408/982-0200, $249. Presentation graphics with a multimedia twist. *Mar 96, p. 73*

★★★★/7.1 **Authorware 3.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.1 **Deck II 2.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. Deck II widens its lead over other software-only multitrack programs. *Jun 96, p. 52*

★★/3.9 **Digital Box Office 1.0,** PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, $599. Combines object- and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.8 **The Digital Chisel 2.0.1c,** Pierian Springs Software, 503/222-2044, $99. Strong student-tracking features, but a poor Undo command. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.2 **Director 5.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $1195. Multimedia authoring tool gets polish and a performance boost. *Jul 96, p. 52.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring programs. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.0 **HyperStudio 3.1,** Roger Wagner Publishing, 619/442-0522, $199.95. Easy and powerful but lacks strong student-tracking options. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★/3.5 **Mediagnügen 1.0.1,** Gnügen Software, 303/682-5380, $29.98. Almost useless as a serious browser; you can view and copy collections of images but not organize and sort them. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.9 **Microsoft PowerPoint 4,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). A solid, simple-to-use slide machine. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.5 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1,** Terran Interactive, 408/353-8859, $129. QuickTime-compression utility for crisp CD-ROM movies. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★★/7.0 **mTropolis 1.0,** mFactory, 415/548-0600, $4995. Fast and easy to implement most interactivity; but limited text support, and it's expensive. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.8 **Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4,** Oracle, 415/506-7000, $495. Good interface and multiplatform support, but requires too much scripting. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.9 **Peak 1.02,** Bias, 415/331-2446, $299. Digital-audio program combines versatility and power. *Aug 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.4 **Persuasion 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/470-7000, $259 (estimated). Hard to use, but offers every presentation effect a pro could need. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★/4.0 **ProView 1.1 (1.2),** E-magine, 818/881-4757, $99.95. Adequate tool for assembling an electronic portfolio or online manual. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.0 **SoundEdit 16 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. The premier Mac sound-editing program just gets better. *Jun 96, p. 52*

★★★★/7.0 **Special Delivery 2.1,** Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $259. Easy to use, but lacks hypertext. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

★★/4.9 **STiP Professional 2.1,** MacVonk, 403/232-6545, $1295. Multimedia authoring program is promising but flawed. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★★/7.1 **SuperCard 2.5.2,** Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, $595. Superb resource-management and interface support, but can be sluggish. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

PROGRAMMING

★★★★/8.4 **CodeWarrior Gold 7,** Metrowerks, 512/305-0400, $399. Key Power Mac compiler gets yet another face-lift. *Mar 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.9 **FutureBASIC II,** Staz Software, 601/255-7085, $229. Complete friendly BASIC programming environment but no Power Mac support and some problems with numerics. *Jul 96, p. 81*

★★★★/8.0 **LS FORTRAN 1.1,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. FORTRAN rides again, running science programs on the Power Mac desktop. *Feb 96, p. 95*

★★★/6.4 **PowerBuilder 4.0,** Powersoft, 508/287-1500, $3295. Cross-platform development tool comes to the Mac at last. *Aug 96, p. 71*

★★★★/7.0 **Roaster DR1,** Natural Intelligence, 617/876-7680, $299. Fast Java compiler, but some compatibility problems with Sun's Java standard. *Jul 96, p. 92*

★★★★/8.4 **Scripter 1.0.1,** Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, $199. AppleScript development system offers serious debugging power. *Mar 96, p. 88*

★★★★/7.0 **Tools Plus 2.6,** Water's Edge Software, 416/219-5628. For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal, $149 each; for both, $199; for CodeWarrior Bronze, $199; for CodeWarrior Gold, $249. Programmers' tool kit saves time. *Feb 96, p. 92*

★★★★/8.0 **VIP C 2.0,** Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $495. Impressive update of slick coding tool. *Jul 96, p. 80*

★★★/6.6 **Visual C++ 4.0 Cross-Development Edition,** Microsoft, 800/426-9400, $1999. Program in Windows, port effortlessly to the Mac. *Jul 96, p. 71*

UTILITIES

★★★★/7.3 **Adobe Fetch 1.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Catalog graphics, text, and more for easy organization and retrieval. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.3 **Adobe File Utilities 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Macintosh utilities work well but are unnecessary for many Mac users. *Aug 96, p. 62*

★★★★/8.7 **Adobe Type Manager 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $39.95. Accurately renders PostScript fonts at all sizes on screen and on any printer. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.3 **AliasZoo 2.0.5,** Blue Globe Software, shareware, $15. Locates and fixes orphaned aliases and deletes unneeded ones. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.9 **Anubis 2.54,** CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, $129.95. Disk formatter is reliable, easy to use. *May 96, p. 76*

★★★★★/9.3 **AreaCodeFinder 4.0,** John Calande, shareware, $15. Identifies the location (and time zone) of a telephone area code and vice versa. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.3 **Calc+ 2.0,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-4201, $29. Simple calculator has a resizable, scrollable, editable, printable tape. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.7 **Captivate 4.5,** Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $89.95. Screen grabber fumbles but survives. *Jun 96, p. 74*

★★/3.8 **CD AutoCache 1.1,** CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, $79.95. Offers nice interface, but is buggy and provides minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.4 **CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.1,** FWB Software, 415/325-4392, $79. Offers attractive interface and reliable performance, but is RAM-hungry with minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*

★★★★/7.6 **DeBabelizer 1.6.5,** Equilibrium Technologies, 415/332-4343, $399. Endlessly talented and exasperating batch processor for bitmap graphics. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.6 **Desktop Dialer 1.4.2,** Sophisticated Circuits, 206/485-7979, $75. Dials phone numbers appearing in any document. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.8 **DiskExpress II 2.20,** Alsoft, 713/353-4090, $89.95. Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum drive performance. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.8 **DOS Mounter 95 1.0,** Software Architects, 206/487-0122, $100. Windows-to-Mac file-transfer utility gets Win 95–savvy. *Mar 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.1 **DragStrip 2.0,** Natural Intelligence, 617/

876-7680, $59.95. Feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **Exodus 5.2.1,** White Pine Software, 603/886-9050, $295. All around, the best for price/performance and X protocol support. *May 96, p. 108.* **Editors' Choice** for best X Window server software.

★★★/6.7 **GrabNet 2.0,** ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, $19.95. Bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator grabs Web graphics and text. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.6 **MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 8.06ia,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $149. Excellent PC to Mac (or reverse) conversions for word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.7 **MacTools Pro 4.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. A respectable troubleshooting and data-recovery program for a reasonable price. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.7 **MacX 1.5,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $295. Window server software offers acceptable performance, but it's not the leader in the category. *May 96, p. 108*

★★★/6.8 **Norton Utilities 3.2,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. An easy-to-use tool kit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $89.95. A good collection of utilities, but a mediocre upgrade. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.1 **OmniPage Pro 6.0,** Caere, 408/395-7000, $699. Flagged-text feature is indispensable and handles gray-scale graphics. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★/5.1 **OneClick 1.0.1,** Westcode, 619/487-9200, $129. Promising button-based macro utility needs fine-tuning. *May 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.1 **OptiMem RAM Charger 2.12,** Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, $129. Increases RAM available for applications by allocating it more efficiently. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **PopupFolder 2.0.1,** Inline Software, 617/938-8088, $79. Improves Finder navigation via ubiquitous pop-up menus. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 1.6,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Fools your Mac into thinking it has twice the RAM it actually does. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **Retrospect 3.0; Retrospect Remote 3.0,** Dantz Development, 510/253-3000. Retrospect, $249; Retrospect Remote (10 users), $449. Backup programs now even more powerful, easier to use. *Apr 96, p. 61*

★★★/5.7 **SAM 4.0.8,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $69. SAM finds viruses, kills 'em. *Jul 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.9 **Speed Doubler 1.0.2,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Connectix makes a Power Mac's 680X0 emulation feel native. *Feb 96, p. 56*

★★★★/7.9 **StuffIt Deluxe 3.5,** Aladdin Software, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Macintosh, PC, and Internet file compression and decompression. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **SuperATM 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $69. ATM's PostScript font rendering plus intelligent substitution of missing fonts. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.0 **TextBridge Pro 3.0,** Xerox, 508/977-2000, $349. Supports graphics, but does not flag unrecognized text. *Jun 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.2 **Transverter Pro 3.0.1,** TechPool Software, 216/291-1922, $399. Batch-process PostScript files or preview them to catch mistakes before printing. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.5 **TypeTamer 1.1.1,** Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, $59.95. Every conceivable Font

continues

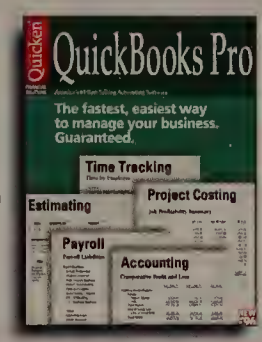
"Should I be charging more?"

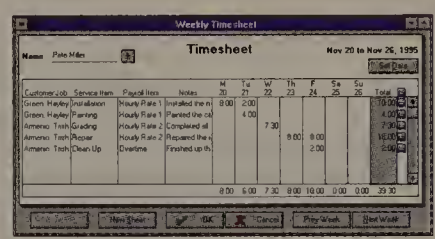
That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job — so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 617
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96

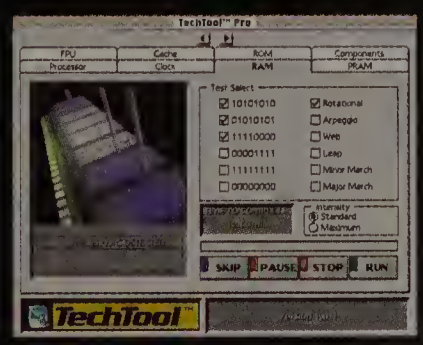




Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

TechTool Pro™



"If there is anything wrong with my Mac, TechTool Pro will find it." Richard S. Thompson, Network Coordinator

System bombs, freezes, sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Computer users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. TechTool Pro goes beyond cryptic diagnostic programs by providing interactive help in finding the cause of the problem. And it doesn't just stop there! When TechTool Pro finds the problem, it will tell you (in plain English) how to eliminate the problem for good. In some cases it will even fix the problem for you.

If Macintosh troubles are bringing you down, get TechTool Pro. Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

For more information by fax, call our fax-on-demand system at **707-838-4231** and order document **#2009**.

800-829-6227
or 707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
email: micromat@nbn.com

http://micromat.com/mmcs/

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems All rights reserved. TechTool and the M-cubed logo are trademarks of MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 77 on reader service card

Star Ratings

menu improvement in one well-designed program. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.5 **XoftWare for MacOS 3.0,** NetManage, 619/755-3998, $295. X Window server software taken from Apple's MacX code, XoftWare turns in similar performance at a similar price. *May 96, p. 108*

★★★★/8.1 **XTen 6.0,** Tenon Intersystems, 805/963-6983, $350. A speed demon, but be sure you're willing to be a Unix guru before choosing it. *May 96, p. 108.* **Editors' Choice** for best X Window server software.

VERTICAL MARKETS

★★★★/8.1 **Finale 3.5.1,** Coda Music Technology, 612/937-9611, $545. Music-notation software goes Power Mac native. *May 96, p. 81*

★★★/6.9 **Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $49. Helps you prepare 61 legal documents. *Feb 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.1 **WillMaker 6.0,** Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, $69.95. Commonsense legal guide makes writing your will easy. *Aug 96, p. 80*

WRITING TOOLS

★★★/6.9 **Dramatica Writer's Dream Kit 1.7,** Screenplay Systems, 818/843-6557, $149. Powerful writer-assistance software refines your fiction. *Aug 96, p. 83*

★★/3.0 **Indexicon 1.0,** Iconovex, 612/896-5100, $129. Word 6 indexing tool has trouble identifying indexable terms. *Apr 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.7 **Microsoft Word 5.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Microsoft Word 6.0.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Word 6, the most bloated word processor on earth, may be mandatory in big corporations. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.4 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. *Jun 96, p. 98*

hardware

INPUT DEVICES

★★/4.7 **Adjustable Keyboard,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $119. Adjustable split keyboard, but with small function keys. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.1 **BAT Personal Keyboard,** Infogrip, 805/652-0770, $199. Chording device takes time to learn. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.0 **Comfort Keyboard,** Health Care Keyboard, 414/536-2160, $795. Expensive keyboard has separate sections that adjust independently. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.8 **DataHand,** DataHand Systems, 602/860-8584, $995. Costly, but requires much less arm and hand motion than other text-input devices. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.0 **Desktop GlidePoint,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $99.95. Average touchpad whose biggest selling points are adjustable base and edge-detection. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.0 **GlidePoint Desktop,** Cirque, 801/467-1100, $99.95. Similar to Alps input device, but without detachable base. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.3 **GyroPoint Desk 1.0,** Gyration, 408/255-3016, $149. Mouse works on or off the desk. *Jul 96, p. 76*

★★★/5.2 **MacTrac Deluxe,** MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, $99. Good, basic trackball. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.6 **Microsoft Natural Keyboard,** Microsoft, 800/426-9400, $99.95. Inexpensive split keyboard with integrated wrist rest. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Mouse Pen Mac 3.0,** Fellowes, 708/893-1600, $39.99. Versatile, inexpensive penlike pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.2 **Mouse-Trak,** Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, $179. Well-built trackball with good ball dynamics. *May 96, p. 98.* **Editors' Choice** for best input devices.

★★★/5.0 **PenDirect ADB,** FTG Data Systems, 714/995-3900, $398. PenDirect controls cursor on monitors, but with less precision than touch screen. *May 96, p. 98*

★★/4.4 **PointPad,** Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, $89. Responds to direct pressure but awkward for dragging. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.4 **RemotePoint,** Interlink Electronics, 805/484-1331, $159.95. Wireless pointer works well for stand-up presentations. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.4 **Thinking Mouse 5.0,** Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, $89.99. Four-button mouse with excellent software. *May 96, p. 98.* **Editors' Choice** for best input devices.

★★/4.3 **TouchPad,** Touché Technologies, 415/331-6622, $59.95. This touchpad suffers from small buttons that can't be customized. *May 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.7 **Tru-Form,** Adesso, 213/294-4300, $89-$99. Good split keyboard design with integrated pointing device. *May 96, p. 98*

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★/4.0 **Brother MFC 4000ML,** Brother, 908/356-8880, $1000 plus $89 for Mac interface. Fax-copier-printer's top-notch fax features are marred by touchy printing. *May 96, p. 69*

★★★/6.4 **Chinon ES-3000,** Chinon America, 310/533-0274, $1095. Digital camera zooms in but with the high price doesn't measure up to Kodak Digital Camera 40's. *Mar 96, p. 77*

★★★★/7.8 **Polaroid PDC-2000,** Polaroid, 716/256-4436 ext. 868, $3695 as tested. New breed of camera creates output as cool as its hardware. *Aug 96, p. 52*

★★★/5.9 **Sony PC Cam,** Sony Electronics, 941/731-4940, $499. This desktop camera lacks AV strength; its competitor—VideoLabs' FlexCam—is simply the better camera. *Apr 96, p. 77*

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

★★★/6.3 **28.8 CruiseCard,** Megahertz, 801/320-7000, $299. Economical PC Card modem with good performance but low connect (reliability) rates. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★/6.9 **3Com Impact,** 3Com, 408/764-5000, $549. This ISDN terminal adapter features easy-to-use installation software. *May 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.7 **BitSurfr Pro,** Motorola, 205/430-8000, $495. This ISDN terminal adapter offers a good value. *May 96, p. 54*

★★/4.8 **Communicard 28.8,** Dayna Communications, 801/269-7200, $416, $359 without cellular capability (estimated prices). Expensive PC Card modem, without digital line protection frequently found in similar cards. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★/4.6 **Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.34,** U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, $895. This ISDN terminal adapter is expensive and lacks features. *May 96, p. 54*

★★★/6.0 **DF2814,** TDK Systems, 916/478-8421, $379. Although boosted by low price and a 5-year warranty, the PC Card modem was bogged down by JPEG file transfer. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.4 **EFM 288XJ,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $299. In our tests it's a fast PC Card modem, but with a low call-connect (reliability) score. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★/6.2 **MacClass 288 V.34,** Practical Peripherals, 770/840-9966, $299. PC Card modem has acceptable performance with a nice price and a lifetime warranty. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.4 **Mobile Plus Macintosh,** Apex Data, 510/623-1231, $307. PC Card modem has a long, five-year warranty, but not much else to recommend it. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★/6.6 **Optima 288 V.34,** Hayes Microcomputer Products, 770/441-1617, $319. PC Card modem is an excellent performer with a great price and warranty. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★★/8.0 **PowerPort Platinum PC Card,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $399. A complete, well-conceived mobile communications package for the Macintosh. *Jul 96, p. 141.* **Editors' Choice** for best PC Card modems.

★★★/5.4 **SafeJack,** Angia Communications, 801/371-0488, $299. Lifetime warranty for this PC Card modem, but no bundled software. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★/2.6 **Smart One 2834VLXMac,** Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, $269. This voice modem is not a smart choice. *Jun 96, p. 76*

★★/4.3 **SmartLink V.34 2834 PCA,** Archtek America, 818/912-9800, $349. PC Card modem has no Mac documentation. *Jul 96, p. 141*

★★★★/8.2 **TribeLink2,** Tribe Computer Works, 510/814-3900, $1295; dial-out option $200; additional PPP client licenses $145 for 10 users to $1495 for 500. Two-port remote-access server features Web-based administration. *Apr 96, p. 62*

PRINTERS

★★★/5.2 **1060E,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $2399. Average quality, but supplies only available from QMS. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.3 **1660E,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $3999. Average quality printer that does not print envelopes. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.6 **4520mp,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $4070. Slightly above average speed and quality, and comes with three input trays. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.7 **Accel-a-Writer 8200,** Xanté, 334/476-8189, $4495. Can handle large paper and offers halftone calibration, but output quality only average. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $289. Low-cost color ink-jet offers a bargain-priced option for the casual user. *Jul 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.2 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $429. Very good print quality at a reasonable price. *Apr 96, p. 133.* **Editors' Choice** for best midrange color ink-jet printers.

★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $389. Color ink-jet has quality and speed that small-office users will find

valuable. *Jul 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.1 **Canon BJC-4100**, Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $399. Excellent print quality and can be used with a PC. *Apr 96, p. 133.* **Editors' Choice** for best midrange color ink-jet printers.

★★★★/7.2 **Epson Stylus Pro**, Epson America, 310/782-0770, $999. Top-notch 720-dpi output, sprightly performance; a bargain alternative to dye-sub printers. *Apr 96, p. 133.* **Editors' Choice** for best high-end color ink-jet printers.

★★/3.9 **FS-1600A**, Kyocera, 908/560-3400, $2495. This inexpensive printer is slow and offers poor print quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★/4.1 **FS-3600A**, Kyocera, 908/560-3400, $4278. Good paper-handling options, but slow for graphics and offers poor print quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M**, Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $9195. HP loses on all counts to the Tektronix Phaser 550. *Jun 96, p. 51*

★★★/5.2 **HP LaserJet 4M Plus**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2479. Good print quality, but below average speed. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/6.0 **HP LaserJet 4MV**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $3459. Strong tabloid size printer with good speed and adequate print qualtiy. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.9 **HP LaserJet 5M**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2229. A good workgroup printer gets better. *Jul 96, p. 56*

★★★/6.5 **HP LaserJet 5Si MX**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $4899. Pricey, but offers top speed and quality. *Jun 96, p. 116.* **Editors' Choice** for best workgroup printers.

★★★/5.7 **LaserWriter 16/600 PS**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1950 (estimated). Good performance at a modest price, but lacks some convenience features. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★/3.3 **microLaser PowerPro/12**, Texas Instruments, 817/774-6000, $1998. Inexpensive, but offers poor output quality and very slow Photoshop printing. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★/5.8 **Optra Lx+**, Lexmark, 606/232-2000, $3249. Good print quality and paper handling are offset by slow speed for graphics. *Jun 96, p. 116*

★★★★/7.9 **Tektronix Phaser 550**, Tektronix, 503/682-7377, $6995. The Phaser 550 beats HP Color LaserJet 5M on speed, resolution, and price. *Jun 96, p. 51*

★★★/5.3 **Typhoon 16**, Dataproducts, 805/578-4000, $3699. Solid printer, especially for mixed-platform environment; average output quality. *Jun 96, p. 116*

SCANNERS

★★★/5.1 **Apple Color OneScanner 600/27**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $629. New version of the Color OneScanner has little to offer. *Jul 96, p. 54*

★★/3.3 **Color OneScanner**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $859. The Color OneScanner's anemic software bundle and lackluster performance would make it an unexceptional offer even if reasonably priced. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.4 **EasyPhoto Reader**, Storm Software, 415/691-6600, $259. Small-format photo scanner has its limits. *May 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.2 **ES-1200C**, Epson, 310/782-0770, $1299. The ES-1200C scanner has great image quality, respectable speed, and good software, all at a reasonable price. *Mar 96, p. 118.* **Editors' Choice** for best midrange scanners.

★★★★/7.1 **Gemini D-16**, Umax, 510/651-4000,

continues

"Why did that project go so far over budget?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

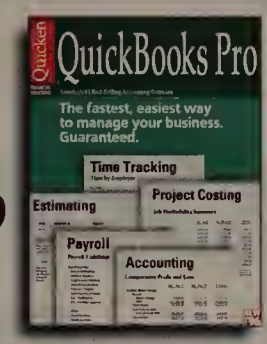
Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

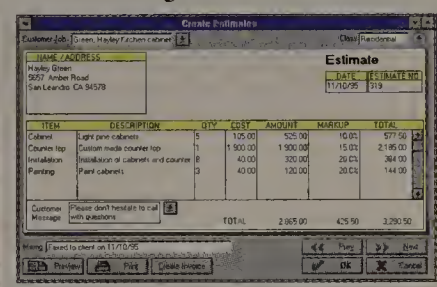
Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999

Ext. 702 618
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.
Expires 11/30/96





Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

Now Shipping! Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto-Optical Drives from VST

VST Technologies' Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive is the perfect portable backup solution for PowerBook 190 & 5300 users.

Each removable Magneto-Optical disk holds up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space! Plug-N-Play simplicity.

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shutdown or restart
- Uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks — compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives
- Disks offer unlimited read and rewrite — provides reliable, inexpensive archiving of your most valuable files
- *Part # MOD5000 — $449.95 MSRP*

Also for PowerBook 190/5300

Charger & Internal Batteries

Charger 5000
PowerBook 190/5300 Internal Battery
Charger AC Bundle
Charger 5000 / Battery Bundle

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

540MB Hard Drive • 640MB Hard Drive
800MB Hard Drive • 810MB Hard Drive
1.2 GB Hard Drive

Come Visit VST at Macworld Boston August 7-10, 1996
BOOTH #1437
Bayside Expo Center

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 Concord, MA 01742
(508) 287-4600 • (508) 287-4068 Fax • vstinc@aol.com

Circle 73 on reader service card

Have a Nice Day.

Plan Ahead!

Register Online for Seybold San Francisco

(www.seyboldseminars.com)

Coming soon... Visit seyboldseminars.com for all the information you'll ever need as a publishing professional, including:

- *Rich show content*
- *Breaking news*
- *Product Reviews*
- *World-wide show information*
- *The Seybold Buying Guide, the most comprehensive product buying tool available to the publishing community today!*

Seybold San Francisco is the premiere publishing event for the digital electronic, graphic, printing, and internet/intranet publishing industries.

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS

The Web Site.

Where the Web Press Meets the World Wide Web

Star Ratings

$1895–$1995. The Gemini D-16 is unique in being both a 400-dpi and 800-dpi scanner, depending on the scanning area, but for several hundred dollars above its competitors, you'd better need that extra resolution. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.3 **HP ScanJet 4p,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $615. High price and slow scan times make the ScanJet 4p scanner a mediocre choice. *Jul 96, p. 54*

★★/3.8 **IX-4015,** Canon, 714/438-3000, $799. Boasts desk-space economy and an exceptional warranty, but its performance and software bundle are mediocre. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.9 **Mac IRISPen,** Image Recognition Integrated Systems, 407/395-7831, $299. Portable, accurate pen OCR scanner. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★/6.6 **PageOffice,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $349. Personal page scanner shortchanges Mac users. *Jun 96, p. 58*

★★★★★/9.6 **PaperPort Vx,** Visioneer, 415/493-9599, $369. Desktop document scanner just gets bettter. *Mar 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Paragon 1200SP,** Mustek, 714/250-8855, $899-$1000. The Paragon 1200SP is a disappointment, from its performance to its bare-bones manual. Proof that a 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner for $899 isn't a bargain. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.0 **ScanMaker IIsp,** Microtek, 310/297-5000, $499–$699 (street). The ScanMaker IIsp is a shaky performer at best, especially when it comes to capturing highlight detail (it doesn't), but it's an option for the bargain hunter. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.8 **ScanTouch AX-1200,** Nikon, 516/547-4355, $1720. The ScanTouch AX-1200 is a solid performer, but at this price it should be closer to stunning. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.6 **Silverscanner III,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $1499–$1699. The Silverscanner III is a good performer in many respects, but its poor color accuracy and high price place it behind the Epson ES-1200C on which it's based. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.9 **StudioScan IIsi,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $900 (street). The StudioScan IIsi gets good performance from its 30-bit, 400-dpi engine. Agfa's software is powerful and flexible, but could be easier to use. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★★/8.4 **Umax Vista-S6E,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $445. Despite its low price, the Vista-S6E is a clear best buy for anyone seeking a quality desktop scanner. *Jul 96, p. 54*

★★/3.8 **VIP Scan,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $199. Scans automatically to contact manager; includes Now Contact; uses nonstandard SCSI connector. *Apr 96, p. 64*

SPEAKERS

★★★★/8.8 **Acoustimass,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $699. Full, rich, natural sound; treble slightly rolled off but clean. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best three-piece speakers.

★★★★/7.1 **ACS 52,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $128. Clean, reasonably solid presentation; crisp highs; powerful bass for such a small design. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.1 **AMX-16,** Radio Shack, 817/390-3300, $120 (street). Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright, decent bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.8 **AppleDesign Powered Speakers,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $179. Clean, reasonably solid presentation. Bass is good but doesn't shake the foundations. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.9 **AV270 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $179. Clean and smooth. Somewhat tinny quality to midrange and highs. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **AV622 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $299. Clean and smooth, with some-what lightweight character. Slight treble emphasis. Bass has reasonable weight and impact. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.2 **J-688AV,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $149. Reasonably smooth sound, noticeably rolled-off high end, slightly harsh midrange becomes a bit fatiguing over a long listening session. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.7 **J-902,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $150. Clear reproduction, with moderate bass emphasis and overemphasized treble. Generally thin sonic character because of the high-frequency emphasis. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.8 **JPS 45,** Jensen, 708/317-3700, $149. Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright; an almost sandpapery affect on cymbals; adequate bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.5 **Labtec LCS-3210,** Labtec, 360/896-2000, $119 (street). Decent, slightly boomy bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. Sound gets harsher when played at loud volumes. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **MA-12CP,** Roland, 213/685-5141, $319. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound; slightly lightweight bass. Tends to sound harsh when played at normal volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.8 **MediaMate,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $339. Full, warm, rich, natural sound. Cymbals had considerable clarity and detail and sounded realistic. Amazingly robust for such a small speaker. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best desktop speakers.

★★★/6.6 **MLi-95,** Midi Land, 909/592-1168, $120. Surprisingly good sound for the money. Clean, reasonably clear; fine musical details a wee bit indistinct, good voice reproduction, adequate bass. Smooth highs, accurate presentation. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.5 **MMS 557,** Audio-Technica, 216/686-2600, $150. Relatively clean, slightly bright, crisp sound. Surprisingly robust bass for a small box. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.9 **SoundWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $220. Clean, well-balanced sound, slight upper midrange emphasis, good bass. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best low-end three-piece speakers.

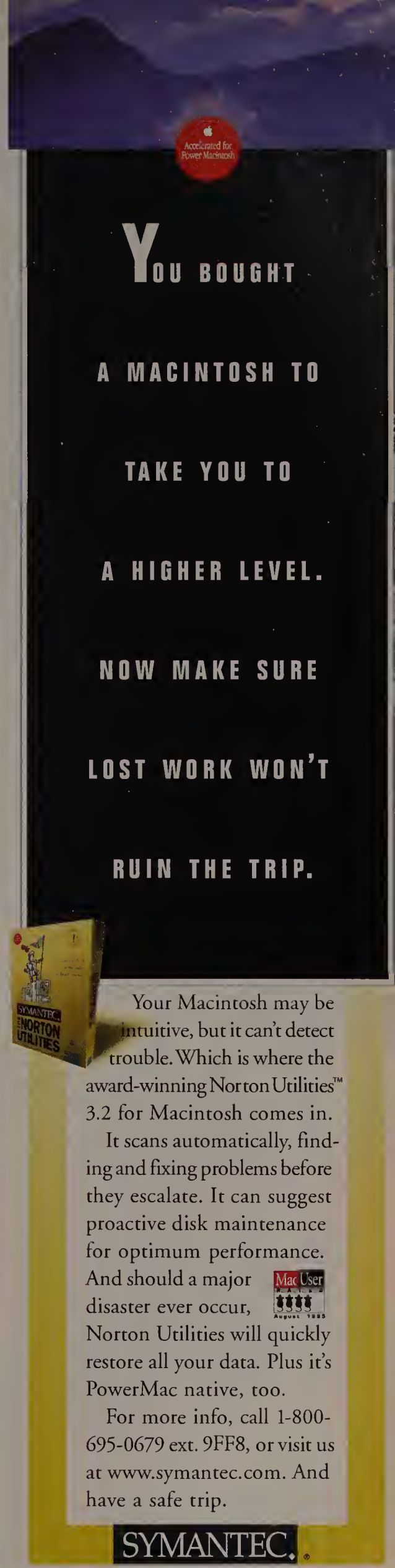
★★★/5.7 **SurroundSound ACS 500,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $450. Robust sound, slightly smeared highs, and slight harshness when played at loud volume. Bass is powerful, but a bit boomy. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.7 **SW150,** Koss, 414/964-5000, $180. Weak bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. No saving graces. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **TC1490-7SUB,** Multimedia Labs, 410/429-4300, $249. Clean sound and thin balance; adjusting subwoofer output just makes bass boom, but bass is always lightweight. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **YST-SS1010,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, $350. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound, slightly rolled-off treble with slight smearing effect on cymbals, average bass impact with subwoofer. Tends to sound harsh when played at loud volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

continues



It's about business-to-business, home-to-office, artist-to-client, teacher-to-child.

It's about having the knowledge and the know-how to be the best.

It's about making smart choices today and learning about what you need for tomorrow.

It's MACWORLD Expo.
See the best in Macintosh and complimentary tools and technologies. Explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about. . . the internet, networking, databases, education, desktop applications, music, design, publishing, illustration, animation, CAD/CAM, programming, entertainment and multimedia. With a complete conference program featuring over 80 sessions, this is your opportunity to interact with leading experts in the industry and get the knowledge and solutions you've been seeking.

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco

See us on the WWW at:
http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

For more information call
800-645-EXPO x102

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo!
❍ **Boston** ❍ **San Francisco**
I am interested in: ❍ Exhibiting ❍ Attending MW

Name_____
Title _____
Company_____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone_____ Fax_____
e-Mail_____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Hwy., P.O. Box 9103
Norwood MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357 Phone: 617-551-9800

Star Ratings

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

★★/4.9 **3200**, Seagate, 714/252-7800, $339. The price is right, but this drive unfortunately uses the noisy, slow Travan technology that requires expensive media. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/5.1 **50 1GQ Series**, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $699. Only its compact size and speed recommend this 1.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.4 **50 2.1GQ Series**, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $1099. 2.1GB drive offers good speed, good price, skimpy manual. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.0 **Advantage 2000**, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $1080. 2.1GB drive is a top performer with a too-short warranty. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.3 **Apple MessagePad 120**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $699. Good software support and handwriting recognition help make this the best PDA. *Jul 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.0 **APS MS 2.0**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $800. 2.1GB drive's good performance is enhanced by an excellent manual and software bundle. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.4 **Blue Storm 2000**, Microtech, 203/468-6223, $2882. Expensive, but 2.4GB drive's strong performance and stackability help offset that. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/4.3 **Blue Stream DAT**, Microtech, 203/468-6223, $1399. DAT system has average performance, average price. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.6 **DAT 8-OSSD**, DynaTek, 902/832-3000, $1099. A disappointment among DAT drives for both its price and performance. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★★/7.4 **DC DLT 4000**, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $3495. The top performer among DLT drives in price, performance, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* Editors' Choice for best tape-backup system.

★★★/6.6 **DC SDT 7000**, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $999. The top performer in DAT drives for performance, price, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* Editors' Choice for best tape-backup system.

★★★/5.5 **DCM 1200**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $322. A decent performer, this 1.2GB drive offers a five-year warranty and a low price. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/3.6 **DCM 2400**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $685. A slow performer, this 2.4GB drive also has ungainly ergonomics. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/6.5 **DLT30**, APS Technologies, 816/483-6100, $4000. A top performer in the DLT field, though priced higher than other DLT devices. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.4 **EXB-8505XL**, Exabyte, 303/442-4333, $1595. A disappointing performance from an internal 8mm drive with higher capacity than DAT and less than DLT. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.9 **EXB-8700**, Exabyte, 303/442-4333, $1995. A disappointing performance from an external 8mm drive with higher capacity than DAT and less than DLT. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★★/7.0 **Genesis MP 528**, DayStar Digital, 707/967-2077, $9999. If you do extensive Photoshop work every day, and the Photoshop tasks you do benefit from the four CPUs, this system is worth its high price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/6.7 **Hammer PE 2000**, FWB, 415/325-4392, $1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE 2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153.* Editors' Choice for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★/4.7 **HammerDAT 8000**, FWB, 415/325-4392, $1429. A middling performer among the DAT drives tested. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/5.9 **HammerDLT 20G**, FWB, 415/325-4392, $5999. A top performer in both large-file and large-folder backup, this DLT system is hampered by its high price. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/5.9 **HyperDAT Pro**, APS Technologies, 816/483-6100, $1100. Uses the same mechanism as the Editors' Choice in this round-up, but this DAT system is more expensive. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★★/8.3 **Jaz Drive**, Iomega, 801/778-1000, $599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. *Jun 96, p. 48*

★★★/5.2 **LanCD 3.2**, Logicraft, 603/880-0300, $695 for 10 users. Network CD-ROM client software suffers from difficult setup. *Aug 96, p. 76*

★★/4.6 **Mac 2616 QWCX**, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $469. This relatively inexpensive tape-backup system is based on the Travan mechanism, which is noisy, slow, and requires expensive media. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/5.5 **Mac 8 616HPX**, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $1079. The least-expensive DAT drive in our roundup, with average performance results. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.2 **MagicLink PiC-2000**, Sony, 408/432-1600, $899. PDA has readable screen, with a built-in modem and great communications software; but too large, and few software titles available. *Jul 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.2 **Magic Seagate Barracuda**, MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, $1006. More expensive than MacProducts' almost-as-fast, same-capacity (2.1GB) Hawk drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.6 **Magic Seagate Hawk**, MacProducts USA, 512/892-4070, $858. Pass-through power connector and a nice warranty distinguish this 2.1GB drive. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★/7.0 **MessagePad 130**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $695. Apple adds backlighting to the Newton. *Aug 96, p. 78*

★★★/5.3 **MiniPak 2100**, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $975. 2.1GB drive is inexpensive but only a poor-to-average performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★/7.3 **Nupowr for PowerBook 500 series**, Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, $745 with no RAM, $975 with 4MB, $1215 with 8MB. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*

★★/3.4 **PD DAT 4000**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $900. A little on the slow side, but this digital audiotape system is a bargain when it comes to price. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★★/7.0 **PDC 2400**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun 96, p. 153.* Editors' Choice for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★★/6.2 **PDI 1200**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $335. Average speed undermines 1.2GB drive's excellent design. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★/5.6 **Performa 5125CD**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2300. The all-in-one design is appealing, but the performance is just so-so. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.1 **PocketHammer 2050**, FWB, 415/325-4392, $1479. Merely moderate performer, 2.1GB drive has hard-to-adjust settings. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 500 PowerPC Upgrade**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $769 with 8MB of RAM. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. *Aug 96, p. 54*

★★★/5.8 **PowerBook 5300**, Apple Computer, 408/

continues

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.

Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

MacUser ★★★★ August 1996

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FF7, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Macworld DIRECTORY

Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*.

Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for.

You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.

Star Ratings

996-1010, $2300. A gray-scale screen and middling performance make this just an acceptable notebook. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4500. A great color screen and strong expandibility balance with so-so performance. *Feb 96, p. 58.* **Editors' Choice** for best portable Mac.

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300cs,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3600. Good expansion, so-so speed, and a decent color screen make this fine for short-term use. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3699 (8MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive); $4699 (20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. *Apr 96, p. 58*

★★★/6.3 **PowerCenter 120,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $1995. The cheapest fast desktop Mac outdoes Apple's Power Mac 7500/120 in terms of price, and is near enough in speed. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.9 **PowerCenter 120 Low Profile,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $1895. This system's low-profile case limits internal-drive expansion, and it doesn't really save space except maybe in a cubicle with low shelves, so go for the full-size PowerCenter desktops. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.1 **PowerCenter 132,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $2495. A little cheaper and a little slower than the PowerCenter 150; this is the desktop Mac to get if you want to shave some costs. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.3 **PowerCenter 150,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $2995. Until Apple puts more muscle in the Power Mac 7500, this is the best desktop choice—and it's not too expensive. *Jul 96, p. 84.* **Editors' Choice** for best business user's system.

★★/4.6 **Power Macintosh 7200/120,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2299. Apple should discontinue this line. It's not that cheap, and to upgrade it later to a 7600 will cost another $2000—way too much. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.8 **Power Macintosh 7600/120,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2999. Apple's new flagship desktop Mac doesn't go far enough in performance. While the price hasn't changed, it's now outclassed by Power Computing's lineup. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.8 **Power Macintosh 8500/132,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3899. For a moderate drop in performance, you can get a big price break on the 8500/120 versus the 8500/150, but it's still just for AV users. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/6.0 **Power Macintosh 8500/150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4699. AV professionals will continue to like the 8500, despite its hard-to-upgrade design and high price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.6 **Power Macintosh 9500/150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4799. The real advantages of the pricey but fast 9500/150 are its six PCI slots. Otherwise, a PowerTower has better speed and a nicer price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.1 **PowerShop,** Adaptive Solutions, 503/690-1236, $2000 (estimated). This card is worth considering if its few accelerated tasks are among those you perform regularly. *Jun 96, p. 87*

★★★★/7.1 **PowerTower 166,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $3795. Comparable in performance to a Power Mac 8500/150, the PowerTower 166 is cheaper but lacks AV features. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.3 **PowerTower 180,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $4195. The top Mac performer, this tower also offers a good price and sufficient expansion for most people, but suffers from a hard-to-upgrade design. *Jul 96, p. 84.* **Editors' Choice** for best power user's system.

★★★★/8.1 **PR2-16828W,** ProMax Technology, 714/727-3977, $8890. PCI disk array has comparatively low price, can repartition with reconfiguring hardware. Has confusing installation guide for drives. *May 96, p. 57*

★★★/6.0 **Premier DLT,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, $7115. A top-performing DLT drive in all tests, but talk about sticker shock. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★/4.2 **Psion Series 3a,** Psion, 508/371-0310, $595. PDA has good software features, but its awkward L-shape when open is unstable on uneven surfaces. *Jul 96, p. 102*

★★★/5.9 **Q1080,** APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $350. 1.1GB drive is a slightly above–middle-of-the-road performer. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★★★/7.0 **Quantum DLT 2000XT,** Quantum, 408/894-4000, $4200. One of the best performers with large folders in our tape-backup system roundup, it didn't do as well in our tests with large files. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/5.1 **SCSI PowerPlug II,** Hot Wire Technology, 203/761-0651, $119.99. A fast way to swap SCSI devices. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★★/6.5 **SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $5129. Software easy to use, but cables sometimes difficult to attach in configuring this PCI disk array. *May 96, p. 57*

★★★/6.9 **SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $9439. Fastest PCI disk array tested, but cables sometimes difficult to attach. *May 96, p. 57*

★★/4.5 **SSW-1800,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $2185. 2.1GB drive is a slow performer all around. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/4.2 **SureStore Tape 6000e,** Hewlett-Packard, 970/669-8000, $1300. One of the more expensive DAT drives, with average performance results. *Aug 96, p. 143*

★★★/6.5 **Taurus AV4221,** Micropolis, 818/709-3300, $1270. Stunning design, solid performance, and a five-year warranty make this 2GB drive shine. *Jun 96, p. 153*

★★/4.8 **Zaurus ZR-5000,** Sharp, 201/529-8200, $499. PDA is easy to carry and offers decent graphics tools, but little supporting software, and no handwriting recognition is available. *Jul 96, p. 102*

VIDEO/DISPLAY

★★/4.2 **AlphaScan GLX,** Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, $1495. Low price fails to outweigh poor image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/7.8 **ATI Xclaim GA,** ATI Technologies, 905/882-2600, $449. Offers adequate video-display acceleration and superfast FreeHand previews at a low price. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★/3.3 **Datashow AV 4500,** Sayett Technology, 716/624-1290, $4875. Panel has inscrutable menus; lackluster video performance. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/6.9 **Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL,** Diamond Multimedia, 408/325-7000, $569. Offers decent video acceleration and enhanced QuickTime display, but shows its true colors as a Windows product: no control panel and a missing 832-by-624–pixel setting. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/5.5 **Diamond Pro 21TX,** Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, $2199. Washed-out colors

hold back an otherwise strong contender. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/7.5 **Eris 1.0**, RSI Systems, 612/896-3020, $3995. Dedicated box is easy to install, but the system is expensive and you need to supply your own camera. *May 96, p. 82.* **Editors' Choice** for best-desktop videoconferencing system.

★★/4.4 **FlexScan F2 21**, Nanao, 310/325-5202, $2299. Blurry, dim image and too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.8 **IMS TwinTurbo-128M**, Integrated Micro Solutions, 408/369-8282, $699. Slight screen-refresh artifacts and image shifts when changing bit depth detract from good video acceleration speeds. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/6.8 **Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera**, Eastman Kodak, 716/724-4000, $1000. Camera combines zoom and autofocus with good color and detail. *Jul 96, p. 57*

★★★★/7.1 **MagnaByte M3xv**, Telex, 612/884-4051, $3995. Easy to use, good image quality, mid-range price. *May 96, p. 139.* **Editors' Choice** for best LCD projection panels.

★★★/5.2 **MagniView 488B**, Dukane Audiovisual Products, 708/584-2300, $4995. Image quality is a notch below average in all categories. *May 96, p. 139*

★/2.8 **Matrox MGA Millennium**, Matrox, 514/969-6320, $649. Video-display acceleration is disabled when floating palettes overlap document windows—a major flaw. FreeHand preview performance isn't great, either. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/6.8 **Meet-Me 1.0**, Sat Sagem, 408/446-8690, $2995. Good audio and video, but more expensive than the Apple system it's based on. *May 96, p. 82*

★★/4.8 **Multigraph 445X**, Nokia Display Products, 415/943-4071, $2775. Adequate image quality, but at too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.2 **Multiple Scan 20 Display**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2149. Not as vibrant as it could be, but good value. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.9 **MultiscanTC**, Sony, 408/432-0190, $3950. Special color-adjustment tools don't overcome mediocre performance. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.8 **MultiSync M500**, NEC, 508/264-8000, $599. Multimedia monitor has a top-notch picture and decent sound. *Jul 96, p. 69*

★★★★/7.3 **MultiSync XE21**, NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, $1899. Rich, bright images complemented by excellent controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.8 **MultiView 21**, Radius, 408/541-5700, $2149. Seductively rich colors, but too soft a focus. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/8.3 **Number Nine Imagine 128**, Number Nine Visual Technology, 617/674-0809, $999. The fastest overall video acceleration of the PCI cards we reviewed, plus support for 1600-by-1200 resolution, at a relatively high cost. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★/5.0 **Ovation 810**, Proxima, 619/457-5500, $3295. A better value than Proxima's high-end Ovation 846C panel. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/4.7 **Ovation 846C**, Proxima, 619/457-5500, $5995. Design and features outshine image quality of this projection panel. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.0 **PanaSync/Pro C2192P**, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, $1999. Reasonable price fails to overcome weak image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.6 **Pivot 1700**, Portrait Display Labs, 510/227-2700, $1099. Good image quality but doesn't automatically switch views when rotated. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.4 **Polaview 3000**, Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems, 617/386-2000, $5295. Unremarkable overall image quality, but above-average video. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/3.5 **PowerView 950V**, In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, $9499. Innovative concepts but substandard image quality; overpriced. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★★/8.6 **PressView 21 SR**, Radius, 408/541-6100, $3999. The best professional-quality display gets better. *Feb 96, p. 62*

★★/4.3 **ProColor 1701**, Boxlight, 360/779-7901, $6499. Panel has substandard image quality and hard-to-use controls. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.0 **QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $400. Supports texture maps but only minor speed gains with major 3-D applications. *Apr 96, p. 60*

★★★★/7.1 **QuickTime Conferencing Kit 1.0**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2000. Good value, straightforward LAN- and ISDN-capable software, but no digitizer included and ISDN setup is complex. *May 96, p. 82*

★★/3.5 **Radius Thunder 30/1600**, Radius, 408/541-6100, $1499. An incompatibility with FreeHand causes preview speeds to plummet, but otherwise this PCI video-display card offers solid performance and a nice control panel. *Jun 96, p. 93*

★★★★/7.2 **Rainbow 30/10**, Chisholm, 408/559-1111, $4995. Panel is carefully designed for ease of use; a good value. *May 96, p. 139.* **Editors' Choice** for best LCD projection panels.

★★★★/7.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21**, NSA/Hitachi, 617/461-8300, $2299. Top performance plus sensible, intuitive controls create a winning combination. *Feb 96, p. 165.* **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitor.

★★★/6.5 **ShareVision Mac3000 1.0**, Creative Labs, 408/428-6600, $1149. Easy to install with good sound quality, but small maximum frame size and poor synchronization are problems. *May 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Sharp QA-2500**, Sharp, 201/529-8731, $9995. Panel offers overly complex image controls; expensive. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.5 **SmartView 3600**, In Focus Systems, 503/685-8888, $3799. A solid LCD performer and a good value. *May 96, p. 139*

★★/4.1 **SyncMaster 20GLs**, Samsung Electronics America, 201/691-6200, $1599. Glare-catching, image-distorting tube and weak controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.8 **ViewSonic 21PS**, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $2095. Bright, vibrant, though not particularly sharp image. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21**, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $1995. Good image quality, but confusing controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.9 **Vision Q3 LCD Panel**, Apollo Presentation Products, 516/467-8033, $6750. Top image quality but difficult to use. *May 96, p. 139*

★★★/5.2 **Visit Video 2.0 (2.1)**, Northern Telecom, 214/684-1000, $2999. Good call management and supplies all hardware, but lacks H.320 support and has small on-screen frame size. *May 96, p. 82*

★★★/5.0 **VR-1000 3-D Stereoscopic LCD Projection Panel**, VRex, 914/345-8877, $6995. The only choice for projecting 3-D images, though stereo 3-D images don't integrate well with standard PowerPoint or Persuasion slide shows. *May 96, p. 139*

★/1.9 **Yarc Screamer**, Yarc Systems, 805/499-9444, $995. Supports texture maps but slower than using no board in some instances; chokes on simple models. *Apr 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.6 **Z215**, nView, 804/873-1354, $5695. Good image quality, very sleek and compact. *May 96, p. 139* m

VIEWPOINT *continued from page 286*

is a possible DC power standard. An arbitrary one, to be sure, but perhaps we should probably just be grateful that it was designed by a car mechanic in an afternoon and not a computer-industry standards committee in a lifetime. Keep the voltage level, design a new, small plug, and you have a new standard.

The immediate advantage of adopting it would be that you would only need one DC power adapter! Think of that! Well, not exactly one—you might need a dozen of them, but they would all be exactly the same! Just get a box of 'em! They'll just be a commodity item like, um, well, I was going to say lightbulbs, but lightbulbs come in all sorts of different wattages and fittings. The great thing about having a DC power standard is that it would be much better than lightbulbs.

Apart from doing away with endless confusion and inconvenience, the arrival of a new standard would encourage all sorts of other new features to emerge. Power points in convenient places in cars. DC power points in homes and offices and, most important, DC power points in the armrests of airplane seats . . .

I have to own up and say that, much as I love my PowerBook, which now does about 97.8 percent of what I used to use the lumbering old desktop dinosaurs for, I've given up trying to use it on planes. Yes, yes, I know that there are all sorts of power-user strategies you can use to extend your battery life—dimming modes, RAM disks, processor resting, and so on—but the point is that I really can't be bothered. I'm perfectly capable of just reading the in-flight magazine if I want to be irritated. However, if there were a DC power supply in my armrest, I would actually be able to do some work, or at least fiddle with stuff. I know that the airline companies will probably say, "Yes, but if we do that, our aeroplanes will fall out of the sky," but they always say that. I know that sometimes their planes do fall out of the sky, but—and here's the point—not nearly as often as the airline companies say they will. I for one would be willing to risk it. In the great war against little dongly things, no sacrifice, I think, is too great. m

DOUGLAS ADAMS, author of the *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* books and the Dirk Gently books, is Chief Fantasist of The Digital Village, a new London-based multiple media company.

Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.

Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

Full Conference: the industry's #1 event

3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors

Internet@SEYBOLD.SF

Customized Printing Seminars

Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars

Full/half-day Courses

Plus much more!

Save $50—register for the Expo FREE and get details on our educational programs at www.seyboldseminars.com. Or simply call 800-488-2883.

SEYBOLD
San Francisco

Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996
Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900 © 1996 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company All names are the property of their respective holders. Sorry, no one under 16 admitted. N

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
187	Adam Software Inc.	37	800/408-2326
80	Adaptec	—	800/804-8896
79	Adobe	251	800/521-1976
81	Adobe	251	800/521-1976
83	Adobe	251	800/521-1976
170	Adobe - Illustrator	252	800/521-1976
51	Adobe - Photoshop	253	800/521-1976
88	Agfa	158	800/685-4271
85	Aladdin Systems Inco	21	408/761-7200
224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
12	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
148,149	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208
10	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
138,139	Apple Computer	—	—
154,155	Apple Computer	29	800/521-1515
64,65	Apple Computer	—	—
66	Apple Computer Incor	—	—
101	Ashlar Incorporated	40	800/206-4075
167	ATI Technologies Inc	257	—
86	Avery International	17	888/283-7972
14	Big Island	24	800/788-7751
212	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
84	Casady & Greene	58	800/359-4920
37	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
159	Claris	—	—
161	Claris	—	—
232,233	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
213-215	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
94	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	800/839-3629
92	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	800/839-3629
153	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000
52	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880
98	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466
52	DC Pro	53	800/522-7835
55	Delorme Mapping	75	800/452-5931
22	Deneba Software	—	800/733-6322
23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
210	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622
82	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425
285	Educorp	157	800/843-9497
89	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843
18	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
24,25	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
129	Equilibrium	6	—
184	ESRI	160	800/447-9778
238,239	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
91	GDT Softworks	32	800/330-6833
93	GDT Softworks	42	800/330-6833
71	Global Village	—	800/736-4821
26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
95	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
28	Image Club	50	800/387-9193
117	Insignia Solutions	68	800/848-7677
160	Inspiration Software	—	800/877-4292
90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999
193	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999
195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—	800/781-6999
30,31	Iomega	76	888/2IOMEGA
207-209	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
8	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
95	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
284	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
219-221	LaCie	52	800/999-1457
97	Logitech Incorporate	—	800/804-8896
156	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676
222,223	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091
234,235	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
240	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914
230,231	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
216,217	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
237	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
99	Mactemps, Inc.	60	800/MACTEMPS
226,227	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227
176,177	Macworld Club	—	—
35	Mag Innovision	25	800/827-3998
218	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
9	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025
20	MetaTools, Inc.	4	800/472-9025
193	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227
IFC	Microsoft Corporation	—	800/531-6748
158	Microspot US, Inc	3	800/622-7568
29	Microtek Lab. inc.	105	800-654-4160
74	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	800/937-2094
130,131	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO
IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
38,39	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO
164	Netcom On-Line	54	800 NETCOM1
61	NewSoft	27	800/670-7364
180	Nikon	7	—
63	Now Software	56	800/237-2078
191	Drange Micro	33	714/779-2772
69	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
211	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
32	Qualcomm	—	800/2-eduora
14	Reply Corporation	—	800/801-6898
196	Seybold Expos	—	—
202	Seybold San Francisco	—	800/488-2883
73	SoftArc, Inc.	—	—
78	Softquad	28	800/387-2777
102,103	Sony Electronics	—	—
45	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
162	SPSS INC.	85	800/457-8287
49	Stalker Software	14	—
36	STF Technologies	80	800/880-7622
197	Symantec Corporation - Norton Utilities	—	800/695-0679
199	Symantec Corporation - Suitcase	—	800/695-0679
163	Syncronys Soft Corporation	55	888/777-5600
236	Texas Instruments	266	800/527-3500
96	Trinity Works	118	800/278-4944
15	Umax Computer	200	800/859-2728
147	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
21	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
13	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
195	VST Power Systems	73	508/287-4600
77	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
87	Xaos Tools	15	800/BUY-XAOS
137	Xeikon	10	—
150	Xerox Corporation	115	800/248-6550
118,119	Xerox Corporation	100	800/248-6550

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
160	Inspiration Software	—
90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—
193	Intuit-QuickBooks	—
195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—
8	Kaetron Software	67
IFC	Microsoft Corporation	—
78	Softquad	28
36	STF Technologies	80
CAD/CAM		
101	Ashlar Incorporated	40
89	Engineered Software	12
26	Graphsoft	46
CD ROM		
153	Corel Corporation	78
285	Educorp	157
COMMUNICATION		
161	Claris	—
159	Claris	—
241	Dataviz	79
32	Qualcomm	—
73	SoftArc, Inc.	—
49	Stalker Software	14
36	STF Technologies	80
DATA MANAGEMENT		
184	ESRI	160
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
88	Agfa	158
EDUCATIONAL		
187	Adam Software Inc.	37
ENTERTAINMENT		
153	Corel Corporation	78
FONTS		
12	Alsoft	140
GRAPHICS/DTP		
79	Adobe	251
83	Adobe	251
81	Adobe	251
51	Adobe - Photoshop	253
170	Adobe - Illustrator	252
12	Alsoft	140
22	Deneba Software	57
23	Deneba Software	—
129	Equilibrium	6
28	Image Club	50
8	Kaetron Software	67
9	MetaTools, Inc.	5
20	MetaTools, Inc.	4
158	Microspot US, Inc	3
45	Specular International	41
87	Xaos Tools	15
MISCELLANEOUS		
160	Inspiration Software	—
49	Stalker Software	14
150	Xerox Corporation	115
MULTIMEDIA		
129	Equilibrium	6
NETWORKING		
37	CE Software, Inc.	170
91	GDT Softworks	32
73	SoftArc, Inc.	—
OCR		
11	Caere Corporation	69
61	NewSoft	27
ONLINE		
82	EarthLink Network	8
156	Luckman Interactive	65
32	Qualcomm	—
PERSONAL		
90	Intuit - QuickBooks	—
195	Intuit-QuickBooks	—
SCIENTIFIC		
187	Adam Software Inc.	37
STATISTICAL		
162	SPSS INC.	85
UTILITIES		
85	Aladdin Systems Inco	21
84	Casady & Greene	58
92	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193
52	Dantz Development	26
93	GDT Softworks	42
117	Insignia Solutions	68
193	MicroMat	77
63	Now Software	56
163	Syncronys Soft Corporation	55
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
80	Adaptec	—
167	ATI Technologies Inc	257
191	Orange Micro	33
14	Reply Corporation	—
CD ROM		
285	Educorp	157
IBC	NEC Technologies	19
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
212	Big Mac Computers	101
228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20
210	DigiCore	269
238,239	Express Direct	81
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161
15	Umax Computer	200
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
24,25	Epson America	—
29	Microtek Lab, inc.	105
180	Nikon	7
DISPLAY		
228,229	CRA Systems Inc.	20
95	Hitachi NSA	74
35	Mag Innovision	25
74	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261
IBC	NEC Technologies	16
130,131	NEC Technologies	19
69	Polaroid	295
147	ViewSonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
284	L.A.Trade	—
96	Trinity Works	118
21	Viking Components	233
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
232,233	ClubMac	96
30,31	Iomega	76
95	Kingston Technology	201
218	MegaHaus	245
211	ProDirect	135
21	Viking Components	233
INPUT DEVICES		
154,155	Apple Computer	29
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
97	Logitech Incorporate	—
13	Visioneer	18
MICRO PROCESSOR		
2,3	Power Computing Corporation	151
6,7	Power Computing Corporation	161
96	Trinity Works	118
MISCELLANEOUS		
148,149	American Power Conversion	72
14	Big Island	24
137	Xeikon	10
MODEMS		
71	Global Village	—
MULTIMEDIA		
102,103	Sony Electronics	—
POWERBOOK		
195	VST Power Systems	73
PRINTERS		
24,25	Epson America	—
236	Texas Instruments	266
77	Xante Corporation	112
SECURITY		
148,149	American Power Conversion	72
VIDEO		
94	Connectix - QuickCAM	191
SERVICES		
ON LINE		
82	EarthLink Network	8
156	Luckman Interactive	65
164	Netcom On-Line	54
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
196	Seybold Expos	—
202	Seybold San Francisco	—
TRAINING		
240	MacAcademy	106
99	Mactemps, Inc.	60
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
10	Anthro	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
86	Avery International	17
MAIL ORDER		
224,225	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
212	Big Mac Computers	101
232,233	ClubMac	96
213,215	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
52	DC Pro	53
210	DigiCore	269
238,239	Express Direct	81
207-209	J&R Computerworld	282
284	L.A.Trade	—
219-221	LaCie	52
222,223	Mac Bargains	70
234,235	Mac Zone	71
230,231	MacConnection	145
216,217	MacMall	131
237	MacMarket	258
226,227	MacWarehouse	150
218	MegaHaus	245
211	ProDirect	135
Web Watch		
168	Agfa	
168	Box Top Software	
168	MacSourcery	
168	Image Club Graphics	
168	Impossible Software	
168	Max Computers	
168	NetJet	
168	The Software Source	
169	AutoGraphix & Phaedrus	
169	Interactive Creations	
169	DeskTop Laster & Ink Jet	
169	Pritner Labels	
169	OnBase Technologgy	
DIRECTORY		282-283

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement	Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	○	○
Monitors	○	○
Printers	○	○
Storage Devices	○	○
Networking/Data Communications	○	○
Internet/Intranet products/services	○	○
Software: business/productivity	○	○
graphics/design	○	○
interactive publishing/ multimedia	○	○
entertainment	○	○
education	○	○
other software	○	○
Any other products	○	○

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ○ Yes ○ No

3. What's Your Opinion?

What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ○ Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ○ Difficulty in installing or using products
- ○ Too many choices
- ○ Not enough choices
- ○ Unclear needs
- ○ Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ○ Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951 Mail Order Companies	957 Utilities
952 Printers	958 Clip Art & Fonts
953 Scanner & Digital Cameras	959 Memory
954 Online/Internet	960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
955 Storage Devices	961 Image-Editing Software
956 Monitors & Graphics Boards	962 Other Graphics Software

☐ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT.

1	2	3	4	5	156	157	158	159	160	271	272	273	274	275	486	487	488	489	490
6	7	8	9	10	161	162	163	164	165	276	277	278	279	280	491	492	493	494	495
11	12	13	14	15	166	167	168	169	170	281	282	283	284	285	496	497	498	499	500
16	17	18	19	20	171	172	173	174	175	286	287	288	289	290	501	502	503	504	505
21	22	23	24	25	176	177	178	179	180	291	292	293	294	295	506	507	508	509	510
26	27	28	29	30	181	182	183	184	185	296	297	298	299	300	511	512	513	514	515
31	32	33	34	35	186	187	188	189	190	401	402	403	404	405	516	517	518	519	520
36	37	38	39	40	191	192	193	194	195	406	407	408	409	410	521	522	523	524	525
41	42	43	44	45	196	197	198	199	200	411	412	413	414	415	526	527	528	529	530
46	47	48	49	50	201	202	203	204	205	416	417	418	419	420	531	532	533	534	535
51	52	53	54	55	206	207	208	209	210	421	422	423	424	425	536	537	538	539	540
56	57	58	59	60	211	212	213	214	215	426	427	428	429	430	541	542	543	544	545
61	62	63	64	65	216	217	218	219	220	431	432	433	434	435	546	547	548	549	550
66	67	68	69	70	221	222	223	224	225	436	437	438	439	440	551	552	553	554	555
71	72	73	74	75	226	227	228	229	230	441	442	443	444	445	556	557	558	559	560
76	77	78	79	80	231	232	233	234	235	446	447	448	449	450	561	562	563	564	565
81	82	83	84	85	236	237	238	239	240	451	452	453	454	455	566	567	568	569	570
86	87	88	89	90	241	242	243	244	245	456	457	458	459	460	571	572	573	574	575
91	92	93	94	95	246	247	248	249	250	461	462	463	464	465	576	577	578	579	580
96	97	98	99	100	251	252	253	254	255	466	467	468	469	470	581	582	583	584	585
101	102	103	104	105	256	257	258	259	260	471	472	473	474	475	586	587	588	589	590
106	107	108	109	110	261	262	263	264	265	476	477	478	479	480	591	592	593	594	595
111	112	113	114	115	266	267	268	269	270	481	482	483	484	485	596	597	598	599	600
116	117	118	119	120															
121	122	123	124	125															
126	127	128	129	130															
131	132	133	134	135															
136	137	138	139	140															
141	142	143	144	145															
146	147	148	149	150															
151	152	153	154	155															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.
Expires Dec. 21, 1996. S1 Sept. 1996

Name _____

E-mail _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

FREE

50%
TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR

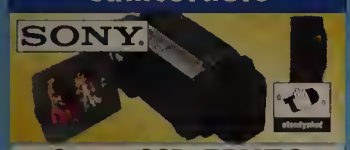
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

J&R MUSIC WORLD

A Division of J&R Computer World

Camcorders



Sony CCD-TRV70
Hi8™ Handycam Vision™
•12x-optical/24x-digital zoom •4" SwivelScreen™ LCD color monitor •SteadyShot™ image stabilization •Hi-Fi stereo sound •3-lux •7-mode digital picture effects •Remote
$1299.95 (SON CCDTRV70)

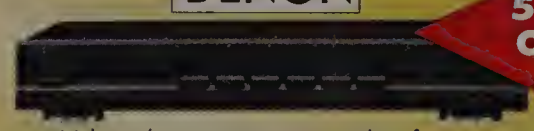
Panasonic PV-D406
•VHS-C, 16x optical/22x dig. zoom $729.95

Sony CCD-TR94
•8mm, 12x optical/24x dig. zoom . . CALL

JVC GRD-V1
•Digital Camcorder, 100x dig zoom . . CALL

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Denon DA-500
D/A Converter
•If you own a good CD player already (and it has either coaxial or optical outputs) and you want to upgrade to state-of-the-art sound, this is the most affordable way to do it •The ALPHA processing delivers ultra-smooth & detailed sound without any harshness •20-bit D/A converter •3-sampling frequencies for any type of digital input source
Mfr. Sug. Retail $500.00



50% Off Mfr. Sug. Retail
$249.95 (DNN DAS00)

Mini Audio Systems

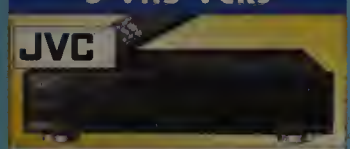
JVC MXC770
Compact Component System
•2-chassis design •4 built-in amplifiers •50 watts x 2 channels (main: 18 watts x 2, subwoofer: 32 watts x 2) •Remote with jog/shuttle dial •7-disc CD changer •2-way 3-speaker labyrinth port subwoofer system
$499.95 (JVC MXC770)

JVC MXC550
•6-CD, dual auto-rev. cassette . $399.95

Aiwa NSX-V150M
•50+1 CD, auto-rev dual cassette $469.95

Yamaha CC-75
•3-disc CD, auto-rev. cassette . . $599.95

S-VHS VCRs



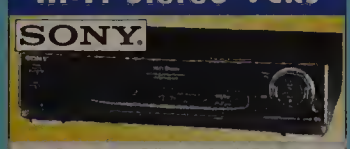
JVC HR-S7100
S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo Recorder
•VCR Plus+ with multi-system cable box controller •Jog/shuttle remote control with illuminated buttons •Random assemble & insert editing •1-year/8-event programming
$499.95 (JVC HRS7100)

Panasonic PVS-4670
•Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus + ... $399.95

Panasonic AG-1980
•Hi-Fi Stereo, assemble-editing . $1269.95

Sony SLV-R1000
•Hi-Fi Stereo, VCR Plus + ... CALL

Hi-Fi Stereo VCRs



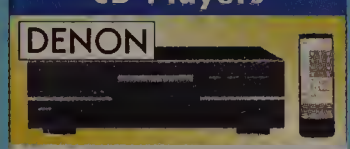
Sony SLV-940HF
Hi-Fi Stereo VHS Recorder
•4-heads •VCR Plus+ programming •Sony Shuttle control •Audio/Video insert edit •Flying Erase™ Head •8-event/1-month timer •Unified remote controlty
$399.95 (SON SLV940HF)

Panasonic PV-4564
•4-heads, VCR Plus + ... $299.95

JVC HR-J630
•4-heads, Hi-Fi Stereo . . . . . CALL

Toshiba M-781
•6-heads, Hi-Fi Stereo VCR Plus + $449.95

CD Players



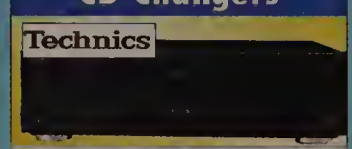
Denon DCD-3000
Compact Disc Player
•ALPHA processor for outstanding detail •Real 20-bit super linear converter •8x oversampling •Optical & coaxial output •20-track programming •Remote control
$699.95 (DNN DCD3000)

Luxman D-322
•Heavy-duty suspension, remote $299.95

Dynaco CDV-1
•Tube output section, remote . . $559.95

Recordable Audio CD Player
•It's here, for information . . . . . CALL

CD Changers



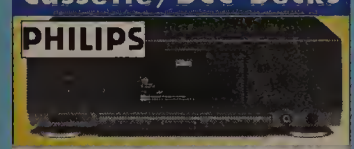
Technics SL-PD787
5-Disc CD Changer
•Change any 4 discs while a 5th plays •Full random play •32-track programming •Repeat capable for single track or whole disc •MASH 1-bit D/A converter
$149.95 (TEC SLPD787)

Magnavox CDC-74517
•5-disc, Bitstream, remote . . . $149.95

Technics SL-MC400
•110 + 1 disc, remote $269.95

Aiwa DX-C100M
•100-disc, remote $249.95

Cassette/DCC Decks



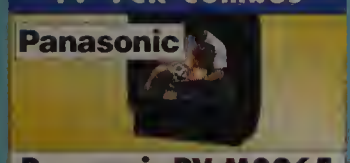
Philips DCC900
Digital Compact Cassette Recorder
•Records & plays DCC tapes •Plays back analog cassettes using Dolby B & C •Auto-reverse •Headphone jack •Remote control
$199.95 (PHI DCC900)

JVC TDW-709 Cassette deck
•Dual auto-rev. record/play . . $199.95

Aiwa AD-S950 Cassette deck
•3-hd. Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro . . $279.95

Teac V-8030S Cassette deck
•3-heads, Dolby S/B/C/HX-Pro $699.95

TV VCR Combos



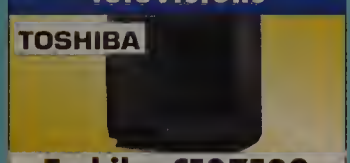
Panasonic PV-M2065
20" Stereo TV/VCR Combo
•4-head VHS Hi-Fi stereo VCR •Front A/V input •Program Director™ •Universal remote •On-screen display •Real time counter •Digital auto tracking
$499.95 (PAN PVM2065)

Samsung CXD1342
•13" Color TV/VHS recorder . . $299.95

JVC TVC2026
•20" Color TV/VHS VCR, VCR Plus $449.95

Toshiba CV-27D48
•27" Color TV/Hi-Fi stereo VHS VCR $699.95

Televisions



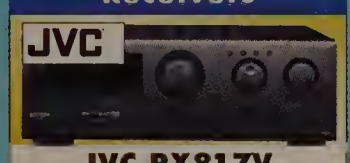
Toshiba CF27E30
27" Stereo Color TV
•BLACKSTRIPE® II picture tube •Dark-tint screen •Extended Data Service •1 A/V input •MTS with dbx®/SAP •181-channel tuning •10 watts audio output •Remote
$399.95 (TOS CF27E30)

Sony KV-13TR28
•13" Color stereo monitor . . . . . CALL

Panasonic CT-20G11
•20" Color stereo television . . $249.95

JVC AV-35BP6
•35" color stereo TV/monitor $1099.95

Receivers



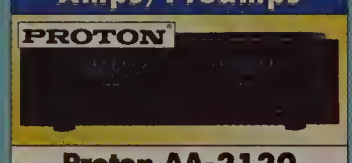
JVC RX817V
Audio/Video Receiver
•Stereo: 105 watts per channel •Surround: (front) 3 x 105 watts, (rear) 2 x 25 watts •Digital Acoustics Processor •Spectrum peak indicator •Front A/V input
$349.95 (JVC RX817V)

Technics SA-EX100
•100 watts/channel, remote . . $179.95

Technics SA-GX490
•Home Theater, 100 watts/ch . $249.95

Technics SA-TX50
•THX A/V, 125 watts/channel . . . . CALL

Amps/Preamps



Proton AA-2120
Power Amplifier
•120-watts per channel power amp •Dual mono configuration •High current •Stable to 2 ohms •Large VU meters
$299.95 (PRT AA2120)

AudioSource AMP One
•Power Amp, 80 watts/channel . $269.95

Luxman M-375
•Power Amp, 150 watts/channel $799.95

Luxman C-383
•Preamplifier, MM/MC, remote $799.95

Subwoofers

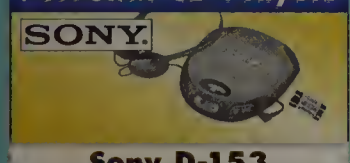
JBL PS120
Powered Subwoofer
•Built-in100 watt amp •12" woofer •Variable crossover and input gain •Magnetically shielded •23-250Hz frequency response •Auto shut-off •Black finish
$299.95 EA (JBL PS120)

JBL PS60
•50 watts, 6.5" woofer . $199.95 ea

JBL PS100
•50 watts, 12" woofer . . $249.95 ea

Cerwin-Vega HT-12PWR
•150 watts, 12" woofer . . $399.95 ea

Personal CD Players



Sony D-153
Rechargeable Discman®
•10-playback modes •22-track RMS programming •Digital Mega Bass® sound •LCD screen •Includes rechargeable battery, AC adaptor and headphones
$89.95 (SON D153)

Panasonic SL-S240
•3-second anti-shock memory . . . $119.95

Sony D-242CK
•Car Discman with 3-second ESP . $149.95

Aiwa XP-R800
•3-second ESP and AM/FM tuner . $179.95

Boom Boxes

Sony CFD-121
CD/Radio/Cassette Portable Stereo
•AM/FM tuner •Top-loading CD player (8x oversampling) with 20-track random programming •Mega Bass enhancement •LCD display
$99.95 (SON CFD121)

Panasonic RX-DS520
•CD/cassette/AM/FM recorder . . $129.95

Aiwa CSD-ES70
•CD/cassette/AM/FM recorder . $149.95

Sony CFD-626
•6-CD/cassette/radio recorder . $229.95

Nikon Cameras

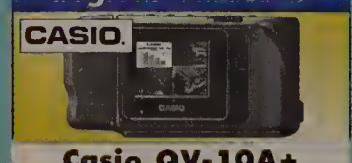
Nikon FM2N-T
Limited Edition Manual SLR Camera with Titanium Body
•60/40 center-weighted metering •Manual focus & manual exposure •3-point LE exposure display in viewfinder •Body only
$599.95 (NKN FM2N-T)

Nikon N50 Kit
•Body, lens, battery, film, strap $499.95

Nikon N6006 Outfit
•Body, lens, battery, film, strap $529.95

Nikon N70
•Autofocus SLR body $549.95

Digital Cameras



Casio QV-10A+
Liquid Crystal Digital Camera
•Built-in 1.8" TFT color screen •96 images can be saved in memory •480 x 240 dpi •Includes software for Windows and Macintosh
$449.95 (CAS QV10A+)

Kodak DC-20
•For PC or Macintosh $299.95

Casio QV-30
•2.5" screen, Mac or PC $649.95

Kodak DC-40
•756 x 504 pixels, Mac or PC . . $649.95

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Music World Dept. MW0996
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

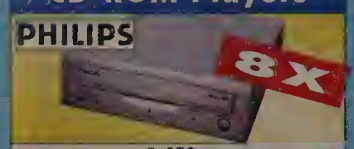
To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

CD-ROM Players

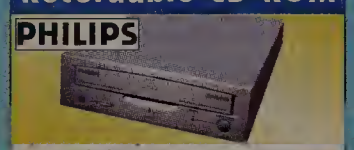


Philips 8X CD-ROM Player
•1.2MB per second transfer rate •195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Power save after 5 min. •Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray •2 year warranty

$299.95 (PHI PCA80SC40)

Sony External 4X CD-ROM (SON CSD7611M) $289.95
Micronet External 4X CD-ROM Kit (MNT ADVMM4X) $389.95
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM (PAN KXLD742) $399.95

Recordable CD-ROM



Philips CDD2000
2X Write/4X Read CD-ROM
•External read/write CD-ROM player •Up to 780MB capacity •706KB/sec. read •353KB/sec. read/write •Corel CD Creator, cable, and two (2) blank CD-R discs

$849.95 (PHI CDD2010/40)

Turtle Beach Internal 2Xwrite 4Xread (TBS 2040R) $849.95
Sony 4X read/2X write CD-ROM (SON CSP94115) $849.95
Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM (MNT MCDPLUS) $1099.95

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

UMAX S900D
SUPERMac **150MHz Mac OS-Compatible MiniTower Computer**
•150MHz 604 Power PC™ Processor •16MB RAM •8x CD-ROM •6 PCI Slots •3 Expansion Drive Bays •Built-in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T •2 Serial and 2 ADB Ports •Includes Extended Keyboard and Mouse •*Monitor, hard drive & video card not included*

$3095.95 (UMX S900D)

UMAX S900L
150MHz Mac OS-Compatible MiniTower Computer
•150MHz 604 Power PC™ Processor •2 GIG Hard Drive •16MB RAM exp. to 1 GIG •8x CD-ROM Dive •IMS Twin Torbo 128M Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM •2 Internal Expansion Drive Bays •6 PCI Slots •Built-in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T •2 Serial and 2 ADB Ports •Includes Extended Keyboard and Mouse •*Monitor not Included*

$3999.95 (UMX S900L)

Scanners Available from UMAX

Vista-S6E •Up to 4800 dpi •1 Pass ..... $399.95 (UMX VISTAS6EMAC)
Vista-S12 •Up to 9600 dpi •1 Pass ..... $799.95 (UMX VS12MACLE2)
Vista-S12 PRO2 •Up to 9600 dpi •1 Pass ..... $899.95 (UMX VS12MACPRO2)

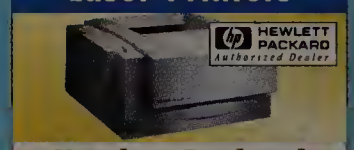
Inkjet Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660 Printer
•600 dpi resolution •Resolution Enhancement Technology •Prints on 4 x 6" up to 8.5 x 14" paper •Color printing with optional color kit •Up to 4-ppm in black, 1-ppm in color

$199.95 (HP C2185A)

Hewlett-Packard 660C (HP C2165A) $259.95
Hewlett-Packard 680C (HP C4550A) $309.95
Hewlett-Packard 855Cse (HP C4575A) $499.95

Laser Printers



Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP
•600 x 600 dpi laser printing •Dual paper trays •Straight-through paper path •6-ppm •120 levels of gray •3MB RAM •Adobe™ PostScript™ Level-2 •Includes AppleTalk®

$999.95 (HP C3155A)

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5N (HP C3952A) $1549.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus (HP C2039A) $1599.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M (HP C3917A) $1999.95

PNY MEMORY

for PowerBook 5300
4MB (PNY MM3750LLA4) . $99.95
8MB (PNY MM3750LLA8) $249.95
16MB (PNY MM3750LLA16) $349.95

for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series
4MB (PNY 4MEG-05) $59.95
8MB (PNY 8MEG-02) $99.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-01) .. $199.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-01) .. $349.95

for most Power Macs
8MB (PNY 8MEG-05) $99.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-05) .. $199.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-05) .. $349.95

Video Cards

Miro MiroMotion DC20
•Full-screen and full-motion digital video editing system •Studio quality digitization •Compatible with all video standards •Full S-video with PCI technology •JPEG compression

$799.95 (MRO MOTIONDC20)

ATI Xclaim GA 4MB True Color Board (ATI 4M8XCLAIM) $449.95
Matrox 4MB MGA Millennium (MOX 4MBPOWERMIL) $399.95
Matrox 8MB MGA Millennium (MOX 8MBPOWERMIL) $659.95

Radius Video Cards

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600
•Fast, super resolution graphics card gives you productivity gains with business applications at a cost-effective price •1600 x1200 @ 8-bits, 832 x 624 @ 24-bits

$549.95 (RAD PRECLR81600)

Radius Thunder 30/1152 (RAD THUND301152) $899.95
Radius Thunder 30/1600 (RAD THUND301600) $1299.95
Radius Thunder 30/1152 w/Color Eng (RAD COLOR301152) $1799.95

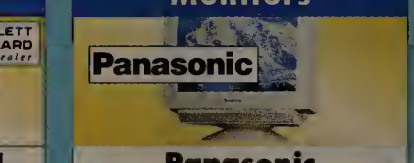
Scanners

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4P Color Scanner
•24-bit one pass design •300 dpi optical and 1200 dpi enhanced resolution •7.5-second B&W and 15-second color scanning •Includes HP Picturescan & ScanJet copy utility

$499.95 (HP C1139A)

Visioneer PaperPort VX (VIR PAPERVXMAC) $299.95
Microtek E3 Color Scanner (MTK SCANE3) $399.95
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3C (HP C2529A) $899.95

Monitors

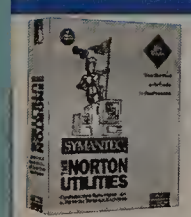


Panasonic PanaSync™ S17
17" Digital Color CRT Display
•0.27mm dot pitch •1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution NI •MPR-II certified •DQ-QAF electron gun •Power-saving •3-year parts/labor

$699.95 (PAN S17)

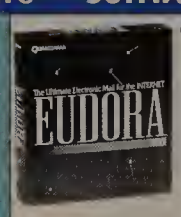
Portrait Pivot 1700 17" Monitor (PDL M1716-02) $999.95
Sony GDM-17se-IIT 17" Monitor (SON GDM17SE-IIT) $969.95
Sony CPD-20sf-II 20" Monitor (SON CPD20SF-II) $1649.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software



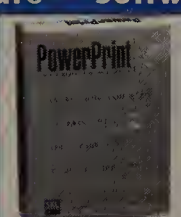
Symantec *The Norton Utilities (3.2)*
$89.95

Type Manager (3.9) .. $39.95
Quicken (6.0) $44.95
RAM Doubler $54.95
Quicken (6.0) Deluxe . $59.95
Gallery Effects (1.5.2) $69.95
C++ (7.0) $79.95
Final Draft (4.0) $239.95
Pointer (4.0) $339.95
SoftWindows 95 (3.0) $339.95



Qualcomm Software *Eudora Pro*
$49.95

Quicken Family Lawyer $24.95
Art Explosion 40,000 Images $44.95
Claris Organizer (1.0.3) $49.95
Hard Disk Toolkit (1.7) Personal Edition $49.95
Collaborator (2.0) $59.95
Virex (5.6) $69.95
Now Utilities (6.0) $79.95
FileMaker Pro (3.0) . $189.95



GDT Mac *PowerPrint (3.0)*
$89.95

Conflict Catcher (3.1) ... $64.95
Gallery 2 ..... $69.95
Suitcase (3.0) $69.95
RAM & Speed Doubler $79.95
PageMill $99.95
Japanese Language Kit (1.2) (APP M1648Z/C) $149.95
Act (2.5) $159.95
QuickBooks Pro (4.0) $189.95

Apple *Internet Connection Kit (1.1)*
$39.95

At Ease (APP M1859Z/D) $29.95
Inside the SAT & the PSAT $29.95
Typing Tutor (7.0) ... $29.95
E-Mailer (1.1) $39.95
Speed Doubler (1.1) . $54.95
FoxPro (2.6) $89.95
Kai's Power Tools (3.0) $124.95
MYOB Accounting (6.0) with Payroll $129.95

Now *Up•To•Date & Contact (3.6)*
$69.95

A Stroll in 20th Century Art $14.95
Quick Reference Atlas $19.95
3000 Image Fonts .. $19.95
Photoshop 3 Companion $34.95
ClickArt Handwritten Fonts $34.95
Berlitz Live Japanese $39.95
Dobbler (2.0) $44.95

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0996
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

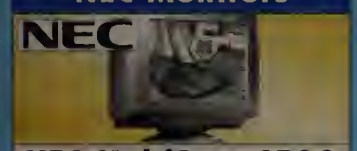
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

NEC Monitors



NEC MultiSync C500
15" Color Monitor
•Flat square screen •13.8 viewable image size •0.28mm dot pitch •Anti-static coating •1280 x 1024 non-interlaced PC resolution @ 60 to 76Hz, 1024 x 758 Mac res @ 75Hz

$369.95 (NEC CS00)

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor (NEC C400) $284.95
NEC XV15+ 15" Digital Monitor (NEC XV15+) $469.95
NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor (NEC M500) $499.95

SyQuest® EZ135

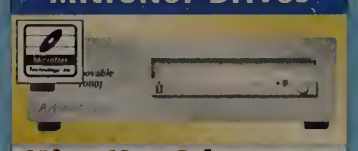
135MB External SCSI Drive

•The speed and the reliability of a hard drive •Each 135MB cartridge holds as much data as 100 floppy disks •SCSI interface •3.5" cartridge •13.5ms access time •Fast back-up and retrieval •Includes cartridge, SCSI cable, and software

$119.95 (SYQ EZ135EXT)

Spare 135MB cartridge...**$19.95**/ea (SYQ 135MB)

MicroNet Drives



MicroNet Advantage
External 1-Gig Jaz Drive
•File size will no longer limit you with the combination of Jaz drive and disks •Faster than most hard drives •1-GIG of disk space on each cartridge •Includes one cartridge

$549.95 (MNT AOV1000JAZE)

Micronet 200MB SyQuest Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) $499.95
Micronet Internal Jaz 1-GIG Drive (MNT AV1000JAZI4) $579.95
2 Micronet 1-GIG Jaz Drives in 1 cabinet (MNT SS2000JAZA) $1149.95

Global Village

Global Village TelePort Platinum™
28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem
•S&R data up to 28,800 bps •V.34 •GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR & Data communications software •For Macintosh desktops

$199.95 reg. price
-30.00 mail-in rebate
$169.95 final price
(GLV TELEPRTPLTN) *Offer Ends 8/31/96*

TelePort Platinum / Internet (GLV TELINTERNET)... $199.95, minus $30 mail-in rebate = $169.95

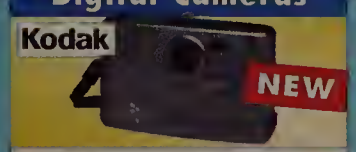
Global Village

Global Village PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card
•28.8 data (v.34), 14.4 fax •GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR & PC Card Enhancement •For Apple PowerBook 190/5000 series

$339.95 reg. price
-50.00 mail-in rebate
$289.95 final price
(GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) *Offer Ends 8/31/96*

PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum Pro (GLV POWERPLTPRO). $499.95, minus $50 mail-in rebate = $449.95

Digital Cameras

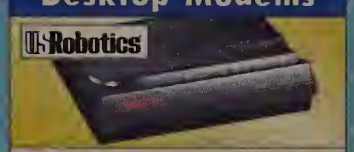


Kodak DC20
Digital Science™ Camera
•Shirt-pocket size •24-bit color •1MB storage •Focus-free lens with automatic exposure •20-inch to infinity focus distance •Includes software for Mac & PC

$329.95 (KOD DC20)

Connectix Color QuickCam (CNM CQCM) *AFTER $30 REBATE* $199.95
Kodak Digital Camera 40 (KOD DC40) $649.95
Kodak Digital Camera 50 (KOD DC50) $949.95

Desktop Modems

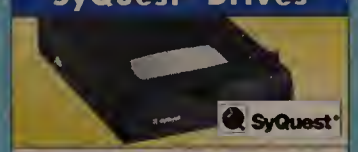


U.S.Robotics
Sportster® 28.8K bps Fax/Modem
•Up to 115.2K bps throughput with hardware based V.42/MNP2-4 bis/MNP5 data compression •Built-in speaker •Software

$179.95 (USR EXT28BMAC)

Zoom V34XMac External Fax/Modem (ZOP V34XMAC) $139.95
Supra Express v.34 Fax/Modem (SRA S0-2BXP-MC) $159.95
U.S.Robotics Sportster® /Speakerphone (USR EX288MACVC) $199.95

SyQuest Drives



SyQuest EZ230
230MB External SCSI Drive
•230MB formatted •13.5msec average access time •Reads 135 cartridges •Includes 1 235 cartridge

$299.95 (SYQ EZ230EXT)

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive (SYQ EZ135EXT) $119.95
SyQuest® 200MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S914126) $399.95
SyQuest® 270MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S984126) $399.95
Micronet 200MB SyQuest® Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E) $499.95

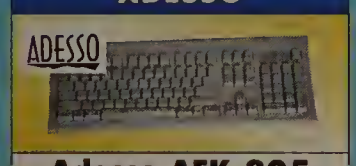
FOCUS

Focus LapisColor
Combo Video/Ethernet Expansion Card
•8-bit performance on monitors up to 17", 4-bit on larger •For Macintosh PowerBooks 190 & 5300

$149.95 (FOC LCMVB-EN)

LTV Micro Presenter, converts to NTSC (FOC LTVMICROMAC) $149.95
LapisColor MV16, 16-bit video card for S300 only (FOC LCMV16) .$159.95
LapisColor MV16-EN, video/ethernet (FOC LCMV16-EN) $179.95

ADESSO



Adesso AEK-305
Soft Touch Plus Extended Keyboard
•105 silent, high quality, full stroke mechanical keyswitches •2 extra ADB parts •Keyboard-length wrist pad •One-year warranty

$54.95 (AEO AEK-305)

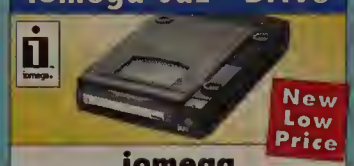
Adesso AM-3 PowerMouse (AEO AM-3) $24.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard (AEO AEK-606) $89.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keybd w/Pointer (AEO AEK-806) $99.95

iomega Zip™ Drive

iomega
Zip™ Drive for Macintosh and PC
•Works like a hard drive •Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Portability and easy plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk •For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI

$199.95 reg. price
-50.00 mail-in rebate
$149.95 final price
(BER ZIP100SCSI) *Offer Ends 9/30/96*

iomega Jaz™ Drive



iomega
External Jaz™ Drive
•Fast performance and 1-gigabyte removable disks make this an intelligent solution for hard drive upgrades and memory-intensive multimedia applications •For demanding power users, at work or on the go •For SCSI interfaces •Each Jaz disk is rugged enough to stand up to the rigors of mailing •Includes one cartridge •Totally Macintosh, DOS/Windows, and Windows 95 compatible

$499.95
(BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Removable Media

1GIG Jaz Cartridge
1GIG Cartridge
Iomega (BER MAC1GIGCART) .$124.95 EA
Micronet (MNT CR1000JAZ) $124.95 EA

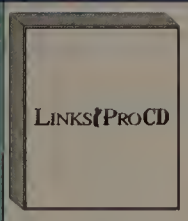
Iomega 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBOSK) ...each $19.95
(BER MAC100MBTRI) .. 3 Pack $49.95
(BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack $149.95

SyQuest® Cartridges
44MB (SYQ SQ400) $39.95
88MB (SYQ SQB00) $39.95
105MB (SYQ SQ105) $49.95
135MB (SYQ 135MB) $19.95
230MB (SYQ 230MB) $29.95
200MB (SYQ SQ2000) $59.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

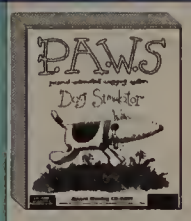
Walt Disney
Toy Story Animated Storybook
$34.95

Star Wars Trilogy $27.95
Sim Town $34.95
Residents Bad Day on the Midway $34.95
Gadget $36.95
Wing Commander IV . $46.95
X-Wing Collectors Ed. $46.95
Dark Forces $46.95
Dig $46.95
FA-18 Hornet (2.01) .. $46.95



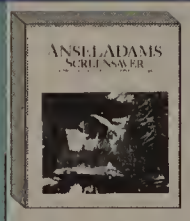
Access
Links Pro with Harbortown Course Disk
$39.95

Return To Zork $13.95
Total Distortion $34.95
Treasure Quest $42.95
Myst $46.95
Worcroft $46.95
Doom 2 ..... $46.95
Rebel Assault II $46.95
Hexen $49.95
Star Trek Next Generation Final Unity $49.95



Virgin Games
Paws
$22.95

Al Unser Jr Racing ... $24.95
Mac Golf Pack $26.95
Civilization $26.95
Top Ten Mac Pak $29.95
Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time $36.95
ChessMaster 3000 ... $36.95
Spycroft $46.95
Comanche Mac $46.95
SimCity 2000 Sp. Ed. . $46.95



WEA Visuals
Ansel Adams Screensaver
$18.95

Reading & Phonics ... $16.95
LeLouvre $32.95
JumpStart 1st Grade . $32.95
JumpSt. Kindergarten $32.95
JumpStart PreSchool .. $32.95
JumpStart Toddlers ... $32.95
MathBlaster Plus, Search For Spot $34.95
Reader Rabbit 3 ..... $39.95
Oregon Trail II $49.95

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

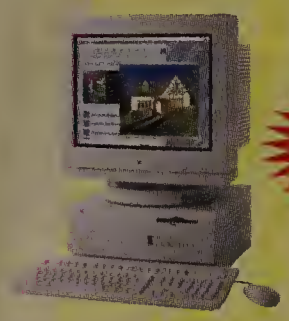
0% DOWN

Business & Personal

LEASING

Lease $68 per mo

7200 Work Station
PowerMac 7200/120, 8-1.2 CD
Apple 17" MultiScan
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1999



Lease $102 per mo

7600Work Station
PowerMac 7600/120, 16-1.2 GIG CD
Apple 17" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$3025

Lease $143 per mo

8500 AV System
PowerMac 8500/132, 32-1000 CD
Apple 17" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$4150

PowerMacs

We Can Custom Configure any System to Your Spec's

	Buy	Lease
7200/120, 8-1.2GB CD	1575	57
7200/120, 16-1.2GB CD	1850	65
7200/DOS 8-1.2GB CD	2299	84
7600/120, 16-1.2GB CD	2250	86
7600/120, 48-2GB CD	2775	104
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	2799	98
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3075	107
8500/120, 80-4.3GB CD	3895	135
8500/132, 16-1.2GB CD	2985	109
8500/132, 32-1.2GB CD	3125	115
8500/150, 16-2GB CD	3599	131
8500/150, 32-4GB CD	4050	146
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3199	120
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	3325	124
9500/150, 16-2GB CD	4199	145

Performas

Call For UnListed Models

	Buy	Lease
Performa 6290 CD	1729	58
Performa 6300 CD	1895	64
Performa 6320 CD	2099	81

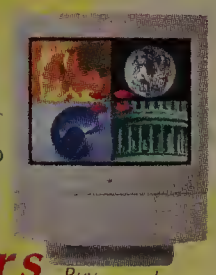
WorkGroup Servers

8150/110,16-1.2 CD Dat	2599	88
7250/120,16-1.2 CD Dat	2799	94
8550/132, 24-2 Gig CD	5395	182
9150/120,16-2GB CD	3725	126

NetWork Servers

500/132,32-2GB,CD,DAT	8975	298
700/150,32-1GB,CD,DAT	9749	319

Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...



Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	289	10
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	389	11
Magnavox 17" MultiScan	625	21
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	689	23
ViewSonic 17GS	675	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	745	25
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	869	29
AppleVision 1710	869	29
Portrait Pivot 17"	925	31
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
NEC XV 17+ Monitor	789	26
ViewSonic 20G	1349	45
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1825	57
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1725	58
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1989	67

PowerBooks

Call for NEW POWERBOOKS Models

	Buy	Lease
150 4-240	650	22
520 4-240	899	30
520C 4-240	1175	40
5300cs/100 8-500	1775	60
5300cs/100 16-750	2199	74
5300c/100 8-500	2199	74
5300c/100 16-750	2641	89
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	3785	128
Duo 2300c 8-750	2775	94
2300c 20/1000 MDM	3570	120
5300 8 Meg. Upgraded	175	6
28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem	249	8
Targus Carry Case	49	

Printers

	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200	199	7
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Portable Color SW 2200	385	13
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
Epson Color Stylus Pro	585	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	799	27
LaserWriter Select 360	1185	40
LaserWriter 12/640	1499	51
GCC Elite 600 ET Lite	1185	40
LaserWriter 16/600	2095	71
LaserWriter 12/600 w/Kit	5950	199
HP 560c	239	8
HP 855c	515	17
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4MV	2699	91

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	369	12
Microtek E6	525	18
UMAX Vista S6	529	18
UMAX Vista S12 Pro	875	30
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1825	62
Microtek ScanMaker III	1925	65
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1925	65
UMAX PowerLook II Pro	2695	91

Video

	Buy	Lease
IMS TURBO (2 Meg)	325	11
IMS TURBO (4 Meg)	435	15
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	439	15
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	999	34
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Targa 2000 PCI (Full Ver.)	3475	117

Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	189	6
SyQuest EZ135	199	7
Iomega JAZZ Drive	535	18
SyQuest 200	399	13
Apple 500 Meg 3.5"	99	3
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225	8
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499	17
4.3 GB Seagate	825	28
9 GB Micropolis	1875	63

DAT's from FWB

PCI JackHammer Card	365	12
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
Hammer DLT 100G	8795	296
HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	

Arrays from FWB

	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1325	44
SledgeHammer 4100	2495	84
SledgeHammer 8200	3350	113

RCD & Optical

Olympus Delta 230	459	15
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1350	46
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1425	48
Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kit	1799	61
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2175	73
Yamaha CDE 100 w/Kit	2279	77

SPECIALS

w/any purchase

Groliers Encyclopedia	5
Claris Works	29
MicroSoft Office	299

Call for Unlisted Mac Products • 2600 Items to Choose From!

FREE

CD Bundle
w/system purchase

LOW COST GE ON-SITE SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE

DiGiCore

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary • Lease Payment for Business Call for Personal Rates • All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT • Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns • All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number • Lease payments based on 36 Months/Other terms are available •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411
http://www.primenet.com/~digicore/

Order Toll-Free
800-858-4622

International & Dealers
818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine
818-785-3100

E-Mail (AOL)
DigiCore7@aol.com

E-Mail (WWW)
digicore@primenet.com

Circle 269 on reader service card

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!
• *NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• EXCLUSIVE 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!
•TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

• ALL DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED AND PACKAGED WITH THE AWARD WINNING FWB TOOLKIT

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPECIAL!
QUANTUM ATLAS 1 .08 GB
•7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE BUFFER
• 8MS SEEK •5 YEAR WARRANTY
ONLY $259 INT$309 EXTERNAL
Great AV Drive

Seagate

	Internal	External
1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI — 11 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512KBuffer, 5 Year Warranty	$389	$330
1080 GB ST51080N — 11 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512 KBuffer, 5 Year Warranty	245	305
2. 4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI — 9 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer, 5 Year Warranty	535	595
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 — 8 ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 1024K Buffer, 5Year Warranty	655	715
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 — 8 ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer, 5 Year Warranty	985	1045
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda — 8 ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 1024 KBuffer, 5 Year Warranty	725	825
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda — 8 ms Seek, 7200 RPM, 1024K Buffer, 5 Year Warranty	1045	1145
9.0 GB Elite — 11 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 1024 Buffer, 5 Year Warranty	1845	1945
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide — 11 ms Seek, 5400 RPM, 1024 Buffer, 5 Year Warranty	1975	2075

AV SPEED•PRODIRECT PRICES•
90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!
INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!
IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME
TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS' LIMITATIONS.

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$485 Int $545 Ext

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$825 Int $885Ext

MICROPOLIS

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM512K Buffer	$595	$655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	935 512K Buffer	995 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM	1825 512K Buffer	1925 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM	$675 512K Buffer	$775 5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM	1020 512K Buffer	1080 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM	1895 512K Buffer	1995 5 Year Warranty

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

SyQuest

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325
270 MB	SQ3270	295

iomega
1.0GB iamega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB iamega Zip Drive $195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

CONNER

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C2107S 7200 RPM	645 512K Buffer	705 5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207 7200 RPM	855 512K Buffer	915 5Year Warranty	

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South, Bloomington, MN 55437

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions!

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI $595
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE **ATTO Silicon Express 4F** $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 $255

PDI POWERRAIDS™

COMPLETE PLUG AND PLAY RAID SYSTEMS FEATURING
•FWB RAID TOOL KIT
•FWB JACKHAMMER OR
•FWB JACKHAMMER PCI

SUPPORT FOR MOST VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS INCLUDING RADIUS VIDEO VISION • MEDIA 100 • TARGA 2000 AND OTHER POPULAR VIDEO EDITING AND SOUND SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE.

•2GB	$1285
•4GB	$1995
•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5387
•24GB	$7185

PowerRaid™ systems have a 5 Year warranty on all equipment and ProDirects' Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

Tower Configurations (Removable Drive Cannisters Optional)

•PowerStor II™ with active termination
•Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector. Puts an end to your cable nightmares
•Power and drive activity light.

Digital Tape Backup

4.0 GB 1/4" Tape Tandberg Panther	$535
2.0 GB DAT Hewlett Packard PC35470 — SCSI 15MB/min., 4mm media	$895
3-5 GB DAT Hewlett Packard C35480 — SCSI 45MB/min., 4mm media	$995
4-8 GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 — SCSI2, 60MB/min.	$1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 — SCSI2, 90 MB Per Minute	$1295
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader — HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media	$2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
14 GB	8700	8mm	$1419	$1479

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT — 30GB Capacity•TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE	$2575
DLT4000 — 40GB Capacity•TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE	$3615
DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity — TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE	$9895
DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity — TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE	$11395

Quantum

	Internal	External
270 MB 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM	$110 128K Buffer	$170 2 Year Warranty
535 MB Performance ! 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM	155 512K Buffer	215 5 Year Warranty
850 MB Value! 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM	185 128K Buffer	245 3 Year Warranty
1280 MB Fireball II 10ms Seek 5400 RPM	255 128K Buffer	315 5 Year Warranty
2.2 GB Saturn 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM	445 512K Buffer	505 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM	595 1024K Buffer	655 5 Year Warranty
4200 MBGrand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM	875 512K Buffer	935 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM	875 2048K Buffer	935 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM	699 1024K Buffer	799 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM	935 2048K Buffer	1035 5 Year Warranty

ULTRA SCSI

IBM

2.2 GB Ultrastar ES $455 515
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB UltrastarXP Ultra SCSI WIDE
•8.5ms Seek •5400 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
• AV Tuned • 800,000 MTBF
$515 Internal $615 External
Sustained Transfer Rate of 5.0 MB/Second

HOT! SPECIALS

Quantum 270 MB — 4500RPM, 14 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	$110$170
Quantum 535MB — 9ms Seek 5400 RPM, 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$155 $215
PDI 2.2GB Ultra MR Heads — 7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	$485$545
PDI 4 GB Ultra MR Heads — 7200RPM, 512K Buffer, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	$825$885
Quantum Atlas 4 GB — Q34300, 7200, 7.9 ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty	$875$935

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

Free! FWB CD ROM ToolKit with all CD ROM purchases.

Toshiba 6x CD ROM — 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$289
Toshiba 4x CD ROM — 140 MS Seek	$189
Pioneer 4X 6 Disk Changer — 140 MS Seek	$375
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM — 110 MS Seek	$295
Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB NEW! — 4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	$625
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 — 1024KBuffer•Multisession	$1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X — •1024KBuffer•Multisession	$1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer — 2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	$1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical — 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard	$1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

Circle 135 on reader service card

A DIVISION OF WCN

BIG MAC™ Computers

CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790 1831 Pontius Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90025

For current up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

SPECIAL

Apple586/100	Dos Card	$550
Power 8ook150	4/240	$525
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3,895
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3,895
WP3.0.1a	Mac/PwrMac	$39

POWERMACS

9500/150	0/0/0	$3295
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3995
9500/150	80/2GB/CD	$4695
9500/150	256/4GB/CD	$7395
9500/132	48/2GB/CD	$4195
9500/120	32/1GB/CD	$3395
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4090
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	$4690
8500/150	144/2GB/CD	$5195
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$3195
B500/132	48/2GB/CD	$3995
8500/132	80/2GB/CD	$4195
8500/120	32/1GB/CD	$3295
B500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3095
7600/120	80/2GB/CD	$3195
7600/120	48/1GB/CD	$2695
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	$2395
7500/100	32/1GB/CD	$2550
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2395
7200/120	48/1GB/CD	$2325
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	$1940
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	$1495
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1325
7200/90	8/0/0	$995

NUBUS MACS

8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$2895
8100/100	8/700/CD	$2395
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1950
7100/80	8/500/CD	$1595
6100/66	16/500	$995

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	32/1.2	$3895
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2499
5300CS	16/750	$2390
5300CS	8/500	$1850
5300	8/500	$1475
150	4/250	$535
Duo 280C	12/320M	$1695
520 (REF)	4/160	$595

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1GB/CD	$2195
6200	8/800/CD	$1395
580	8/800/CD	$899

DEMO MACS 2YR. WARRANTY

9500/150	16/2GB/CD/V	$3395
9500/132	16/2GB/CD/V	$3195
8500/150	16/2GB/CD/V	$3295
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3095
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$2495
Quadra 650	8/230/CD	$895

WORKGROUP SERVER

7250/120	16/1.2/CD/AS4.2.1	$2750
7250/120	16/1.2/CD/WWW	$3395
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT/AS	$7199
8500/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$6295
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/WWW	$5699

NETWORK SERVERS AVAILABLE

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1710/20"	$375/930
APPLE 20"	$1899

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

KINGSTON

4-8-16-32-64-128MB	CALL
512/256 Cache CD F/7200-800	$109/159

PARTS

8500/9500 Logic Board	$895/1150
8100/110 Logic Board	$1150
132/150 Processor	$995/1295

PRINTERS

Apple Stylewriter 1500	$299
Apple Stylewriter 2200	$375
Apple Stylewriter 2400	$299
Apple Stylewriter 2500	$399
Apple Laser 4/600	$850
Apple Laser 16/600	$2195
Apple Laser 12/600PS	$5795

Monitor and keyboard sold separately

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW POWER MAC!

POWER COMPUTING

Power Tower604/180	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62848	$4,542
Power Tower604/166	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62851	$4,160
Power Center604/150	32/1GB/4XCD	62853	$3,360
Power Center604/132	32/1GB/4XCD	62855	$2,910
Power Center604/120	24/1GB/4XCD	62842	$2,470
Power Tower604/180	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62847	$4,839
Power Tower604/180	16/2GBAV/4XCD	62486	$4,070
Power Tower604/166	32/2GBAV/4XCD	62850	$4,444
Power Tower604/166	16/2GBAV/4XCD	62849	$3,660
Power Center604/150	16/1GB/4XCD	62852	$2,890
Power Center604/132	16/1GB/4XCD	62854	$2,440
Power Center604/120	8/850/4XCD	62843	$1,890
Power Wave604/150	16/1GB/4XCD	62985	$3,650
Power Wave604/132	16/1GB/4XCD	62984	$3,369
Power Wave604/120	16/1GB/4XCD	62983	$2,599

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DAYSTAR GENESIS

MP628(4X132)	16/1GB/CD	$8,500
MP601(4X150)	128/4GB/CD	$12,995
MP600(4X150)	0/0/0	$9,400
MP500(4X150)	32/2GB/CD	$10,700
MP300(2X150)	32/2GB/CD	$6,600

Call for Apple 3rd party products • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Hot New Products!

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SUPERmac®

S900L

$3995.00

CDW 70197

Monitor sold separately

SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS based computer available, the SuperMac S900L is the new generation of Mac compatible that delivers true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform.

✔ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ✔ Dual processor upgradeable ✔ 16MB RAM standard, 1GB maximum ✔ 2GB internal SCSI-2 hard disk drive ✔ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ✔ Includes IMS Twin Turbo-128M 4MB VRAM PCI graphics accelerator card ✔ Six internal PCI expansion slots

Build your own dream machine with the **SuperMac S900D**

✔ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Data Storage

Iomega Zip Drive

The one drive for all your stuff

$199.00 Zip Drive
- $50.00 Rebate*

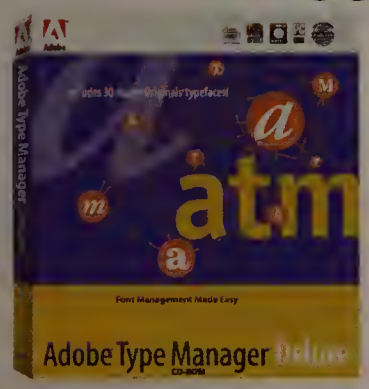
$149.00 CDW 51390

iomega

$50 Rebate!*

**$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 9/15/96).*

Software



NEW!

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0

Adobe

Sharp, beautiful on-screen text and powerful font management

CALL!

MicroNet

Advantage External *featuring Iomega Jaz*

High-performance 1GB portable data storage device

$566.68 CDW 67762

1GB "Jaz" disk **$116.38** CDW 68260

Input Devices

Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS

NEW!

DC20 Camera

24-bit digital camera

Easy to use, easy to own

$329.00 CDW 69909

MetaTools

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

Kai's Power GOO

Real-time liquid image funware

$43.75 CDW 70045

Visit our newly redesigned web site!

www.cdw.com

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-509-4239 (4CDW)

Looking for communications solutions? Turn to page 3 of our ad.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MW1745 MacWorld 9/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Fuji

Buy 5 Fuji zip™ disks, get 1 FREE!*

100MB ZIP disks

1 disk	$19.00	CDW 68706
2 disks	$34.00	CDW 68233
5 disks	$79.00	CDW 68234

** Mail-in manufacturer offer. $2.00 shipping and handling fee applies. Purchase must be made by September 30, 1996. Limit 6 per customer. Offer valid on any combination of pack sizes.*

Connectix Color QuickCam

Brilliant 24-bit color images and video from your Macintosh

NEW!

QuickCards V1.0

The multimedia card shop in your computer

QuickCards™ lets everyone create personalized electronic greeting cards that can be sent on diskette or via email to friends, associates and family. To get the most out of QuickCards, add a Connectix Color QuickCam and create stunning electronic multimedia productions that play on a Mac or Windows-based computer.

QuickCards V1.0, CD	$31.79	CDW 70046
Color QuickCam	$223.11	CDW 67750

System requirements apply, call your CDW® Account Executive for details.

MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5

The most powerful tool for design and illustration

Includes 500 fonts and 10,000 clipart images on CD-ROM.

Includes FREE KPT Vector Effects Special Edition Over $100 value!*

The Most Powerful Tool For Design & Illustration

Version upgrade from V5.0 to V5.5, CD	$75.57	CDW 70343
Version upgrade from V4.0 or earlier, CD	$137.60	CDW 70284
Competitive upgrade, CD	$139.80	CDW 70342
CD	$384.88	CDW 70340

**Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.*

C&G Conflict Catcher 3 for Macintosh

The latest verion of Casady & Greene's award-winning system utility

Conflict Catcher 3 offers an intelligent, complete solution to dealing with startup file conflicts and management. Conflict Catcher offers a quick, walk-through startup file conflict test with the ability to test existing software. Other features include the creation of sets, linked startup files and a detailed System Report.

Version upgrade	$34.68	CDW 53648
Competitive upgrade	$34.91	CDW 53649

Full version **$58.61** CDW 53335

Adobe

After Effects V3.1	606.15
Dimensions V2.0	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 5 user pack	2163.90
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
PageMill V1.0	88.65
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.34
PhotoDeluxe	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
SiteMill V1.0	169.63
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	89.96
Streamline V3.0	121.93
Type Manager V3.8	$39.18
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	12.70
Apple® Home Office Collection	26.77
Apple® Small Business Collection	35.63
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	95.41
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	95.18

QuarkXPress V3.32

$639.11 CDW 63937

Broderbund

MYST CD-ROM	48.32
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	71.79
Typestyler V2.0	123.34

Caere

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.93
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.70

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	58.61
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	34.68

Claris

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
Claris Emailer	41.73
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.40
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.54
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.28

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	74.28
QuickCards V1.0 CD	31.79
RAM Doubler V1.6.1	55.34
Speed Doubler V1.1	55.45
VideoPhone (software only)	54.98

SYMANTEC. Suitcase V3.0

$65.43 CDW 65638

Owners of any previous version qualify for a $30 mail-in manufactuer rebate.

$30 upgrade rebate!*

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Gallery 1	36.24
Corel Gallery 2	62.47
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3	$881.30
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.5	59.86
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83
Diskfit Direct V1.0	32.68

Edutainment

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	36.24
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	35.97
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.62
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.39
Bungie Marathon CD	37.04
Davidson Math Blaster 1 CD	34.81
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.81
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	45.60
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD	34.80
Maxis SimCity 2000	34.05
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.80
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD	31.80

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	41.92
Painter V4.0	282.33
Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
Poser V1.0	85.92
Sketcher V1.0	48.39

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.28
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID ToolKit™	$293.51
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	$126.84

Insignia

SoftWindows 95 CD	321.60
SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
SoftWindows for Performa	113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg	67.02
SoftWindows V3.0 upg CD	67.02

Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.80
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.53

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	899.07
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	467.76
Director V5.0 CD	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD	374.37
Extreme 3D CD	444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	181.69
Fontographer V4.1	307.71
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD	542.72
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD	276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD	384.88
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	75.57
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	346.27
xRes V2.0 CD	446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD	186.34

MetaTools

Kai's Power Goo CD	43.75
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
KPT Convolver V1.0 CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos I CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos II CD	111.41
KPT Power Photos III CD	113.97
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	111.41
Live Picture V2.5	629.24

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1

Authorized Catalog Reseller

$45.17 CDW 68942

NEW VERSION!

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Gold 9	303.27
Discover Programming for Macintosh	59.59
Discover Programming with Java	61.27

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD	44.95
Cinemania 1996 CD	29.20
Encarta 1996 CD	44.94
Excel V5.0	296.94
Excel V5.0 upgrade	296.94
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.68
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upgrade	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.60
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.20
Word V6.0.1	296.94
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	114.98
Works V4.0	45.13

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	63.15
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	264.84
Now Utilities V6.0 CD	77.12

PRO CD

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	28.99
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	133.08
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	639.11

Strata

Instant Replay V1.0	84.62
Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	851.43
Vision 3D V4.0	229.95

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	92.07
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	65.43
Symantec Cafe	89.68

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order $200 or less

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am -9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-509-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

MW174
MacWorld 9/9

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

UMAX SUPERMAC COMPUTERS

S900L 150MHz, 16MB/2GB HDD/6.7XCD ..$3995.00
S900D 150MHz, 16MB/no HDD/6.7XCD $3095.00

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers $526.24
XV15+ 15" flat square $473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square $799.84
XE21 21" flat square $1664.03
XP17 17" flat square $1037.70
XP21 21" flat square $1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm $249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm $339.90
CM4018 17" .28mm $619.21
20CM64 20" .31mm $1013.19

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron $395.63
15sfII 15" Trinitron $472.90
17sfII 17" Trinitron $775.83
17sell 17" Trinitron $976.41
20sfII 20" Trinitron $1635.53
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron $3234.48

VIEWSONIC

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor $448.91
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor $678.57
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm $822.78
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm $845.99
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm .$1547.28
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm .$1746.19

RADIUS

PressView 17SR 17" $1987.77
PressView 21SR 21" $3202.97
PrecisionView 17 17" $939.74
PrecisionView 21 21" $2315.31

Graphics/Video Boards

ATI TECHNOLOGIES

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI $263.82
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI $398.22

DIAMOND TECHNOLOGIES

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI $271.88
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI $421.24
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade $172.16

MATROX

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator .$379.32
MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator .$831.23
MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade $255.08

RADIUS

Thunder 30/1600 .....$1199.24
Thunder 30/1152 .....$800.00
ThunderColor 30/1600 .....$1988.99
ThunderColor 30/1152 .....$1584.87
PrecisionColor 8/1600 .....$492.50

NETWORKING

ALLIED TELESYN

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT $34.61
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2 .....$34.67

Dayna

Bluestreak NuBus adapter $319.07
Bluestreak PCI adapter $203.46
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub $1561.86

FARALLON

Air Dock infrared connector $64.68
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub $122.60
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub $144.68

Communications/Modems

FASTMAC™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 .....137.98

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort fax/modems

Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX $323.60
Platinum V.34 .....$327.27

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Gold PC Card $169.38
PowerPort Platinum PC Card $325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card $487.16
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card $487.16

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K $104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34 .....$194.73
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition ..$198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Slot Edition .$198.17

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK.$255.72

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8K cellular/pager PC Card ..$252.09
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular/pager PC Card .$419.50
Lifestyle 28.8 external $177.93
Power 28.8 external $237.04
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter $353.80

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax $79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax $159.94
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4 .....$149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8 .....$264.78

US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4 .....$76.61
Sportster 28.8 V.34 .....$184.45
Sportster Voice $212.13
Courier V.Everything $273.51
Courier I-modem $632.84

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit $183.34
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit $289.73
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles.....$283.10
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles...$356.57
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles...$355.66
NEC MultiSpin 6XE $335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks .$399.00

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder.....$1279.32
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder.....$1882.36
HammerJaz 1000 Solo $662.56
HammerJaz 1000 PCI $939.34
PocketHammer 4100FMF $1758.22

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external $199.00
100MB Zip disk $19.00
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external $599.00
1GB Jaz disk $124.00

MicroNet

Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external .$566.68
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk $116.38

SyQuest®

EZFlyer 230MB external $286.85
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge $29.47
EZ135 external SCSI $119.23
135MB EZ135 cartridge $19.45

Media

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk $19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack $34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack $79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable $7.81
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable $8.67
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr $45.08
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr $67.69
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr $48.75

Need more disk space? CDW also carries Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details

Input Devices

AGFA

Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop.$1995.00
StudioScan IIsi $698.32

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint $39.82
Desktop GlidePoint $69.84
GlidePoint Keypad $109.42
GlidePoint Keyboard $115.48

ADESSO

PowerMouse $19.20
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard $47.92
Tru-Form extended keyboard $84.76
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer $94.18

CONNECTIX

VideoPhone w/Quick Cam $137.04
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera..$89.25
Color QuickCam digital video camera $223.11

EPSON®

Action Scanning System II $429.67
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner $737.82
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner $947.43
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner .$1122.02

Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man $69.56
TrackMan Marble $86.05
TrackMan Live! $118.54

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner $684.43
ScanMaker E3 .....$379.77
ScanMaker E6 .....$556.49
ScanMaker E6 Pro $735.59
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter $1902.70

NIKON

Super Coolscan film scanner $1943.58
LS-20 Coolscan II $1165.32
Coolscan film scanner $1307.71
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner $976.23
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner $7849.86

POLAROID

SprintScan film scanner $1553.32

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity $401.52
Taurus Infinity $581.49

UMAX®

Vista-S6 SOHO $389.23
Vista-S6 MACLE2 .....$475.64
Vista-S6 MACPRO2 .....$588.35
Vista-S12 MACLE2 .....$756.82
Vista-S12 MACPRO2 .....$838.53

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera $329.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens $999.00

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX $274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX $63.48

Printers

EPSON®

Stylus Color II $279.00
Stylus Color Pro $449.00
Stylus Pro XL $1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer $293.84
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $201.27
HP DeskWriter 855Cse Printer $499.00
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer $1962.07
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1032.91

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600 .....$695.69
microLaser Pro/8 .....$1106.95
microLaser PowerPro/12 .....$1362.58

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB..$135.33
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB$249.77
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB.....$125.81
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB.....$242.98
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB.....$457.78
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB $64.64
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB $124.44
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB $234.84

VisionTek memory upgrades

Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 256K cache..$99.55
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 512K cache.$152.32
PowerBook 5300 190 8MB $214.48
PowerBook 5300 190 16MB $374.78
PowerBook 5300 190 24MB $548.52
PowerBook 5300 190 32MB $689.86

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries memory upgrades for all your needs!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS. MacClass 288 V.34

MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh®

✔ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ 14.4K send receive fax ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✔ Lifetime limited warranty

$139.94* CDW 48144

** After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through August 31, 1996.*

US Robotics® The Intelligent Choice in Information Access — Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$184.45 CDW 61506

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION — TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

28.8K bps faxmodem NEW!

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

◆ 28.8K bps data (V.34) ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ◆ Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling for automatic response to incoming calls ◆ Includes NETCOMplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 and GlobalFax OCR software ◆ 5-year warranty

$30 Rebate

Upgradable to 33.6K bps!

$168.17* CDW 70921

**After $30 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*

PowerPort PC Card Series

$50 Rebate

Powerful and easy-to-use PC Cards for your new Powerbook

Take advantage of the industry's best communication solution for mobile computing by adding a Global Village PowerPort PC Card to your PowerBook 190, 500** or 5300 computer.

Platinum Pro PC Card 10BT, 28.8K data .....**$437.16*** CDW 60010

Platinum PC Card 28.8K data .....**$275.29*** CDW 60095

**After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*
*** PowerBook 500 series requires the Apple PCMCIA Expansion cage (model M2995LL/C or later)*

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

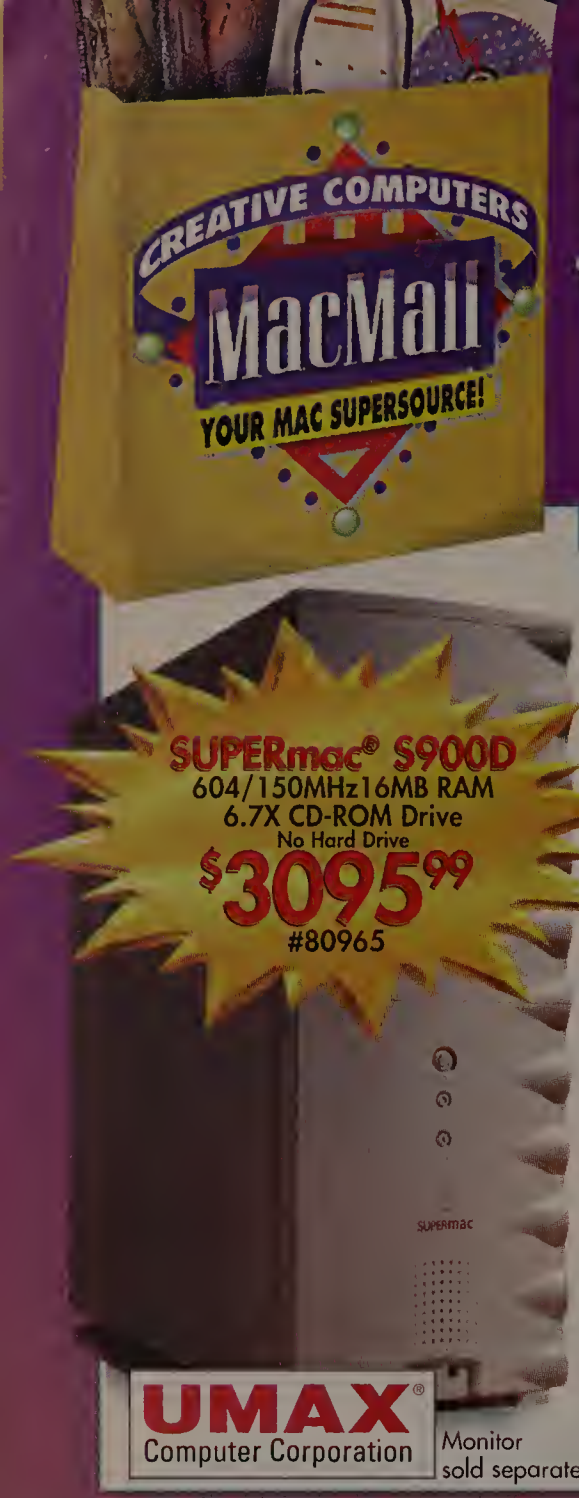
800-509-4239 (4CDW)

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog!

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

MW1745 MacWorld 9/96

Circle 2 on reader service card



Shop at MACMALL

THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS

What Great Deals

SUPERMAC S900D

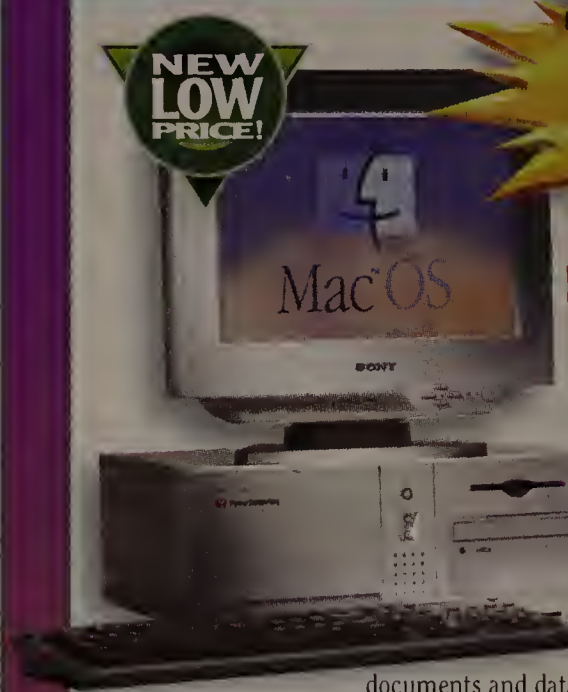
Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® S900

FAST is the best word to describe the new UMAX SUPERmac S900! This ground-breaking computer gives you true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. The S900 is ready for action with a work devouring 604-150MHz PowerPC processor that will optimize your networking and processing power (for boosting your productivity and working smart under tight deadlines). It's packed with 16MB of main interleaved RAM and a blazing-fast 6.7X CD-ROM drive for your multimedia projects. It includes UMAX's exclusive ASPD technology for super-simple dual processor upgradeability.

SUPERmac® S900L
604/150MHz
16/2GB 6.7CD/4MB
$3995 #80964

Monitor sold separately

POWER COMPUTING



POWERWAVE 604/120MHz
16/1GB/4xCD
$2499.99
#77666 Or lease for $112 per month

120MHz of Time-Saving

The perfect hardworking business and multimedia machine! It includes 120MHz of blistering PowerPC™ speed, 1GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB) 3 PCI slots and keyboard. It'll make short work of all your business spreadsheets, documents and database queries. Order yours today. And start knocking down your business projects for less!

Monitor not included

PowerWave 604/132MHz
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case
$2799 #77667
(Or lease for $140 per month)

PowerWave 604/150MHz
16/1GB/4xCD-tower case
$2999 #77668
(Or lease for $152 per month)

HI-VAL CD-ROM DRIVE

EXTERNAL 4X SCSI CD-ROM w/FWB ToolKit & Cable

Case May Vary

- 150ms Access Time
- 614KB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCSI-2 Connection
- Power Tray Loading

CASADY & GREEN BUNDLE

SAVE $113
ORDER
Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent & FolderBolt Pro and Get You Don't Know Jack Sampler
FREE!

EZ135 REMOVABLE

135MB
$119.99
#73549
SyQuest®

200MB

200MB
$349.99
#72029

cartridges are not included

200MB/RW88/44 External Drive SyQuest®

270MB RW105 External Drive $349.99 #64243

FUJI MEDIA

3.5" HD Disk 50Pk Mac formatted
$25.99 #68527

3.5" HD Disk 100Pk Mac formatted
$30 Mail-in Rebate ..... $49.99* #68528
OPtical 3.5 128MB formatted 512 B/Sec
$15 Mail-in Rebate ..... $69.99* #80192
OPtical 3.5 238MB formatted 3Pk
$15 Mail-in Rebate ..... $89.99* #80193
CD-R Recordable CD
63min 550MB ..... $9.99 #68534
73min 650MB ..... $8.99 #68535
*Prices reflect a Mail-in rebate direct from FUJI

INTERNET KIT

Internet Connection Kit V1.1 Mac™

Call 1·800·217·9492 Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx® Priority Overnight

CALL 1•800•217•9492 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Have You Missed?

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PAPERPORT 2.0 VISIONEER

Refurbished PaperPort

Refurbished $99.99 #82155

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier? Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

- Just Plug and Go
- Instant Filing
- PaperPort Links™ Do the Work for You

VISIONEER

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB removable storage drive!

Iomega 1GB JAZ Drive

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

NEW LOW PRICE!

$499.99 #74475

iomega

QUICKCAM BUNDLE

Enhance CU SEE ME & Color QuickCam

- 640 x 480 resolution
- 5.7mm lens with 48° field of view
- VIDEC™ technology gives you faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes
- Includes CCD-based digital color camera with tripod socket, 6' cable, Connectix QuickPICT™

$149.99 #81956

CU-SeeMe

Connectix

COLORTRON w/PHOTOSHOP & GALLERY EFFECTS

$1199.99 #81572

Colortron™ I Mac™ w/FREE Adobe™ Photoshop v3.0.5 & Gallery Effects

a $1800 value! for only $1199.99

SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 FAX MODEM FOR MAC

$49.99 #67021

SupraExpress 144 PLUS

Supra Corporation

WEBBURST

$199.99 #81558

webburst

by Power Productions

ZIP SCSI DRIVE

Valid July1 thru Sept. 15, 1996

Call NOW for other great promotions.

$199.99 -$50 mail-in rebate

$149.99 #69404

iomega

100MB single ZIP Cartridge #79957 $19.99

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKWRITER 680C

- Prints up to 5 pages per minute in black, 1.5 in color
- Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies
- HP's ColorSmart technology for brilliant color

HP Deskwriter 680C $309.99 #79788

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**

Call 1•800•217•9492 For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

OFFER CODE MacUser ZMWD691

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

CD RECORDERS

Complete Macintosh external with everything you'll need to make your own CDs - including Yamaha drive, mastering software & 1 disk.

2X CD Write
4X CD Read
$689 w/ Corel
$729 w/ Toast

4X CD Write
4X CD Read
$1049 w/ Corel
$1089 w/ Toast

CD Mastering configuration: add a 2Gig A/V drive for only $509

25 Disk Auto Loader Now Available!

Smart & Friendly 2Xw2Xr Complete Mac kit $669
Comes with full featured Incat Software & 1 disk
This drive features packet recording, compatible with Retrospect CD-R driver kit.

Pinnacle Micro 2Xw4Xr Complete Mac kit $949
Comes with Pinnacle CD Creator Software & 2 disks

CD ROM DRIVES

All CD Drives include external drive, cable, & driver software.

NEC	4X	200ms	$169
Teac	6X	140ms	$279
NEC	6X	150ms	$319
Plextor	6X	145ms	$359
Philips	8X	195ms	$299
Plextor	8X	145ms	$455
Toshiba	8X	145ms	$359
NEW	10X	Coming Soon	

Bundle Special
Buy any CD ROM with any hard drive and take $10 off the total price!

CD ROM CHANGERS

Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	$299
Pioneer	4X	DRM-1804X	18Disk	300ms	$1899

CD ROM TOWERS

		4 Drive	7 Drive
NEC	4X	$759	$1259
Sony	4X	$959	$1599
Pioneer	4.4X	$799	$1299
Plextor	4.5X	$1499	$2529
Teac	6X	$1439	$2439
NEC	6X	$1559	$2629
Plextor	6X	$1699	$2899
NEC	8X	$1559	$2629
Toshiba	8X	$1999	$3449
Plextor	8X	$2299	$3999

Smoked Glass door, Key locking case, Ext SCSI ID select switches, 65w pr sp.

Smoked Glass door with key lock Ext SCSI ID select switches 300w pr sp.

OPTICAL DRIVES

All Optical Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

230MB	Fujitsu	$479
650MB	PD ROM combination optical & 4XCD	$529
2.6Gig	Pinnacle Micro	$1449
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	$1839
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2289

MEDIA

Tapes		2-4	5-9	10+
QW3080	[QW3080]	$32	$27	$25
4mm 90M	[DAT90M]	$15	$10	$8
4mm 120M	[DAT120M]	$27	$22	$20
8mm 112M	[DAT112M8MM]	$15	$10	$8
8mm 160M	[DAT160M8MM]	$23	$18	$16
Optical Disks				
128MB	[OP128]	$21	$17	$15
230MB	[OP230]	$21	$17	$15
650MB 512K	[VBR5B2]	$51	$47	$45
650MB 1024K	[VBR5B4]	$51	$47	$45
1.3GB 512K	[VBR5E2]	$59	$55	$53
1.3GB 1024K	[VBR5E4]	$59	$55	$53
2.6GB 512K	[OC2.6GIG512]	$87	$83	$81
2.6GB 1024K	[OC2.6GI1024]	$87	$83	$81
SyQuest				
44MB	[SQ400]	$44	$40	$38
88MB	[SQ800]	$48	$44	$42
105MB	[SQ310]	$46	$42	$40
135MB	[EZDISK]	$26	$22	$20
200MB	[SQ2000]	$72	$68	$66
230MB	[SQ230]	$31	$27	$25
270MB	[SQ327]	$58	$54	$52
Nomai (Syquest compatible)				
44MB	[N450U]	$34	$30	$28
88MB	[N900U]	$38	$34	$32
Iomega				
100MB ZIP	[ZIP100C]	$23	$18	$16
1Gig JAZ	[JAZC-1GIG]	$99	$95	$93
Cleaning Cartridges				
4mm	[DAT4MMCLEAN]	$20	$15	$13
8mm	[DAT8MMCLEAN]	$29	$24	$22
Miscellaneous				
650MB PD disks	[LMR650A]	$58	$54	$52
540MB MCD	[MCD540P]	$62	$59	$54

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
2 Gig	5400rpm	$439	$489
NEW!	2 Gig A/V	$489	$539
2 Gig	7200rpm	$544	$604
4 Gig	7200rpm	$859	$919
9 Gig	5400rpm	$1749	$1839
18 Gig (Dual 9 Gig external)			$3549

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	5	$339	$399
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	3	$249	$309
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	5	$439	$489
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421AV	5	$489	$539
2050M8	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$544	$604
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$600	$660
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	$509	$569
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$745	$805
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	5	$630	$690
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$989	$1049
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$859	$919
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$945	$1005
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	5	$900	$960
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1749	$1839
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$1839	$1929
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1880	$1980
WIDE SCSI							
1075MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	5	$299	$429
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$630	$760
2050M8	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$689	$819
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	$569	$699
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$829	$959
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	5	$630	$690
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$945	$1075
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1035	$1165
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1065	$1195
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	5	$959	$1089
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2029	$2219
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$1839	$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$1949	$2139

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Save $10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive.

ADAPTEC
A2940MUW PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide SCSI $325

ATTO
NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices (silicon4) $579
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices $319
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices $589
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Ultra Wide SCSI devices $359
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Ultra Wide SCSI devices $679

RAID SOLUTIONS

Remus software by Trillium Research - an Adaptec Company.
Remus RAID 0 or 1 software $229
Remus Lite RAID 0,1,4, or 5 software $349
We custom build RAID systems - including hot swappable solutions.

SCSI ENCLOSURES

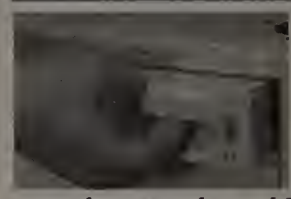
part #	drive capacity	power, fans	"high, wide, deep	
3.5CASE	1 3.5"	20W,1	5.5x3.5x8	$99
HHCASE	1 HH	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	$79
CDCASE	1 HH CD	40W,1	2.3x9.7x10.4	$89
FHCASE	1 FH or 2HH	65W,1	4x10x10.5	$139
DUALCASE	2 FH or 4HH	2x65W,2	11.9x7.5x12	$250
TOWERCASE	3 FH or 7HH	300W,2	19x9x13	$439
QUADCASE	4 FH or 8HH	4x65W,3	17.4x8.4x11.7	$539

GS-2002 holds 5 FH or 8HH or 12 HH CD, has hot swappable redundant 300W power supplies,2 cooling fans with stop alert $749

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
1080MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	3	$175
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	3	$216
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$236
2550MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	$335
2 1/2"						
540MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1924FC	1	$270
810MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1926FC	1	$299
1350MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2720FC	1	$519
2100MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2101MAN	1	$649

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge $55

hp PRINTERS

680C	600x300DPI, color inkjet, 5ppm	$329
855CXI	600x300DPI, color inkjet, 7ppm	$499
4MV	600DPI, laser, 16ppm, 11x17 support	$2829
5M	600DPI, laser, 12ppm	$1789
5MP	600DPI, laser, 6ppm	$1029
1600CM	600 black, 300 color DPI, inkjet, 9ppm	$1959
Color 5M	1200DPI, laser, 8ppm	$7389

Call for other models.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

All Tape Drives include external drive, cable, NovaMac software, & **1 FREE tape**.

2Gig	Seagate	QIC	$425
2Gig	HP	DAT	$719
2Gig	Seagate	DAT	$709
2-4Gig	HP	DAT	$799
2-4Gig	Seagate	DAT	$789
4Gig	Seagate	QIC	$509
4-8GIg	Seagate	DAT	$969
4-8Gig	HP	DAT	$979
7-14Gig	ExaByte	8mm	$1199

QUANTUM DLT2000 15-30Gig External kit only $2899

Desktape **$289**
Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.

Dantz Retrospect for Mac **$Call**

NEW 540MB MCD

New 540MB MCD drive is backwards compatible with SyQuest 270MB media. Price includes external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

540MB $449

ZIP & JAZ

iomega

All Iomega drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

100MB Zip **$180**
1 Gig Jaz Internal (no case) **$490**
1 Gig Jaz (our case) **$550**
1 Gig Jaz (Iomega case) **$589**

SYQUEST

All SyQuest Drives include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

135MB $129
230MB $295
200MB $399
270MB $249

SyQuest

Look for us on the Internet at: http://www.megahaus.com

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

AWARD-WINNING COLOR

SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**

Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**

Highest Possible Rating

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$499

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- ScanPrep
- Silverscan
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$799

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- ScanPrep
- Silverscan
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$889

BEST BUY

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$1499

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (Full Edition)
- ScanPrep
- Silverscan
- Omnipage Lite OCR

$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

NEW Product

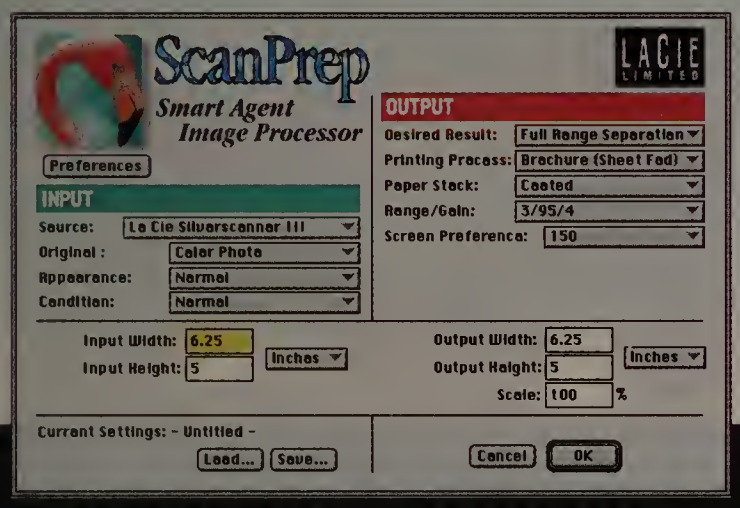
1 Year Scanner Warranty

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

*Full version only.



Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-0731

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. SilverScan, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe, Inc. ScanPrep is a trademark of ImageXpress. OmniPage is a trademark of Caere. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value...**FREE!**

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

INTERNAL DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$838

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$234
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$399
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
*While supplies last.

EXTERNAL DRIVES TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

$327

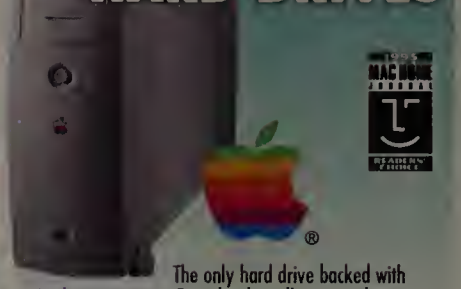
Quantum 1280 MB

Tsunami External Drives

1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$299
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$489
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$489
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$589
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$919

*While supplies last.

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499.

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

The Mac Zone · Micro Center · Computer City · Mac Warehouse · IB · CompUSA · MacConnection

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount

For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759

Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$789

RAID JOULE DRIVES

▲ Ideal for high performance applications like multi-media and animation.

▲ User can easily configure RAID level 0, 1 4 or 5.

Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI card
4.2GB	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	$9999	$10299

LACIE Speed2™

Technology For The Future

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie/com/ssa.html

Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N · Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

LACIE SPEE-d2™
In Stock Now!
CALL FOR PRICING!
For PCI Macs only

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award Silver 1994

I.D. Magazine 40th Annual Design Review Winner 1994

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist

MacWorld MW Editors' Choice

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

American Express · Visa · Discover · MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

CD-ROM 8X DRIVE

- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$199
8X CD-Rom

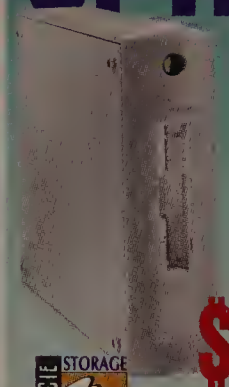
CD-R DRIVES

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299
4X CD Recorder

4X Recorder with Gear MultiMedia	$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES



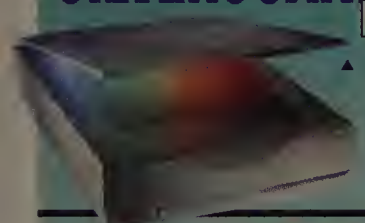
- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$599
640MB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
640MB External 1 yr. warr.			$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1799

SILVERSCANNER PRO



- 24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.

Package 1 **$499**
Includes: Silverscan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

Package 2 **$599**
Includes: Photoshop LE Silverscan, ScanPrep, OmniPage Lite OCR

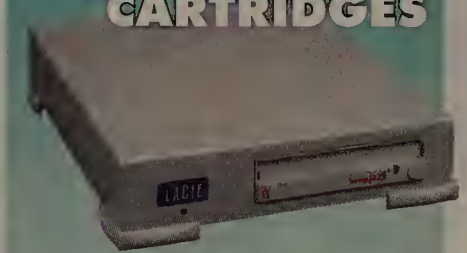
SYQUEST DRIVES

- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

$109
EZ135

SyQuest	
EZ135MB Inc. coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge	$109
EZFlyer 230MB Drive only	$299

JAZ™ WITH 3 CARTRIDGES

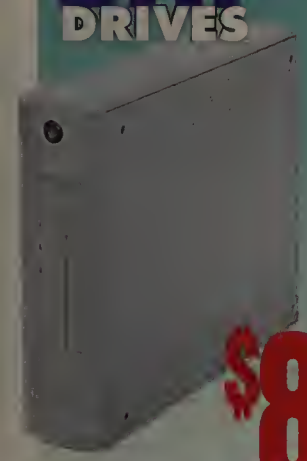


- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Power supply included in the exclusive La Cie metal case.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

MacWeek

$649
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

DAT DRIVES



- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999

DLT DRIVES

- Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

Maximum Storage Capacity
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

$2999
30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.00 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Friendly! Fast! More customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call Today 1-800-999-0731

Circle 52 on reader service card

MAC BARGAIN$

DISCOUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

Adobe Systems

89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$121.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade	$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5	$549.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$95.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5"	$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	$95.66
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2	$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.8 PowerMac	$38.98
03950	Type On Call 4.1	$42.98

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$69.98

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	$42.98

Avid Technology

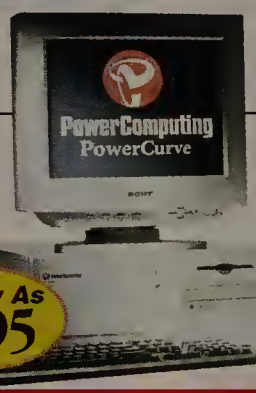
98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	$219.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	$45.30

Best!Ware

04712	MYOB Accounting V6.0	$74.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	$132.98

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	$58.11



As Low As $1995

PowerComputing

#86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2G8 CD Tower	$3845.00
#86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1G8 CD Tower	$3545.00
#86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1G8 CD Tower	$3245.00
#86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1G8 CD Desktop	$3195.00
#86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1G8 CD Desktop	$2545.00
#86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2G8 CD Tower▲	$3795.00
#86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2G8 CD Tower▲	$4195.00
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500M8 CD Low Pro▲	$1899.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500M8 CD Desktop▲	$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB Desktop▲	$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1G8 Desktop▲	$2995.00
#86604	Power Computing Stargate Risercard▲	$249.98

▲4X CD-ROM

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

Limited Supply

Only $99.98

Prometheus CyberPort 28.8

- Automatically adjusts to line conditions to transmit at speeds up to 28,800 bps
- Incorporates industry-standard ITU-T V.34
- V.42/MNP-4 error control and V.42bis/MNP-5 data compression minimizes online costs
- Exchange mail with people around the world
- Easy to install – you'll be up and running in minutes
- For more information, e-mail keyword PROM288

Prometheus #90235

Only $299.98

SyQuest EZFlyer 230

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Made of proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword EZFLYER

SyQuest #34704

91304	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade	$145.98

Cosady & Greene

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.00

Claris

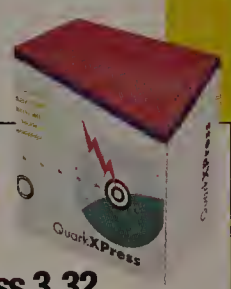
90198	Claris Emailer	$44.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$64.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade)	$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	$54.98
18051	Organizer for Mac	$45.98

Connectix

05646	PowerBook Utilities	$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler 8ndl	$75.00

Corel

95331	Corel GALLERY 1	$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2	$63.98



Only $629

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac #95320

92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	$889.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$889.98

Dontz

04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	$259.98

Dotowatch

02077	Virex V5.6	$59.45

Dotoviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$93.98

Delrina

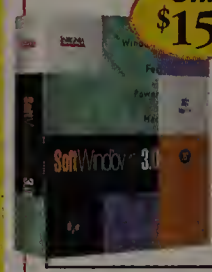
97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.45

DeltaPaint

04805	DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	$124.98

Entertainment

99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	$41.98
88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$47.98



Only $157

SoftWindows 3.0 CD-ROM Upgrade for Power Mac

#89308

91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	$49.98
92035	DDDM II-GT Interactive	$49.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	$47.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	$37.98
94563	Rebel Assault CD-ROM	$27.98
92047	Sim City 2000 Collection CD	$56.98

Farallon

96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	$629.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	$179.98

Fractal Design

98082	Dabbler 2	$43.98
00665	Painter 4	$332.28
93967	Painter 4 Upgrade	$119.49
91289	Poser	$89.76

GDT SoftWorks

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$89.98
89452	PowerPlot 2.0	$379.98
94262	StyleScript	$89.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	$49.98

Globolink

95417	French Assistant	$47.98
95416	German Assistant	$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	$47.98

Insignia

03664	Access PC V3.0	$79.98
06786	RapidCD	$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD-ROM	$289.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac upgrade CD	$74.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$269.98

Intuit

93222	Quick Books 4 for Mac	$122.98
89653	Quick Books Pro for Mac	$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	$59.98
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	$41.98

JIAN

04257	BizPlan Builder 5.0	$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	$91.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	$84.98

Kent Marsh

94266	Folderbolt Pro	$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II 8ndl	$119.98

Macromedia

88684	Deck II v2.5	$289.98
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$919.98
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$479.98
88726	Extreme 3D	$459.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$574.98
88730	Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	$789.98
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	$388.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	$278.98

Mainstay

01159	MacFlow 4.0	$199.98
93218	Plan and Track	$169.98

MetaTools Software

06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	$1
95335	KPT Bryce 2.0	$1
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	$1
91258	KPT Vector Effects	$1

Metrowerks

92853	CodeWarrior 8.0 Bronze	$14
94281	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	$29

Microsoft

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	$2
95750	Encarta 96 CD	$4
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	$26
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	$1
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	$2
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	$9
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	$20
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	$25
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	$1
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	$4
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	$1
04898	Word V6.01 Full Version	$29
00596	Word V6.01 Upgrade	$1
05750	Works 4.0	$4

Nisus Software

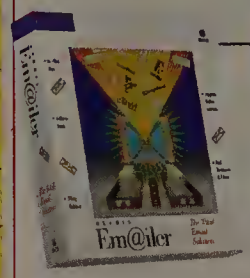
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	$1
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	$2

Now Software

06713	TouchBase & DateBook Pro 4.2 Deluxe CD	$4
04191	Now Utilities V6.0	$1
92896	Optimem RAM Charger	$4

Personal Computing

92014	ADAM The Inside Story	$2
02785	After Dark v3.0-Berkeley Systems	$2
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	$2
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	$2
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	$
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$



Only $48.98

Claris Em@iler 1

#84075

05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	$
96777	Street Atlas USA 2.0	$
87526	The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	$
90042	The Playroom CD-Broderbund	$
89738	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-Broderbund	$

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	$6

PhotoDisc

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	$

Ray Dream

00441	Designer V4.0	$
04150	JAG II	$
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	$1

SoftKey

95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD Mac/Win	$
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	$
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	$

Strata

99509	StudioPro 1.75	$8
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	$1,1

Symantec

06231	ACT! V2.5	$1
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	$
94186	Norton DiskLock 4.0 Upgr	$
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	$
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$
00116	SAM 4.0	$
04776	Suitcase V3.0	$

T/Maker

87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$
91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$

WordPerfect

03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	$1
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	$1
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	$

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

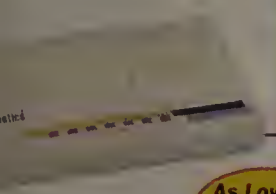
NITORS

ViewSonic

2	PT770 17"	$869.98
3	PT810 21"	$1,849.00

Sony

5	Multiscan 15sx	$419.00
6	Multiscan 15sf II	$489.00
7	Multiscan 17sf II	$858.98
9	Multiscan 17se II	$1,049.00
3	Multiscan 20sf II	$1,749.00
2	Multiscan 20 TC	$3,349.00



As Low As $79.98

. Robotics

Modems

	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$79.98
4	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98
5	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	$215.98
4	Mac & Fax Sportster PC Card 28.8 V.34	$289.98

Radius

3	IntelliColor 20e Display	$2,189.00

NEC

2	Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$299.98
2	MultiSync M500 Clr Monitor	$579.98
5	Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor	$489.98
6	Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor	$829.98
9	XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,764.00
2	XP21 21" Color Monitor	$2,065.00

DEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

ATI

5	Exclaim GA 2M8 PCI	$348.98
6	Exclaim GA 4M8 PCI	$457.98
7	Exclaim GA 2M8 Upgrade	$229.98

Connectix

4	QuickCam	$89.98
7	Color QuickCam for Mac	$229.98

Radius

4	Spigot Power AV	$799.98
7	Thunder IV GX 1152	$1,649.00
9	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$369.98
7	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$1,147.00
5	ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	$1,899.00
6	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,534.00
3	VideoVision Studio 2.0	$2,399.00

TrueVision

3	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,299.00
2	Targa 1000 PCI	$2,699.00
5	Targa 2000 PCI	$3,989.00

CELERATORS

Daystar

1	100MHz PowerPro	$1,249.00
9	40MHz Univ Trbo 040 w/128K cache	$679.98
9	Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci	$499.98

DVC

1	Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100	$69.98

Newer Technology

5	Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100	$79.98
6	Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500	$149.98
3	Newer 1M8 VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$99.98

NuPower

9	117MHz 0M8 603e Upgrade for P8 500	$599.98

As Low As $3,095

nax Super Mac
00 Series Computer

- 0MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- clusive UMAX technology provides easy gradability to dual processors or to a higher ed processor
- x speed CD-ROM drive
- CI slots
- xpansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

0	Power Mac S900 L	$3,995.00
1	Power Mac S900 D	$3,095.00

87030	117MHz 4M8 603e Upgrade for P8 500	$799.98
87031	117MHz 8M8 603e Upgrade for P8 500	$999.98

NETWORKING

Asante

91809	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	$39.98
00404	10T HU8/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	$149.98
03646	MC+30IET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	$144.98
94118	Micro EN/SC for Power8ooks 10T	$209.98
05499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	$52.98

Farallon

88753	AirDock Infrared Connector	$63.98
98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	$94.98
98412	EtherWave LC Card	$168.98
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter	$329.98
98411	EtherWave Nu8us Card	$169.98

Performantz

87955	TeleNet Connector DIN 8	$13.98
89939	Interex 108aseT Transceiver	$29.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village

01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$324.98
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$315.98
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$474.98
85641	TelePort Platinum Comm Slot 28.8/V.34	$194.00
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$194.00

Practical Peripherals

99317	MC144MT II S/R Fax/Mod Ext	$84.98
92951	MC288MT II V.34 28.8 Ext	$164.98
12378	PM144MT II 14.4 S/R Fax Ext	$84.98

Supra

94353	Supra FAXModem V.34 288 Ext Mac	$194.00
85619	SupraExpress 144 Ext Fax Modem Mac	$49.98

HP LaserJet 5MP Refurbished

Only $899

#86349

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

89309	SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXmodem Mac	$154.74
90212	Supra FAXModem 288 Int V.34 P8	$179.98

TDK

91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx	$259.98

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$196.98
87406	Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	$215.98

STORAGE DEVICES

Dynatek

86262	1.0G8 Ext HD	$345.98
86263	2.2G8 Ext HD	$689.98
86264	4.35G8 Ext HD	$1,149.00

FW8

06271	CD-RDM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$47.98
90124	PCI SCSI JackHammer	$374.98
91387	Raid Toolkit 1.80	$299.98
94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.98

LaCie

89876	D 4300M8 HD Ext Drvs	$1,049.00
03949	Q Drvs 1080M 8 Duantum HD ext	$289.98
86312	1280M8 Quantum HD Ext	$354.98
86330	IQ 1280M8 Internal HD	$289.98
89877	IQ 850M8 Int HD	$199.98

Olympus

89942	Deltis Power 3.5" MD 230M8	$489.00

ProMax

32254	Jaz Internal for 800\840\8100\8500\9500	$547.98
86199	Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1G8	$124.98

MEDIA

Sony

90972	120Min Digital Audio Tape	$10.98
01140	3.5" 230M8 M.D. 512b/s	$19.98
02192	3.5" Flpy Disk 2HD 10 Pk	$5.98
14368	CD-R 4X 650M8 (74 Min)	$7.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Cart 4G8 DDS-2	$26.98

Verbatim

21922	CD-R 4x 74min	$8.98
01169	230M8 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MD	$19.98
33616	8mm DL 160m Data Tape	$14.98
97982	5.25" 1.3G8 Rewritable Optical	$64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

Sony

91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611	$289.98
84109	Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9411S	$999.98
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer	$199.98

SCANNERS

Agfa

02135	Arcus II	$1,979.00
84123	StudioScan IIsi w/Full Photoshop	$749.00
02104	StudioScan II Transparency Adapter	$379.98

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$748.98
02133	ES-1200C	$949.98
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,122.00

Nikon

89921	Super Coolscan LS-1000	$1,953.00
84116	Scantouch AX-110	$749.98

Micratek

06903	ScanMaker 35T w/PhotoshopLE	$679.98
06673	ScanMaker E3	$399.98
06672	ScanMaker E6	$598.98
86333	ScanMaker III w/TMA & Live Picture	$1,999.00
86308	E3 Transparent Media Adapter	$298.98

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E w/ColorIt & WorldLinx	$398.98
86808	Vista S12 Pro 2	$886.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,890.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,399.00
86272	Mirage D-16L Tabloid Scanner	$5,899.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$299.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adessa

91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$48.98

Alps

92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	$56.98

Kensington

93628	Thinking Mouse AD8	$84.98
05176	TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software	$99.98

Performantz

90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$44.98

Wacom

90643	ArtPad II (AD8) w/Erasing UltraPen	$134.98
90644	ArtPad II (AD8) w/ Dabbler Bundle	$149.98
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$399.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (AD8) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.98

PRINTERS

Accessories

05765	Macintosh DIN 8 Printer Cable	$6.48

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet	$279.98
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$449.98
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,789.00
19292	Stylus Color 8lack Cartridge	$15.00
89178	Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets)	$13.00

Hewlett-Packard

88902	HP DeskWriter 600	$198.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$279.98
86321	HP DeskJet 855Cse InkJet	$499.98
23786	HP LaserJet 5MP	$1,049.00

POWER BACKUP

APC

27098	8ack-UPS Pro 280 PnP	$149.98
19035	8ack-UPS 1250	$449.98
07150	8ackUps 280	$99.98
11651	8ackUps 600	$249.98
94395	Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$24.98

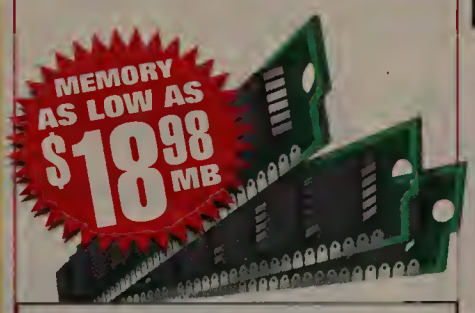
MOBILE COMPUTING

Targus

06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$29.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$64.98

Terropin

90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - 8lack	$99.99
90783	TGL400 Leather - 8lack	$84.99
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - 8lack	$42.99
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - 8lack	$24.99



MEMORY AS LOW AS $18.98 MB

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMS

05653	2M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1M8 SIMMS)	$36.98
05655	4M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2M8 SIMMS)	$69.98
05656	8M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4M8 SIMMS)	$129.98
05654	16M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4M8 SIMMS)	$249.98

72-pin SIMMS

06734	4M8 60ns SIMM (1x32)	$59.98
06729	4M8 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$59.98
06756	8M8 60ns SIMM (2x32)	$99.98
06755	8M8 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$89.98
06807	16M8 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$189.98
95693	16M8 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	$179.98
96721	32M8 60ns SIMM (8x32)	$399.98

168-pin DIMMS

90377	8M8 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$129.98
90378	16M8 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$229.98
90379	32M8 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$429.98
90380	64M8 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$849.00

PowerBook 500 Series

95681	4M8 Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$119.98
95682	8M8 Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$179.98

PowerBook 5300

89462	4M8 Mem Module for 5300	$109.98
89463	8M8 Mem Module for 5300	$169.98
89464	16M8 Mem Module for 5300	$339.98
89465	32M8 Mem Module for 5300	$849.98

VRAM

89439	1M8 VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$62.98

Power Macs Under $1000!

Iomega Jaz Drive

Only $499

- Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable – weighs about two pounds
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

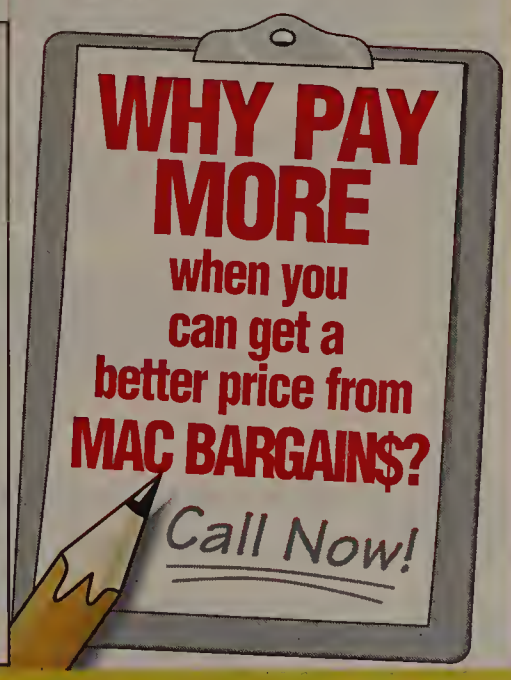
Iomega #88902

ViewSonic PT770 17" Monitor

Only $839

- 17" SonicTron color monitor (16" viewable)
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- Maximum resolution of 1600x1200 at 66Hz refresh
- Vertically flat SonicTron™ screen for high-contrast images with brighter colors than on standard monitors
- Mac adapter included
- Three-year limited warranty on CRT, parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword PT770

ViewSonic #29932



DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$™

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

©1996 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW609

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

WOW! 3GB FOR THE PRICE OF 2GB!

GET 3GB HIGH PERFORMANCE STORAGE FOR THE PRICE OF MANY 2GB DRIVES!

GREAT PRICE

$499.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

APS Q 3200

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Transfers up to 3.06MB/sec.

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile SCSI drive that's rated at 400,000 hours MTBF.

2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 2100

$399.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ MR heads and PRML read channel
- ✔ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB for an internal configuration, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader among 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its transfer rates are a good match with most applications, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty with a 400,000 hour MTBF.

1.2GB OF POWERBOOK STORAGE

APS I 1.2

$699.95 Internal configuration

IBM.

- ✔ Uses IBM's No-ID™ sector technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead
- ✔ 1.2GB capacity lets SCSI PowerBooks run today's storage-intensive applications
- ✔ SCSI-2 interface

At 4900 rpm, the APS I 1.2 drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. It uses IBM's No-ID sector formatting technology to increase capacity by reducing drive overhead as well as MR heads to pack 1.2GB into a 2.5" 17mm form factor drive.

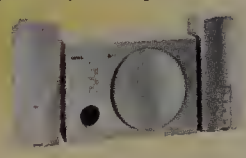
Jabra for Macintosh

- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output

106185 **$139.95**

Yamaha System 45

- Enhances any multimedia application
- Adds thumping, deep bass response to your computer
- Magnetically shielded
- Includes a pair of YST-15 speakers and a thundering subwoofer



106359 **$209.95**

APS Jaz!

1GB REMOVABLE

GREAT PRICE

$499.95 External configuration

SR 1000 case as shown

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of AC-powered portable or an SR 2000 enclosure

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media is reason enough to buy the new APS Jaz. Factor in the drive's performance which rivals many hard drives, and the decision to invest in the APS Jaz is easy to make.

$499.95 in AC only portable SR 1000 enclosure, $599.95 in SR 2000 enclosure

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 **CATALOG**

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award — MacUser Editor's Choice Award — Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcha

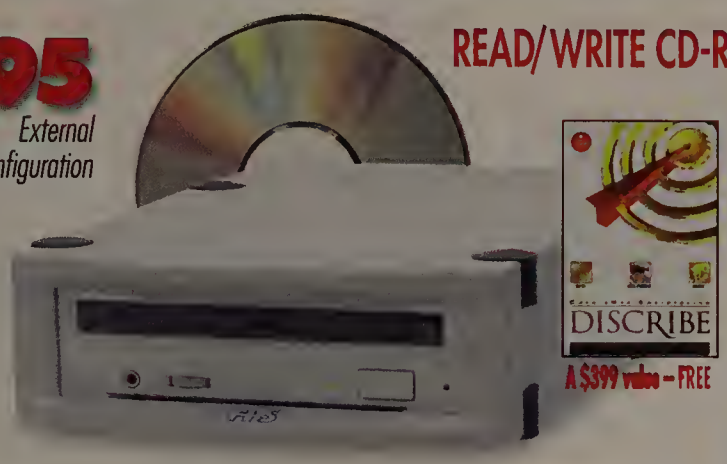
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC DATA STORAGE

TERRIFIC PRICE ON CD-R
CUT YOUR OWN CD-ROMS

$599.95 *External configuration*

READ/WRITE CD-R



A $399 value – FREE

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-92OS mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device.

INCREDIBLE 8X CD-ROM PERFORMANCE

APS CD-8

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

GREAT PRICE

$299.95 *External configuration*

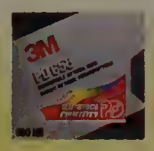
Available only in slimline case

Providing smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application. Its speed enhances multimedia as well as business CDs.

APS MEDIA SALE

maxell — SALE PRICE

1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner	$9.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cortridge	6.95
105039 8mm 160 Cortridge	14.95
60M DAT	5.95
90M DAT	9.95
120M DAT	24.95



3M — SALE PRICE

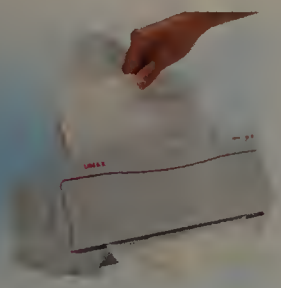
650MB Cartridge	$49.95
2.6GB MO	99.95

SONY — SALE PRICE

CD-R 74 Min	$9.95
CD-R 74 Min 10pk	89.95

UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface



105304 **$289.95**

Kodak Digital Science DC50 Zoom Camera

- 3X zoom and close-up
- 756 x 504 pixel resolution in 24-bit color
- Holds up to 22 photos with compression, or 7 high-resolution images,
- Optional 4MB PCMCIA card holds even more images

105388 **$998.95**

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

Call 800-945-4920 286009

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on reader service card

APS Technologies

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB	$249.95	$349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499.95	599.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES Now ULTRA SCSI	2063MB	$449.95	$549.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421 AV available for an additional $100.00	2000MB	469.95	569.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0 W Micropolis 3243W AV Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00	4101MB	999.95	1099.95

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 230 MO Fujitsu	217MB	IDE	$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm	SCSI-2	699.95

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mech.	8GB	$849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	949.95	999.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB	N/A	$349.95
APS M540	500MB	$399.95	499.95
APS Jaz	1GB	499.95	599.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Internal	SR2000
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	N/A	$299.95
APS CD-8 Pro 8X CD-ROM	N/A	399.95
APS PD4 4X CD-ROM/Optical	N/A	499.95
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM	N/A	599.95
APS CD-R Plus 2X/4X CD-R	N/A	899.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	$449.95	
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache	1799.95	

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAR

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

ViewSonic Color Monitors

15ES: 15" Entré Series (shown) (13.7" Viewable Image Size)
Ask for item # BND 1152 .... $399

17GA Perfect Sound Multimedia Monitor: 17" (16.0" Viewable Image Size)
Ask for item # BND 1151 .... $849

Global Village TelePort Platinum 28.8 Modem

Features Voice/Fax, Call Recognition and Fax/ARA.

only $169.95* After $30 mfr.'s rebate.

Ask for item # BND 1411

* Price after $30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. While promotional supplies last.

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive at the Lowest Price Ever!

$149.95!

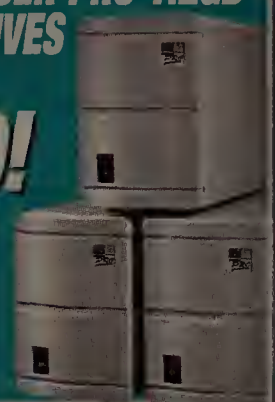
Ask for item # BND 0678

Nova ART EXPLOSION! Only $49.95

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs! Ask for item # BBO 0223

POWER USER PRO 1.2GB HARD DRIVES

only $379!



- Features Active Termination
- Super-fast access speeds

Ask for item # BND 1394

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the Net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

30 GUARANTEE DAY

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

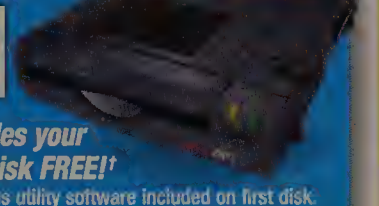
30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Iomega Zip Drive

$149.95* LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Ask for item # BND 1429

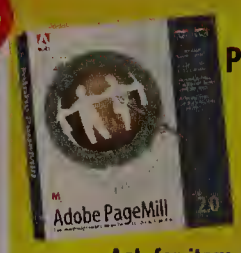


Includes your first disk FREE!†

† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.
* Price reflects mfrs' $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. Offer expires 9/15/96.

FREE UPGRADE to Adobe PageMill 2.0

when you buy PageMill 1.0 NOW for only $99.95*



Ask for item # BND 0998

* Order Adobe PageMill 1.0 after 4/22/96 and get the PageMill Upgrade 2.0 FREE direct from Adobe, shipping charges applicable. Product delivery expected in early September 1996.

SAVE $30—Upgrade today! Suitcase 3.0

Includes 1,000 Fonts FREE!

Take the work out of managing fonts!

Upgrade for only $49.95*

Ask for item # UTI 0737

*After $30 manufacturer's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95, expires 12/31/96

Run any Windows or DOS applications right on your Power Macintosh!

SoftWindows 3.0 and SoftWindows 95

SoftWindows 3.0 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0255 CD-ROM (UPG 0254 Diskette) $79.95
SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh
COM 0351 CD-ROM (COM 0354 Diskette) $299.95
SoftWindows 95 Upgrade for Power Macintosh
UPG 0253 CD-ROM $149.95
SoftWindows 95 for Power Macintosh
COM 0352 CD-ROM $349.95

SoftWindows 95 includes Windows 95 operating system pre-installed.

Get QuarkXPress 3.32 & Macromedia FreeHand 5.5

Incredible Savings!

together for only $699.95!

SAVE OVER $350!*

Ask for item # BND 1405

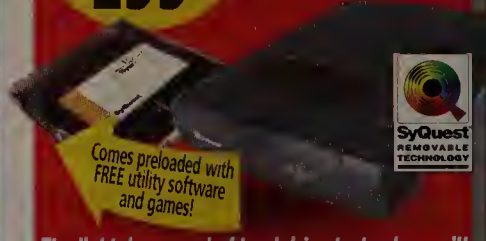
*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of magazine printing. FreeHand shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

NEW! Store 230MB on one 3.5" cartridge!

Only $299.95

SYQUEST EZFlyer 230

Ask for item # DRI 1572



Comes preloaded with FREE utility software and games!

The lightning speed of hard drive technology with the flexibility of a 3.5" removable cartridge!

230MB cartridge/s	1-4	5-9	10+
Ask for item # MED 0384	$39.95 ea.	$34.95 ea.	$29.95 ea.

PowerBook MEMORY as low as $199.95 each

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher 3

all three only $99.95 Ask for item # MSB 0044

Shipped in promotional packaging.

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!

Only $299

Ask for item # INP 0560

VISIONEER

We carry the full line of Apple Powerbooks.

REHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

100MB ZIP Disks

Ask for item # BND 1431

Order 10 Zip 100MB Removable Disks for only $149.50* and get an organizer caddy FREE!

*Price reflects mfr's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $169.50. Offer expires 9/15/96.

New Low Price!

NEW! Iomega JAZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge* $499.95

Ask for Item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

132MHz PowerPC 604 Mac O/S!

PowerComputing

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics with 1MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Power Center 604/132 only $2599

Ask for Item # CPU 0147

Monitor not included.

28.8 Internet Access Kit

New Low Price! $99.95*

Includes:
- ✓ Fax/Modem
- ✓ America Online
- ✓ EarthLink Total Internet Access with Netscape Navigator 2.0

Ask for item # BND 1397

*Price reflects $30 manufacturers mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer expires 9/31/96

MacWAREHOUSE HOT LIST

Product & Item#	Price
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	$149
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	$179
Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 Ask for item # GRA 1203	$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	$399.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade with FREE Comanche Ask for item # BND 1168	$289
NEW! Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680c Ask for item # INP 0672	$339
Bernoulli 230 MB Removable Drive Ask for item # DRI 1304 (drive only)	$149.95
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0 Ask for item # UTI 0567	$69.95
Power User 200 MB Syquest Drive Ask for item # DRI 0940 (Drive Only)	$349.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # BND 1143	$99.95

SyQuest 88c MB Removable Drive

Reads & writes both 44MB & 88MB Cartridges!

ONLY $149.95 Drive only

Ask for item # DRI 0910

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	88MB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	200MB	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

MEMORY UPGRADES as low as $29.95

1MB, 30-pin, 80ns

Ask for item # CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

NEW! Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

NEW LOW PRICE! only $99.95

Ask for item # INP 0626

KENSINGTON

New 4-button design!

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE!

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0201. All programs work with System 7.

Color Quickcam

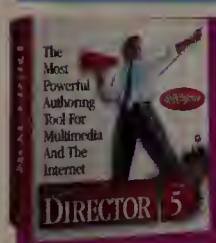
only $199.95* After $30 rebate.

Ask for item # INP 0676

A complete, 24-bit digital video system that's as easy to install as plugging in a mouse!

* Price reflects a manufacturer's $30 rebate. Price before rebate is $229.95. Rebate expires 8/31/96.

Macromedia Director 5



The Most Powerful Authoring Tool For Multimedia And The Internet

DIRECTOR 5

Upgrade for Only $399.95

Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade UPG 0249.....$ 498.95

*Serial # required at time of purchase

Ask for item # UPG 0248

FREE CATALOG!

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-255-6227

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

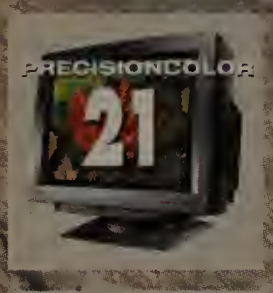
❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.* MW0996

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

Circle 150 on reader service card

radius™ Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* **20" Trinitron Display**
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

Mac or PC Ready

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK from **$399**
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128 -bit wide architechture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Soloutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz — from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz — from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 — from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz — REDUCED!

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

** CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

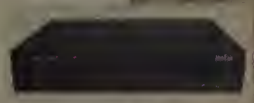
SpigotPro AV — $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users



Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV *20MB/sec SCSI accelerator*	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

Radius PhotoEngine From $399

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive 100/210/230	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

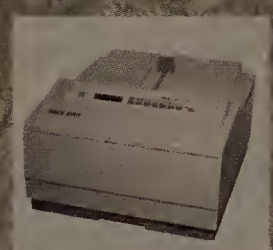
QMS PS2210/2220 — from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Mac and PC Ready

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 — from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!



LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
FedEx
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Circle 20 on reader service card

BEST Service!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT-$5! (up to 10lbs)

LOWEST PRICES!
SUPER SERVICE!
FASTEST DELIVERY!

FREE Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

Quicken DELUXE

$20 REBATE!*

Online banking, easy reports & investment tracking. Quicken Financial Network & Internet access included!

ONLY! $39.95* reg. $59.95 29727

FREE OFFER!

27405

Order Color Quickcam and get FREE Crystal Caliburn.

ONLY! $199.95* *after $30 rebate, reg. $229.95

K.I.S.S.

$25 REBATE!*

Just drag and drop all of your formula components! Easy & powerful!

ONLY! $89.95 reg. $114.95 28754

World Write

FREE FONTS!

Get 2500 Free T/Maker fonts with purchase of WorldWrite, the multi-lingual, Mac native word processor.

ONLY! $99.95 29934

NEW!

ONLY! $329

KODAK DC20 Digital Camera!
1MB of internal memory, autofocus, lightweight, pocket-sized, 493x373 pixel resolution and long-lasting Lithium battery. Fun, easy & affordable! 29820

FREE PAGEMILL HANDBOOK!

The all-in-one page development tool for the World Wide Web. Buy now and receive the FREE 2.0 upgrade due out 8/96!

ONLY! $99.95 30098

NEW! HOT SELLER!

Learn Java! Learn everything you need to know about using Java–the object-oriented programming language for software development!

ONLY! $79.95 30199

Super Bundle! Order Now!

DOUBLE your RAM and your SPEED at a great low price!

BOTH JUST! $79.95 24005

FREE 230MB Cartridge!

Storage Unlimited!
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230
FREE 230MB Cartridge
only! $299 30645

FREE!

Internet Valet $49.95 value 30289

When you buy the Thinking Mouse, with its four-button design and programmable software, get Internet Valet FREE! A total savings of $59.95!

ONLY! $69.95* *after instant $10 rebate

NEW! Create Web Pages!

No programming skills needed!

Web Page Construction Kit v2.0

HOT PRICE! $24.95 29357

SPELL IT RIGHT!

NEW!

Works with any Mac application or desk accessory, even e-mail, to make you look your best!

ONLY $49.95 30163

ClarisWorks

ACT NOW! $128.95 30431

All-in-one Solution!

FREE! INTERNET ACCESS

Integrated software program that features word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting and presentation capabilities. Create everything on one page! Get FREE Apple Internet Connection Kit with Netscape Navigator.

The NEW JAZ DRIVE is here!

FREE! 1GB cart. & utilities

Provides the speed and ease of use of a hard drive with the flexibility of removable storage–the ultimate hard drive for your big files!

ONLY! $499.95 23616

TELEPORT PLATINUM

ONLY! $199.95 29937

Get the ULTIMATE Internet Solution

NEW!

Best-selling 28.8 faxmodem comes with Internet access, web browser and e-mail software. Modem provides fast 28.8 Kbps V.34 performance.

GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY!

Street Atlas USA / Phone Search USA

SAVE $20!

Get two great programs at a $20 savings! Street Atlas USA 3.0 gives nationwide maps with street and road detail. Phone Search USA 2.0 allows quick access to over 80 million residential and business phone listings.

BOTH ONLY! $99.95 29596

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY! $699

VIEWSONIC with SUPER GRAPHICS

GT770 17" Monitor (16.1" viewable) display, 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution, Energy Star compliant and plug & play!

CALL TODAY TO ORDER! 27743

HOT! $595

TELL IT TO YOUR MAC!
Articulate Systems

Easy-to-use Speech Recognition Technology allows you to dictate, update or navigate through your system by using voice commands! FileMaker Pro, WordPerfect, Word, and ClairsWorks versions available.

EXCLUSIVE INTRODUCTORY PRICE!

NetDoubler

SPEED IT UP!

NEW!

Asanté's NetDoubler dramatically increases speed and performance for Mac-based Ethernet networks!

ONLY $64.95 29625

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY — PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT — The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information.

Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m. 5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

HOTTEST DEALS ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

MACCONNECTION OFFERS SERVICE, SAVINGS & SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

SAVE ask about... **LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESSES** CALL FOR DETAILS

PRICED TO MOVE!

$1895 28807

PowerCenter 120

- 120MHz PowerPC 604 card, upgradeable RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, exp. to 256MB
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Mouse & keyboard included!

(Monitor sold separately)

FREE Preloaded Software! A $1200 Value!

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS,

CALL US FIRST!!

800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

From UMAX SUPERMAC S900: NEW!

AS LOW AS $2999

150MHz PowerPC 604, 16MB RAM, 512K Cache, 8X CD-ROM Drive, 2GB HD (S900L), 6 PCI slots

Includes SPECIAL SOFWARE Bundle!

(Monitor sold separately)

30478 S900L W/0 drive .$2999
30479 S900L W/drive $3899

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

1MB SIMMS as low as $19.95

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $49.95	as low as $99.95	as low as $199.95	as low as $399.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

SAVE $100! WAS $799

Now **$699** 23538

OKIDATA OL610e/PS Page Printer

6 ppm LED printer, 600 DPI output, 100 sheet paper input tray included. Handles single sheets, mailing labels, envelopes, and transparencies!

NEW!

Just Goo It!–Smear, smudge and nudge any element on your screen in real time!

ONLY! $44.95 29847

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

CALL TODAY!

800-800-3333

(Mention source code 996MW). Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive:

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State _____

FREE! LOWEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS! 800-800-1111

MacConnection®

SOURCE CODE 996MW **800-800-3333**

Circle 145 on reader service card

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$169 C104 1802

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1802 3.5" ClubMac 270MB Cartridge not included $169

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

EZ135 Drive 135MB

S198 2001 $119

FREE CARTRIDGE

S198 2001 EZ 135MB Drive with cartridge $119

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1801 $389 200MB

MacUser ★★★★

C104 1801 5.25" ClubMac 200MB Cartridge not included $389

C104 1803 3.5" ClubMac 105MB Cartridge not included $99

All SyQuest drives include Charismac Anubis formatting software, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty.

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34ea	$33ea	S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39ea	$38ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea	S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43ea	$42ea
S198 2001	135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea	S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$269 Internal Fireball C104 0001 1280MB

850MB Internal Trailblazer C104 0002 $189

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Quantum

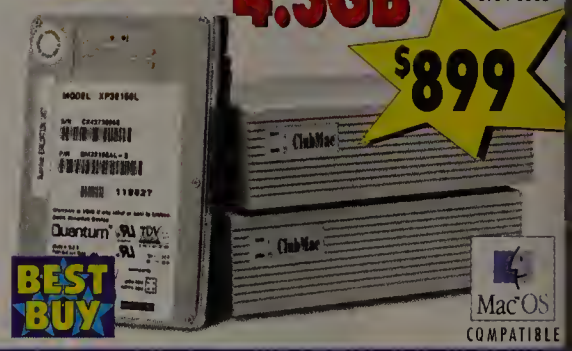
	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB Trailblazer 11ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1280MB Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2150MB Atlas 8.6ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$759
4300MB Atlas 8.6ms BEST BUY	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Incredibly Low Price

7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE

4.3GB Internal Atlas C104 0005 $899



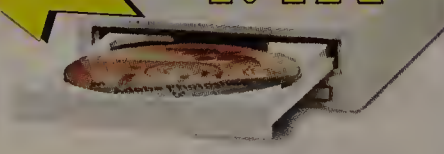
BEST BUY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

CLUBMAC 4.4X-SPEED CD-ROM

$149 4.4X C104 1700



30 DAY

CD AutoCache

PhotoCD

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X CD-ROM Drive	$149
C104 1750	ClubMac EIGHT-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$299
N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

REMOVABLE STORAGE

iomega

iomega Jaz Drive 1.0GB

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$499.95 I040 1014

Includes One 1.0GB Cartridge!

iomega Jaz Cartridges

I040 1015 Jaz Cartridges (1GB Single) .. $119.95

I040 1017 Jaz Cartridges (1GB 5 pack) . $479.95

iomega Zip Drive 100MB

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Includes One 100MB Cartridge!

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95 I044 10

iomega Zip Cartridges

I040 1006 Zip Cartridges (100MB) $19.95

I040 1011 Zip Cartridges (3 pack) $49.95

I040 1010 Zip Cartridges (10 pack) .. $149.95 - $20 Rebate = $129.95

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

TWO Year Warranty

30 DAY

C104 0901 $439 4-8GB

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v3.0 Backup Software

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 0901	4-8 GB MiniSCSI w/o cartridge	$439
C104 1300	2 GB ThunderDAT	$749
C104 1301	4-8 GB CompressionDAT	$879
C104 1302	4-8 GB PerformanceDAT	$1079

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

$1999

With VideoVision Studio, you can record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

R013 1018

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display

FEATURES
- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

21"

$2399

R016 1032

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display System (R016 1032) $2399

MultiScan 17SFII

SONY

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

17"

$799

S106 1018

Sony Multiscan 17SFII (S106 1018) $799
Sony Multiscan 17SEII (S106 1019) $1024

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price
- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Max Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

17"

$799

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

CPU's

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

150MHz PowerPC

Starting at $3095

U012 1001 Umax SuperMac S900D $3095*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 Umax SuperMac S900L $3995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

*Monitor sold separately

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$459

Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
True black laser quality text
Pantone Matching
Postscript upgradeable
Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
Cross-platform compatibility
TWO Year Limited Warranty

HP LaserJet 5MP — HEWLETT PACKARD

$1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Parts for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

U047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

$1995

A055 1001

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner $1995
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

E045 1003

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

$1179

E045 1003 ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package $1179
E045 1007 ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic $949
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $735

Vista S6LE — UMAX The Magic of Color

$499

U010 1010

- 300 x 600 dpi
- 24-bit color capture
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1010 Vista S6LE 24-bit color capture, 300x600 dpi, PhotoShop LE $499
U010 1054 Vista S12MacPro 33-bit color capture, 600x1200 dpi, Full PhotoShop $899

PERIPHERALS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET

$298

W010 1028

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MODEMS

$169* G050 1016

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem
Now with complete Internet Solution

Includes:
- Web browser
- E-mail
- Internet Access Software

G050 1016 TelePort Platinum 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R Fax $169*
*Price after $30.00 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, good from 7/1/96 - 8/31/96.

$138 B020 1001

BEST DATA Merging Multimedia & Communications

BEST BUY

28,800BPS!

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

$289

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

BEST BUY

V029 1008

Source Code 690996

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

General Sales and Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries and International Sales ... M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educational Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

Circle 96 on reader service card

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

BLOWOUT!

As Low As $29.98

Terrapin PowerBook Carrying Cases

Only $98.98 #84059

Includes FREE Now Up To Date Web Publisher – A $279.98 value!

Adobe PageMill

FREE* #87197

Lite LE

*With purchase of any graphics or Internet product – A $59 value!

Equilibrium DeBabelizer Lite LE

BEST SELLER!

Only $1959 #91077

RasterOps SuperScan 21

Only $159.98 #85899

1996 Grolier Encyclopedia included!

Performantz Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Memory Upgrades

Call for lowest prices

4MB As Low As $79.98

Only $148.98 #84052

NEW!

Corel CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $199.98 #92953

U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem

1996 Grolier Encyclopedia included!

Only $298.98 #84302

Performantz 8X CD-ROM Drive

Only $399.98 #85806

Lowest priced 15" monitor!

Performantz 15" Monitor (13.6" viewable)

Only $657.98 #95320

Quark QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac

OKIDATA OL410e PostScript Laser Printer

EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT!

Only $499.98 #93689

HOT BUNDLE!

SAVE OVER $82!

Only $89.98 #86011

RAM Doubler/ Speed Doubler/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $199.98 #88902

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600

New and faster version!

Only $79.98 #89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac Upgrade

NEW!

Only $299.98 #34704

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Removable Drive

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-0606

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-304-0253 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Only $499.98 #25659

iomega

Jaz 1GB External Drive

NEW!

UMAX® Computer Corporation

As Low As $3995

Monitor sold separately.

SUPERMAC™ MacOS Computers

EXCLUSIVE BLOWOUT!

Only $99.98 #90235

Prometheus® CyberPort 28.8 Fax Modem

NEW

Monitor sold separately.

PowerComputing PowerCenter™ Computers

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF PRELOADED SOFTWARE!

As Low As $1895

- 120, 132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- Level-2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 8 or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 256MB
- 850MB or 1GB hard drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard and mouse

Order #	Description	Style	Price
#86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Low Profile	$1895.00
#86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/850	Desktop	$1995.00
#86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB	Desktop	$2495.00
#86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB	Desktop	$2995.00
#86635	PowerCenter 604/166 16/2GB	Tower	$3795.00
#86636	PowerCenter 604/180 16/2GB	Tower	$4195.00

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping Internet Address: Visit our store on marketplaceMCI: http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone
- CompuServe type: GO MZ
- The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia, Austria, Benelux, Brazil, Central America, Chile, Colombia, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Singapore, Spain, Switzerland, UAE/Middle East, United Kingdom, Venezuela

Your Source Code MW609

Circle 71 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE ☐ the Home Computer Catalog

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MW609

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

TI microLaser™ 600
~~$849~~

TI microLaser PowerPro
~~$1899~~

TI microLaser 600
$679

TI microLaser PowerPro
$1199

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

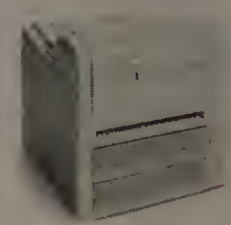
MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™ 1-800-TI-TEXAS SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW 1-800-656-4CDW

Insight 1-800-359-1588

PC Connection 1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

Circle 266 on reader service card

Check us on the Web: http://www.macmarket.com

Call Today for Your
CATALOG

LOW RATES
BUSINESS
LEASING AVAILABLE

Corporate Accounts:
Get a Line of Credit
up to **$50,000** (upon Approval)

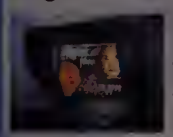
PINNACLE MICRO
Tahoe 230 ..... $489 #E7228
Vertex 2.6GB ..... $1439 #E7253
RCD 5040 ..... $884 #E7248

GRAPHICS & MONITORS

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
Twin Turbo 128M (4MB) ..... $529 #V9240
Twin Turbo 128M (8MB) ..... $939 #V9238

NUMBER NINE — Graphics Acceleration
Imagine 128 8MB PCI $1,079 V9248
Imagine 128 4MB PCI $669 V9249

TRUEVISION®
Targa 2000 (PCI) ..... $3768 #V9200
Targa 1000 (PCI) ..... $2559 #V9204



radius — Your High End Solution
PCI Cards
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI .. $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI .. $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI ..... $989 #V9108

Monitors
Precision View 17 ..... $949 #M6606
Press View 17SR ..... $1899 #M6600
Press View 21SR ..... $3049 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 ..... $2229 #M6614
MultiView 21 ..... $1449 #M6611

RASTEROPS® Monitors
SuperScan 20" ..... $1359 #M6525
SuperScan 21" ..... $1829 #M6702
SuperScan 21HR" ..... $1979 #M6706

SONY
Sony 15SF2 ..... $479 #M6438
Sony 17SF2 ..... $799 #M6580
Sony 20SF2 ..... $1689 #M6574

ViewSonic®
17GA Perfect Sound ... $699 #M6760
GT 770 17" ..... $755 #M6766
GT800 20" ..... $1595 #M6768

Portrait Display Labs — The way all monitors should be!

View an entire web page!
Pivot 1700 (.26 dot pitch) ... #M6599 **$979**

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104 RESEDA CA. 91335
Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges.
We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

MacMarket
1-800-905-3034
Fax: 818-708-6399

Specials

SyQuest SALE
200MB Removable Drive #R6166 (Case may differ from the one pictured above)
FREE CARTRIDGE 200MB — With Purchase of SyQuest 200MB Drive
$299

EZ-135 Removable w/Cart #R6115 **$119**
EZflyer 230MB Removable #R6116 **CALL**

The NEW UMAX CPUs

UMAX Computer Corporation
Systems Include: 150MHz 604 Processor, 2nd CPU Slot, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD, 6PCI Slots, Floppy Drive, 5 Add'l Drive Bays

SUPERmac
S900L 150MHz
2GB HD 4MB IMS Card ..... #A1622 **Call**
S900D 150MHz
16MB RAM ..... #A1624 **Call**
P150SuperMAC 604/150MHz ..... #A4601 **Call**
Ultra-Wide SCSI III & 100BaseT #A4603 **Call**
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

PRINTERS & INPUT

EPSON
Stylus Color ProXL ..... $1715 #P3291
Stylus Color Pro InkJet .... $445 #P3288
Stylus Color II InkJet ..... $280 #P3294

HEWLETT PACKARD
660c 600X300 .... $259 #P3223
5MP 600dpi ..... $999 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM $1939 #P3410

WACOM
ARTPAD II 4 x 5 $135 #T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8 ..... $289 #T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12 ... $399 #T9503

Kodak digital science — SOLUTIONS
DC20 Digital Cam. . $289 #S8805
DC40 Digital Cam. $599 #S8804
DC50 Digital Cam. . $949 #S8806

POWERBOOKS

5300cs100MHz8/500 ..... **Call** #A1130
5300cs100MHz16/750 ..... **Call** #A1133
5300c100MHz 8/500 ..... **Call** #A1121
5300c100MHz16/750 ..... **Call** #A1118
5300ce117MHz32/1GB ..... **Call** #A1115
Duo 2300c 100MHz8/750 ..... **Call** #A1106
190 66/33MHz 4/500 ..... **Call** #A1112
190cs 66/33MHz 8/500 ..... **Call** #A1109

SCANNERS

UMAX *The Magic of Color*
PowerLook 2000 .... **Call** #S8559
Mirage (11x17) ..... **Call** #S8560
PowerLook II Pro2 . **Call** #S8520
S6E ..... $395 #S8439
Vista S12 LE ..... $744 #S8564
Vista S12Pro2 ..... $846 #S8565

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation
ScanMaker Series
III w/Photoshop ..... $1882 #S8444
ScanMaker E6 Pro .... $719 #S8463
ScanMaker E6 LE ..... $559 #S8461
ScanMaker E3 ..... $368 #S8460

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING
LS-20 Coolscan II ..... $1159 #S8500
SuperCoolScan External $1899 #S8503

Polaroid
SprintScan35/es
$1499 #S8547

AGFA
Studio Scan IISi ..... $689 #S8477
Arcus II ..... $1829 #S8482

POWERMAC 9500
604 RISC • PCI

150MHz
48MB•2GB•CD 600i•ATI .... **CALL** #A1665
80MB•4GB•CD 600i•ATI .... **CALL** #A1667
80MB•9GB•CD 600i•ATI .... **CALL** #A1669

9500 150MHz
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY • ATI 2MB Video CD 600i • #A1671 **$8,399**

POWERMAC 8500
604 RISC • PCI

16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz **CALL** #A1314
48MB•2GB•CD600i•132MHz **CALL** #A1342
80MB•4GB•CD600i•132MHz **CALL** #A1345
80MB•2GB•CD600i•150MHz **CALL** #A1341

8500 150MHz
80MB • 8200MB FWB ARRAY • CD 600i • 2MB Video #A1344 **$8,069**

POWERMAC 7600
120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI

24MB•1GB•CD600i ..... $2819 #A1663
48MB•2GB•CD600i ..... $3279 #A1661

7600 Complete System
32MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 17"Monitor • Extended Keyboard #A1657 **$3,599**

POWERMAC 7200
601 RISC • PCI

Limited Qtys of 90MHz model
16MB•500MB•CD600i•90MHz $1299 #A1187
24MB•1GB•CD600i•90MHz .... $1633 #A1334
16MB•1GB•CD600i•120MHz .. $1999 #A1659

7200 Complete System
16MB • 120MHz • 1.2GB • CD • 14" Monitor • Cache • Extnd. Keyboard SALE #A1679 **$2,232**

Performas 6200, 5215 & 6300
6300CD/100MHz/PowerPC $2179 #A1193
6200CD/75MHz/PowerPC . $1594 #A1190
5215CD/75MHz/PowerPC .. $1499 #A1191

This is the 6300 Configuration
PowerPC•603 w/FPU•16MB RAM•1GB HD•4X Apple CD•Apple 15" Monitor•Apple Design Keyboard & Mouse•1.4MB SuperDrive•28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone & Answering Machine

New Low MacMarket Prices on Apple Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 14" ..... $299 #M6570
Apple Multiple Scan 15" ..... $439 #M6558
Apple Multiple Scan 1705 ..... $699 #M6638
Apple Vision 1710 ..... $899 #M6500
Apple Vision 1710AV ..... $1049 #M6567
Apple Multiple Scan 20" ..... $1859 #M6564

LaserWriter 16/600PS ..... $2139 #P3250
LaserWriter 4/600PS ..... $795 #P3256
Color StyleWriter 1500 ..... $269 #P3369
Color StyleWriter 2500 ..... $389 #P3367
StyleWriter 1200 ..... $199 #P3265

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR *LOW LOW* PRICES.
Compare & Save

MacMarket is now on The Internet
http://www.macmarket.com
Check our site for Updated Prices

Please call for the latest prices

DIMMS
8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... $89 #M1628
16MB •64BIT •168PIN ..... $149 #M1625
32MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $259 #M1622
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $499 #M1619

LifeTime Warranty

SIMMS
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS ..... $79 #M1598
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS . $149 #M1595
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS . $289 #M1604

PowerBook Memory 5300 &190
8MB #M1387 $209 16MB #M1390 $339
32MB #M1393 $699 (32MB for 5300 only)

Newer TECHNOLOGY
8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ..... $99 #M1800
16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS .. $169 #M1802
32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS . $299 #M1804
64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS . $599 #M1806

NUPOWR
PowerBook 500 603e/117MHz **Upgrades**
500 PPC (CPU Only) .... $499 #A4540
500 PPC w/4MB RAM ... $649 #A4542
500 PPC w/8MB RAM ... $759 #A4544

Ultimate Upgrades DAYSTAR DIGITAL
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Performa 600
100MHz PowerCard 601 .... $919 #A4498
Perfoma, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630
100MHz PowerPro 601 ..... $1159 #A4500
Q610, 650, 700, 800, 950, C610, 650 (610needs an adapter)

The Best Value For Your Money ATTO
Vantage ultra SCSI PCI .... $329 #A4516
ExpressPCI–SC PCI . $293 #A4518
SiliconExpressIV (NuBus) ..... $799 #A4515

FWB Incorporated **$359**
JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417
SledgeHammer 4100 PCI-W ..... $2899 #H1410
SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-W ..... $3849 #H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W ..... $6499 #H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig ..... $4739 #D2583
CD Recordable 4x ..... $2699 #E7243

Yamaha
CD Recordable 4x w/Toast s/w .. $1299 #E7297
CD Recordable 2x w/Toast s/w .... $899 #E7298

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards
Platinum 28.8 ..... $319 #F8150
Platinum Pro 28.8/10Base-T .. $479 #F8147
TelePort Series
TelePort Platinum ..... $195 #M8120
TelePort Platinum Internet ..... $195 #M8121
TelePort Com Slot ..... $195 #M8122

SupraFAXModem™
Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ..... $185 #F8109
SupraExpress 28.8 Plus ..... $144 #F8107

Farallon®
Netopia ISDN Modem ..... $369 #F8109

Zip Drive, 5 -100MB Disks & Hard Shell DoubleCase

Sale **$299** #R6168

World Wide Web: http://www.macmarket.com

Circle 258 on reader service card

CALL 800-905-3034 FAX US • 24 HRS

NEW!
Visit us on the Internet!
- **Order products**
- **Special Deals**
- **Enter to win a PowerTower 180Mhz System!**

http://www.expressdirect.com

New Faster

PowerComputing

We've got the entire Power Computing line Call for Custom Configurations!

PowerTower 604/180 Complete Desktop Publishing System

- *PowerTower 604/180 with*
- *32MB of RAM, 512K Level 2 cache*
- *2GB AV HD & 4x CD-Rom Drive*
- *3 PCI expansion slots*
- *Imagine 128 4MB graphics card*
- *Extended Keyboard*
- *17" Trinitron Monitor*
- *QuarkXpress 3.32*
- *Adobe Illustrator 6.0*
- *UMAX S12; 24-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & OmniPage OCR*
- *Live Picture 2.5*
- *Includes special training material for all software*

Complete system price $8,859
Lease for only $299/month*

Mac OS

NEW! Over 5,000 products for the Graphics

jaz™ MicroNet

MicroNet Jaz Drive **$599**
Featuring Iomega Jaz with 12ms access time. Includes formatted 1GB Jaz disk

RASTEROPS® HITACHI

$1999

Hitachi SuperScan MC21
21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch Black Matrix invar. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ

NEW 17" SuperScan 17s	$799
17" SuperScan MC17	$999
20" SuperScan MC20	$1499
New 21" SuperScan MC21HR	$2199

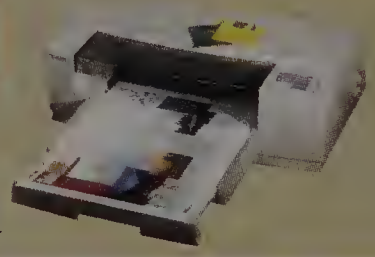
MOTOROLA

Bit-SURFR Pro **$379**
with EarthLink Software
- Over four times the speed of the fastest analog modem—with ISDN line speeds of 128,000 bps!
- Two analog device ports
- Everything you need for ISDN in the box

28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem **$179**

EPSON

$1799



Epson Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color

FWB incorporated

NEW PCI JackHammer	$399
NEW Hammer CD-R 2X	$1199

We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!

radius
PressView Monitors NEW VideoVision PCI ThunderColor PCI cards and more. Call!

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

Business Leases
Fast, Easy Lease Approvals!

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

4-Year On-site Extended Warranties.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh,Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

Power Macs!

Power Macintosh 7200/120
8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

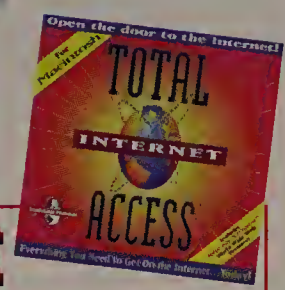
- *Add 15" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $2,399
Lease for only $89/month*

Power Macintosh 8500/150
16MB RAM, 2GB HD, CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

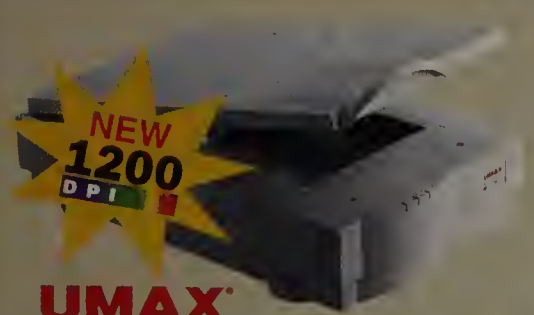
- *Add 17" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $5,579
Lease for only $189/month*



FREE
Internet Connection Kit
with any purchase! Offer expires 8/31/96.
Call for details!

Professional – if you don't see it...call!



UMAX
The Magic of Color™

$749

Vista-S12
33-bit, 600 x 1200dpi up to 9600dpi with UltraView

Vista S6e	$439
Vista S12	$749
New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle	$2495
New Mirage with Pro Bundle	$6895
Choose your software bundle–	
Pro Bundle: *Full Photoshop & KPTse*	$189
LE Bundle: *Photoshop LE & OCR*	$69

$829

NEW!

MAG Technitron DX17T
17" Trinitron with super fine .25mm CRT. Supports resolutions up to 1152 x 870. (Viewable 16.2")

$299

8X CD-ROM Kit
Includes 8X external CD-ROM Drive, FWB's CD Toolkit, Bungie Marathon 2, Grolier's Encyclopedia and A-10 Attack software!

Call to receive a FREE catalog!
1-800-765-0020

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

International
ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY
Fax: 312.244.3081
Phone: 312.244.3000

Internet Address
http://www.expressdirect.com

express direct
2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Circle 81 on reader service card

Master Today's Computer Programs in ½ the time

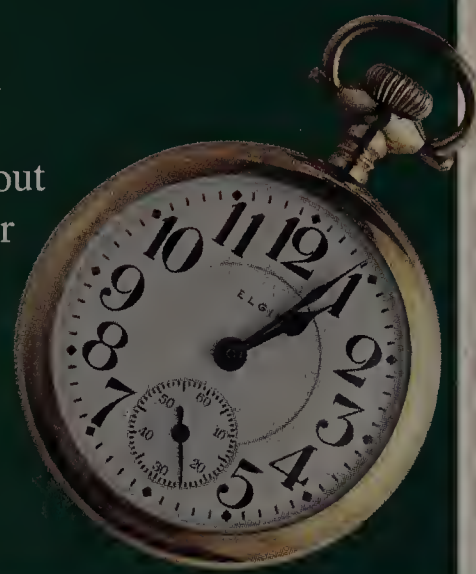
MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

At last, you can learn all there is to know about a software program without looking over someone's shoulder. Our videos are effective, inexpensive, easy to use, and fully upgradable as new versions are released.

To order call:

1-800-527-1914

Priority Code SP-239



VIDEO TITLES	MAC	PC
ACT!–3 volumes	❑	❑
America Online–1 volume	❑	❑
Canvas–5 volumes	❑	❑
ClarisDraw–2 volumes	❑	❑
ClarisIMPACT–2 volumes	❑	❑
ClarisWorks–7 volumes	❑	❑
Digital Chisel–1 volume	❑	
Director–5 volumes	❑	❑
Excel-5 volumes	❑	❑
FileMaker Pro–5 volumes	❑	
FreeHand–6 volumes	❑	❑
HyperCard–4 volumes	❑	
Illustrator–5 volumes	❑	
Internet–1 volume	❑	❑
Mac Basics–4 volumes	❑	
Mac Troubleshooting–3 volumes	❑	
Microsoft Project–4 volumes	❑	❑
Microsoft Works–5 volumes	❑	❑
MiniCad–2 volumes	❑	
Online Services–1 volume	❑	❑
PageMaker–7 volumes	❑	❑
Painter–4 volumes	❑	
Peachtree Accounting–4 volumes	❑	
Persuasion–2 volumes	❑	
Photoshop–10 volumes	❑	❑
PowerPoint–2 volumes	❑	❑
Premiere–3 volumes	❑	
QuarkXPress–4 volumes	❑	❑
Quicken–4 volumes	❑	
Word–6 volumes	❑	❑
WordPerfect–6 volumes	❑	❑

MacAcademy®

100 E Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176
800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717
UK 0181-445-5225 Australia 03-9705-1066

Each 2 hour video is $49, please add $4 per order plus $1 per video shipping & handling. Outside the continental U.S. please call for prices. Florida residents please add sales tax. Latest versions will be shipped unless otherwise specified.

Circle 106 on reader service card

There are **big** advantages to a **small** college.

Just ask: Ronald Reagan—40th President of the United States, Eureka College, Illinois; Paul Newman—Actor, Kenyon College, Ohio; Patricia Carbine—President, The Ms. Foundation for Education & Communication, Rosemont College, Pennsylvania; George McGovern—Former United States Senator, Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota; Julia Child—Television Chef/Author, Smith College, Massachusetts; Carl T. Rowan—Journalist/Former Diplomat, Oberlin College, Ohio.

Ask people who graduated from small colleges and went on to accomplish great things.

Choose a small college for the same reasons they did. High-quality education. A wide variety of majors. Small classes where you get to know your professor. Small colleges are affordable and can help with financial aid. Those are just some of the advantages!

If you're considering college, consider a small independent college. Contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sponsored by CIC The Council of Independent Colleges

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Get more out of your digital camera*:

accessorize, accessorize, accessorize.

***Mfd. by:**
Kodak
Epson
Apple
Casio
Chinon

What's the next-best thing to digital photography? The complete line of high-performance goodies from DC Pro, the leader in digital camera accessories, every one designed with your convenience and creative expression in mind. And here's another good thing: request your free catalog, mention this ad, and we'll send along a free gift.

dc pro
Digital Camera Accessories
Your Digital Source

See us at MacWorld/Boston Booth #437

Call 1-800-522-7835 today for your free catalog and *free gift!*

Circle 53 on reader service card

Macworld SHOPPER

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**242-245**
Bar Code	
Book Club	
CD Production	
Credit Card	
Fax Back	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Science & Engineering	
Video Display	
Communications/ Networking	**245**
BBS	
Cross Platform	
Internet	
Education/ Entertainment	**247-250**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Religion	
Schools	
Graphics	**247**
Clip Art	
Translation	
Memory & Upgrades	**274-279**
Memory Upgrades	
Peripheral Products	**251-252**
Cables	
Cases	
Input Devices	
Magnetic Media	
Mobile Computing	
Services	**279-281**
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Furniture	
Personnel	
Recycling	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**253-273**

Account Managers . .800.888.8622
Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com
Shannon Smith . . .415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com
Niki Stranz 415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:
Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

POINT-OF-SALE

Designed with features to support almost any retail store!

The One That Apple® Uses!
(801) 546-1616

POS•IM is proven:
☑ Easy to install
☑ Flexible
☑ Intuitive
☑ User Friendly

Over 3,000 installations worldwide!

FEATURES
• Inventory Management
• Purchase Orders
• Credit Card Processing
• Accounting Interface
• Bar Coding
• Serial Number Tracking
• Easy Training & more!

sales@ensign.com

POS•IM
Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

Call for a FREE CATALOG! (800) 409-7678 Ensign

Macworld Expo: Apple Business Consortium Pavilion

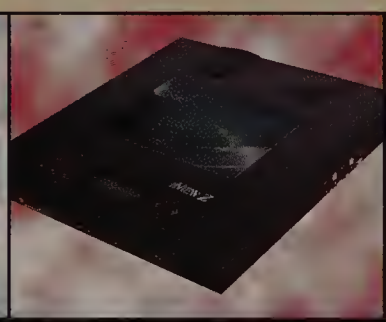
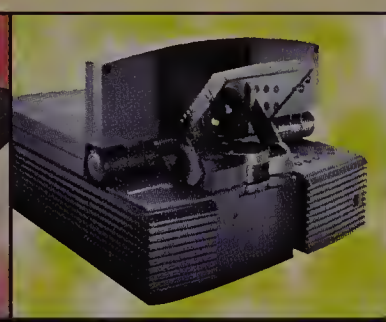
Fax-On-Demand!

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling **800-829-6227** or **707-838-4231**.
Request document **#1007** and try it for yourself!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS PhoneMaker

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, PANELS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: HITACHI, EPSON, IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, EPSON, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.
CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE – NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

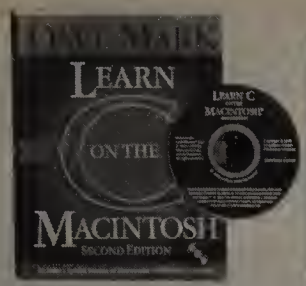
CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817
OR E-MAIL PANELIGH@EMF.NET

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD



58090 $34.95

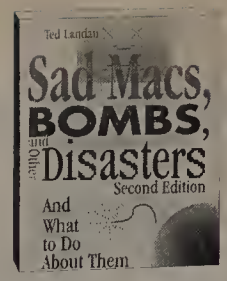
VALUES TO $104.90

Take Any 3 Books for only $1.99 Each

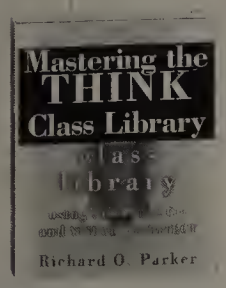
As your introduction to the **Mac Professional's Book Club**

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at significant savings—within the next 2 years.

(Publishers' prices shown.)

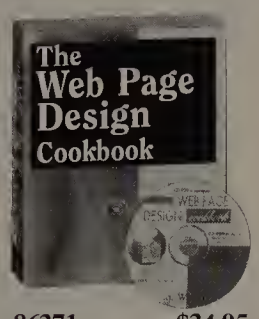


75034 $34.95

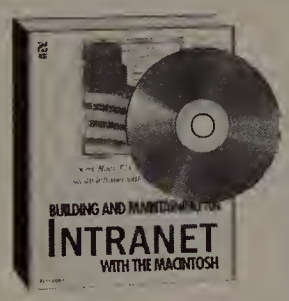


60609 $29.95

69338-2 $39.95
(counts as two choices)

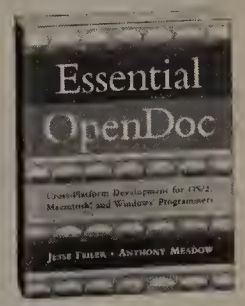


86371 $34.95

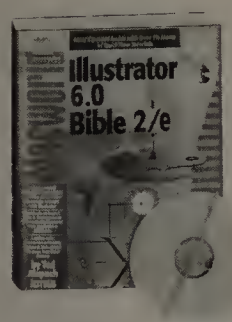


36961-2 $50.00
(counts as two choices)

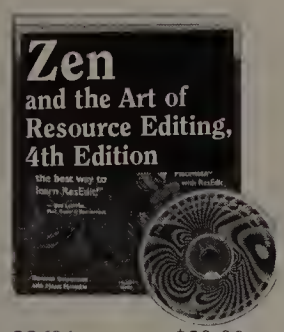
63255-2 $45.00
(counts as two choices)



45922 $24.95

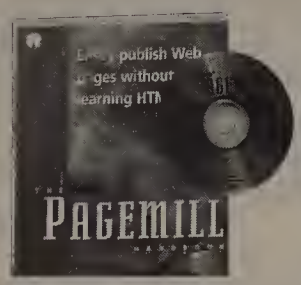


59212-2 $39.99
(counts as two choices)

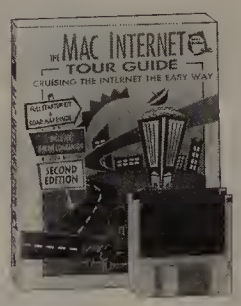


88691 $30.00

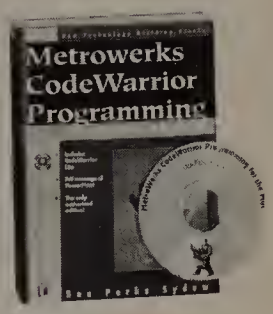
70725-2 $45.00
(counts as two choices)



32197 $35.00



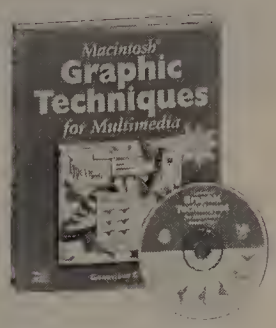
59431 $29.95



62428-2 $39.95
(counts as two choices)

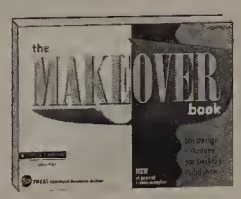
59197 $34.95

58102 $34.95

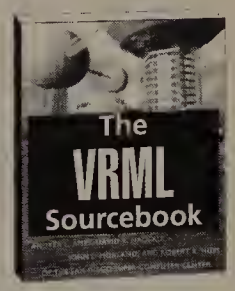


59183 $34.95

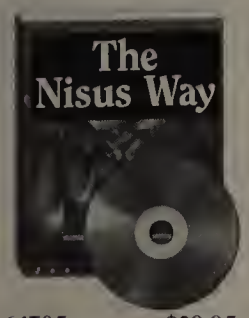
41755 $30.00



59484 $29.95

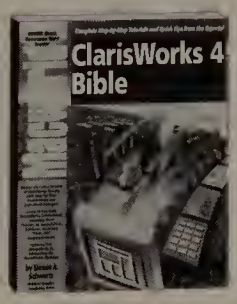


85931 $24.95



64705 $29.95

39678 $30.00



59176 $24.99

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting 3 books for only $1.99 each when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you can participate in our Bonus Book Plan after purchasing just one regular selection at the discounted member's price. • Moreover, our books are always quality editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • Often, we offer exclusive editions of books with tools and utilities disks that are not available anywhere else. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Mac Professional's Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

NEWBRIDGE

Mac Professional's Book Club A-AK7

A Newbridge Book Club

PO Box 6019, Delran, NJ 08075-9659

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.99 each, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional selections at regular member's prices over the next 2 years. As a member, I can save up to 50% off the publishers' prices. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return my introductory books within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

3 books for $1.99 each: Indicate by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (as noted) count as more than one choice.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Books purchased for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. Prices are slightly higher outside the U.S. and are invoiced in U.S. dollars.)

© Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co. Macworld 9/96

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts

Mobile · Fast · Accurate · Simple

Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
FAX 617-934-6233

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.snx.com

0 012345 7
SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREDIT CARD

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches
- Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export

INTERNET COMMERCE READY

MacAuthorize 800/483-5526
info@tellan.com http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

PATENT PENDING

NEATO™
CD LABELER KIT

1 DESIGN your own artwork *On Your Computer* with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.
2 PRINT on *Any Laser Printer* using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.
3 APPLY labels using the NEATO Label Device... ***PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!***

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac) • The Amazing Neato Labeler • Complete Instruction Guide

ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS

800-984-9800

MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave.• East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EES Companies, Inc. 800-508-4444
Mail Order
Tel. (508) 653-6911
Fax (508) 650-1872
info@posoe.com
Distribution
www.posoe.com
MacWorld Boston #5651
Point-of-Sale
INTERNET COMMERCE READY

- Order Entry
- Invoicing
- Fast Cash Retail
- Purchase Order
- Credit Card Processing
- Inventory Control
- Barcoding
- Multi-User
- Complete Systems Available

Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG
P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

Easily Replaces:
Peirce Print Tools, WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger & many others...

New! version 2.0

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

LaserMerge ← This is the button you push

With one utility, replace...

$800 worth of software and flash print 10 times faster!

Create new paper sizes, any bar code, pamphlets, booklets, color and gray-level watermarks, serial numbers, and your own multi-up layouts. Control toner level, ink jet density, printer resolution, front-to-back printing, and print logging. Sign your letters & faxes electronically. Import EPS & PICT images. Make use of PS Level 2 forms, store images at the printer's disk or memory, and reduce network traffic. From any application, create your own letterheads, business cards, name plates, invoices, forms, badges, envelopes, greeting cards, certificates. Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, rotated, scaled & copied to your design. Use 38 text commands to incorporate page numbers, job name, printer name, user name, page count, and copy count into the print... you can even design your own questions, get answers, and then incorporate them into the printed output. Build impositions for precision layouts. Exquisite 2-color 342 page manual with over 2,000 pictures describing 42 examples of using LaserMerge. Includes over 100 Avery, Paper Direct, and other templates to get started quickly...

...and so much more than we can possibly describe in this advertisement!

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge,
Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com
30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade
from ANY Print Utility for $40

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses Electronic Paper Templates that you design as a recipe for how to control any application's output...

List Price: Base unit $95 Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

Design your own templates and then use them to control any application's printed output...

This is the button you push

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too." —MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for $199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

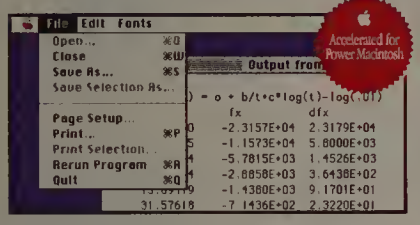
- *Access AppleShare servers and printers from Win 95 PC*
- *Share local drives and printers with Mac users*
- *View long file names from a Mac or Win 95 PC*
- *Win 95 PCs print to any AppleTalk or PostScript printer*
- *Back-up Win95 files and drives from a Mac*
- *No software required for the Mac*

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Fully Windows 95 Compliant!
email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LS Fortran

A robust programming language for scientists and engineers



"LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers."
—Charles Seiter, Macworld

MW ★★★★

Plus, a suite of graphics tools to visualize all your FORTRAN data!

DataPlot – Column data
Transform – 2D matrix and image data
Slicer – 3D volumetric data **NEW!**

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!

800-252-6479
www.fortner.com
(703) 478-0181 • fax (703) 689-9593
email: info@fortner.com

FORTNER RESEARCH LLC

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Start your own custom Online Service!

Create your own online interface using graphics and sound

Simultaneous upload and download

Online viewers for pictures, thumbnails and descriptions

- Internet E-mail
- Multi-user Chat
- Fastest file transfers available
- Mac and Windows client software
- Supports Modems, ISDN and TCP-IP
- Unlimited user license

Call 714.453.8095 for a FREE Demo Disk and more information.

TeleFinder bbs

Spider Island Software
One Venture, Ste. 230, Irvine, Ca 92718 USA
BBS: 714.453.8190 Fax: 714.453.8044
info@spiderisland.com
http://www.spiderisland.com

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

INTERNET FOR MAC
UNLIMITED & UNCENSORED

(Finally, a national Internet provider that doesn't discriminate against Macintosh users)

For just $19.95/month (no sign-up-fees, no hidden extras) IDT will give you unlimited, uncensored Internet access including free Netscape 2.0.

Or get it all for just $15.95 if you also sign up for IDT's long-distance phone service – always 20-50% cheaper than AT&T. (And AT&T doesn't even provide Internet access for Mac users).

No other national carrier can make this offer. So what are you waiting for? Call IDT anytime, 24 hours a day.

IDT

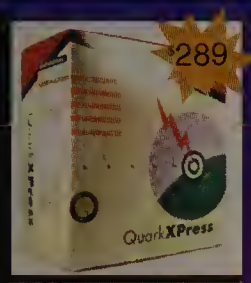
1-800-245-8000

How smart people communicate™

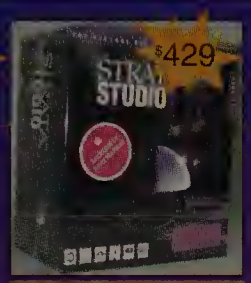
Rated #1 for network reliability by the Wall Street Journal's Smart Money Magazine

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IDT is a registered trade mark of IDT Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners



QuarkXpress 3.32



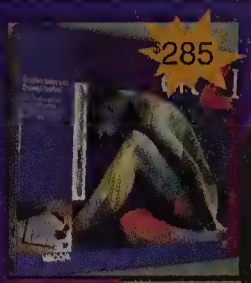
Strata Studio Pro 1.75

Director 5.0

Infini-D 3.2

Kai's Power Tool

Fractal Painter 4.0



Wacom ArtZ 6x8

Freehand 5.5

MiniCAD +6

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS UP TO 80%

Student/Teacher/School
Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle
QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $699

'Only' limited to what we offer.

ArchiCAD 4.55	$495
AutoCAD R12 Mac	$189
Authorware Pro 3.5	$950
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Code Warrior Gold 9	$128
Conflict Catcher 3	$59
Dec II 2.5/SoundEdit 16	$269
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65	$219
Director Multimedia Studio	$899
EndNote Plus 2.1	$179
Electric Image 2.5 student	$739
Fontographer 4.1	$159
Form-Z 2.7.2	$950
Final Draft 3.0	$125
Internet Connection Kit	$39
KPT Bryce 2.0	$129
Kpt Convolver 1.0	$78
Live Picture 2.5	$468
Mathematica 2.22	$145
Media Paint 1.11	$189
MiniTab Rel. 10	$199

Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Now Utilities 6.0	$59
Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249
PageTools 2.0	$99
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$84
Quickeys 3.01	$84
Ram Doubler 1.6	$54
SAM 4.0	$59
SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac	$239
SuperCard 2.0	$228
The Black Box 2.5	$75
WACOM ArtZ II 12x12	$439
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$228
WordPerfect 3.5	$89
XRES 1.21	$199

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* We will beat any advertised price!!

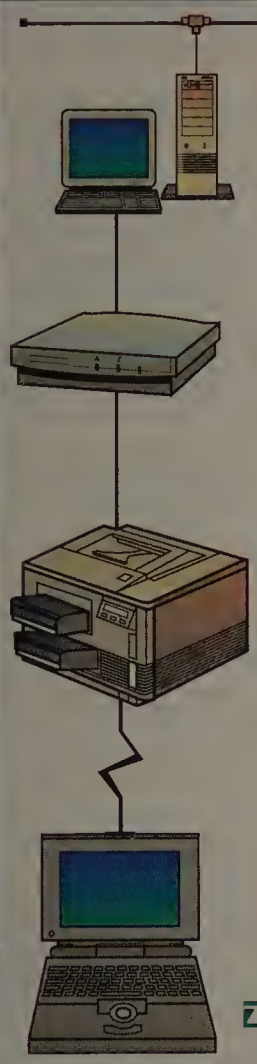
Colleges Adobe & Microsoft Products.
Call for 1000's of more titles.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.
Info (201) 288-7441
Fax (201) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM
377 Route 17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Order from Our Web Server:
http://www.spaint.com

1-800-377-9943

SOFTWARE PLUS

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!**

NetDraw® Clip Art for Building Networks®

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Different people use different programs...
Don't get frustrated... Get CADMOVER®

From the beginning to the end of your project our line of Graphics Translators will allow you to get the most out of your prefered programs.

30 2D & 3D graphic input/output file formats
• Batch processing • Exact Scaling • High Accuracy
• Editable Artwork • Font Mapping • Power Mac Native
DXF, EPSF, PICT, IGES, CGM, DDES2, etc...

1-800-579-2244 • kandusales@aol.com
www.ibb.com/kandu.html

KANDU software corporation

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
-Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

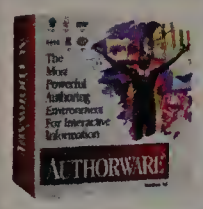
MAP Art™

Call for our Free Color Catalog.
800-334-4291
609-397-1611
609-397-5724 Fax
www.MAP-ART.com
CARTESIA

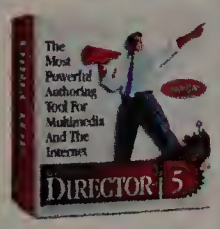
Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32
$299



Authorware Pro
3.5 $975



Director 5.0
$589

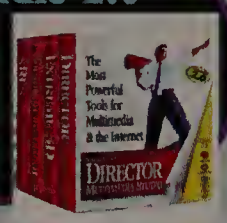
Filemaker Pro 3.0
$129

Fractal Painter 4.0
$219

Director Multimedia Studio 2.0

INCLUDES:
- Director 5.0
- Extreme 3D 1.0
- xRes 2.0
- SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II

$899



#1 In Education!

3D Website Builder	$99
4Th Dimension 3.5	$449
8100/110 MHZ CPU	$2249
Accura 288 v.34 Fax Modem	$185
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$229
Archicad 5.0 Student	$475
Astound 2.0	$119
Autocad R12 W/AME	$199
Band-In-A-Box	$69
Blueprint 6	$149
Canvas 3.5.2	$149
Claris Works 4.0	$89
Coda Finale 3.5.1	$249
Code Warrior 9	$129
Collage 2.0.1	$69
Color It! 3.0	$39
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0	$59
Corel Draw 6.0	CALL
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79
ChemDraw pro 3.5	$149
ChemOffice Pro 3.5	$299
Datadesk 5.0	$369
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219
Deltagraph Pro 4.0	$89
Design Workshop 1.2.2	$229
Director Toolbox Pro	$99
DrawTools 1.0	$79
Digitrax 1.2	$99
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$215
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149
Empower Pro	$110
Encore 4.0.4	$249
Envelopes Starter Pack	$65
Extreme 3D	$199
Electric Image 2.5 Student	$749
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165
Final Draft 4.0	$125
Fontographer 4.1	$149
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$45
Fractal Poser 1.0	$99
Freehand 5.5	$189
Freehand Graphic Studio 2.0	$399
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129
Fileguard 2.9	$119

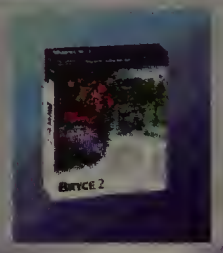
Form Z 2.8	CALL
German Power Translator	$99
Groller 1996 Encyclopedia	$59
Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$109
Helix Express 3.5	$249
Hypercard 2.3.1	$89
IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75
Infinite FX	$65
Inspiration 4.1	$89
Intellihance 2.0	$79
Internet Connection Kit 1.1	$45
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
JMP 3.1.5	$329
Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349
KPT Final Effects AP 1.0	$105
KPT Power Photos 1,2 or 3	$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Let's Keep It Simple	$119
Lightning Draw GX	$99
Live Picture 2.5	$469
Logomotion 2.0	$69
M.Y.O.B. 6.0	$49
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 W/Payroll	$90
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	$35
Mac Draft 4.2.1	$199
Mac Link + Translator Pro	$99
Maple v 4.0	$599
Mathcad 3.1	$69
Mathematica 2.2.2 Student	$149
Media Toolkit 2.0	$399
Minitab 10 XTRA	$199
MouseMan	$69
MathType 3.1	$99
Media Paint 1.1.1	$199
MicroNet 270 MB Syquest	$549
Nisus Writer 4.1 W/ Lang Key	$179
Now Bundle 3.6	$69
Now Utilities 6.0	$55
Overture 1.2	$249
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$189
PageTools 2.0	$79
Pivot 1700 .26 Monitor	$975

Power FPU	$75
PrintShop Deluxe 1.1	$55
PlugInfinite	$19
Quickeys 3.0.1	$85
QX-Tools 1.0	$79
QuarkXPress Passport 3.3.2	$349
Quickcam Color	$239
Raid Toolkit 1.8	$249
Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Ram/Speed Doubler Bundle	$89
Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$95
Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
SigmaPlot 5.0	$199
Sony Multiscan 15"SF II	$499
Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
StudioVision Pro 3.0.1	CALL
Stylist 1.0	$85
Supercard 2.5	$199
Supercard 2.5 MegaStudio	$249
Supra Fax/Modem 288 v.34	$229
System 7.5.2 Software	$85
Soft PC 3.0	$89
SoftWindows 3.0	$229
SoftWindows 95'	$269
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II	$269
Targa 2000 Pro	$4599
Teleport Platinum 288	$199
Texturescape 2.0	$79
Transjammer Vol 1or 2	$59
Turbo Mouse 5.0	$105
Up-Front 3D 2.0.1	$99
Vellum 3D 2.7	$549
VideoShop 3.0	$199
Virex 5.6.5	$49
Opcode Vision 3.0.1	Call
Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$179
Vista Pro 3.0	$69
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$129
Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler	$149
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Word Perfect 3.5	$99
xRES 2.0	$199

The Black Box
2.0 $75

Strata StudioPro
1.7.5 $469

Minicad +6.0
$319



KPT Bryce 2.0
$119

Infini-D 3.1
$249

Prices and availablility subject to change

NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

- *Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
- *Wacom - Drawing Tablets
- *Global Village - Modems
- *Logitech - Scanners & Mice
- *Canon - Printers
- *US Robotics/Supra - Modems
- *Micronet - CDROM & Syquest
- *Radius - Monitors & Computers
- *Okidata - Printers
- *Sony - Monitors

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOM
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Atlantis Internet* with any order

United CD ROM

Free Software with every purchase!*

1•800•UNITED4
1•800•864•8334
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

OVER 5,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!

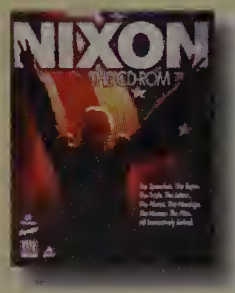
Promised Land
by Virgin
Welcome to the mystical, provocative & humorous game that explores the minds and emotions of Queensryche.
45425 **$41**

Monopoly
by Virgin
The world famous streets of Atlantic City surge with action as you wheel and deal your way up the real estate ladder.
45132 **$39**

Havoc
by Reality Bytes
Bursting with multi-player energy, you'll compete in 360 degree outdoor action over 3D post-apocalyptic terrain.
45854 **$35**

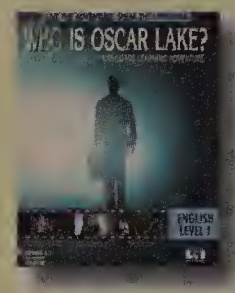
Games of Fame 1
by Starplay
A collection of three blockbuster games. With Crystal Calibum Pinball, F/A-18 Hornet 1.0 & Pathways into Darkness.
46237 **$27**

Games of Fame 2
by Starplay
A great collection. Includes the games Loony Labyrinth Pinball, PegLeg & Glider Pro. Hours of entertainment.
51576 **$27**



Nixon
by Graphix Zone
The speeches. The tapes. The trials. The letters. The photos. The memos. The film. All interactively linked.
51846 **$27**

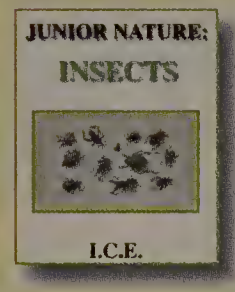
TJ's Reel Extreme
by Graphix Zone
Help create & direct an interactive television show using hilarious clips of dorky bloopers. With 3 cool modes.
51845 **$24**



Who is Oscar Lake? Spanish
by LPI
Encounters with live-action characters. This mystery will have you speaking Spanish like a native.
47011 **$41**

Play Doh Creations
by Hasbro Interactive
Hop aboard the Play Doh Island Express and travel to 4 different creation locations. Play Doh Pete hosts "The Great Doh Show".
49970 **$29**

Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp
by Readysoft
Princess Daphne has been spirited away to a wrinkle in time. Only you, Dirk the Daring, can save her.
35174 **$37**



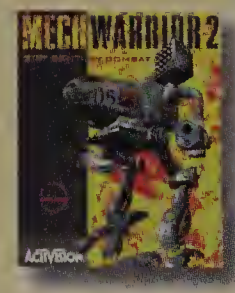
Junior Nature: Insects
by ICE
Ages 7-12. Packed with beautiful illustrations, video & sound, this first in a series provides hours of learning and fun.
51868 **$25**

Just Me & My Mom
by GT Interactive
The latest release in the series of famed children's author Mercer Mayer. Based on the very popular character Little Critter.
51306 **$36**

Marathon Infinity
by Bungie Software
Contains "Blood Tides of Lh'Owon," with 30 levels & many new features. Also includes "The Marathon Strategy Guide."
51559 **$37**

Elroy Hits the Pavement
by Broderbund
Join Elroy and his pal, Blue, in this cartoon adventure. You can decide where the action goes.
45339 **$34**

Hunchback of Notre Dame
by Pixel Genius Ent.
This adaptation of Victor Hugo's tale combines an interactive storybook with 10 exciting games.
51339 **$30**

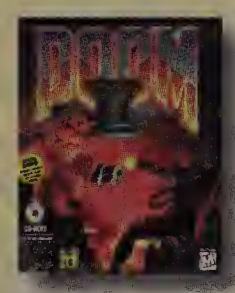


MechWarrior 2
by Activision
15 new customizable BattleMechs & dozens of intense missions are unleashed in real-time 3D battles. Leap into the action.
52466 **$46**

ORDER AS LATE AS 9:30 PM!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours: M-F 8 AM – 10 PM
Sat. 8 AM – 5 PM
Sun. 12 NOON – 5 PM
(All times listed are CST)

CONTACT US!
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654
Fax back info 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9794
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

Dagger Fall
by Bethesda Softworks
A computer role-playing game of epic proportions offering total freedom of movement within a 3D environment.
45535 **$49**



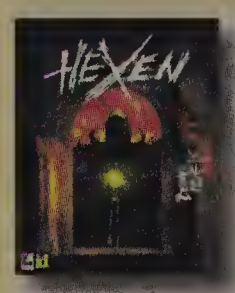
Doom II
by GT Interactive
Satisfy your hunger for the bloodiest battlefest ever! Full version with all 30 levels of heart-pounding action!
40769 **$45**

* While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 PM (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

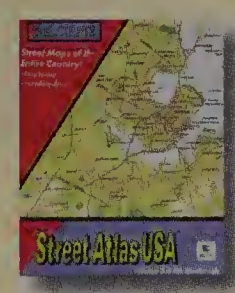
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE 050

Clientes internacionales por favor enviar sus ordenes por fax a los Estados Unidos al 217-352-9749 o por e-mail a la direcion UNITEDCD@aol.com. Visite nuestro World Wide Web en http://www.unitedcdrom.com



Hexen
by GT Interactive
Sequel to Heretic. Battle forces of evil as either Mage, Warrior or Cleric with special actions and better graphics.
49182 **$51**



Street Atlas USA 3.0
by DeLorme
Get unsurpassed detail to create your own maps. The entire country from cities to wilderness on 1 CD.
51607 **$65**

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW RELEASE!

SIMULATION GAME
COMPANY NEW!
With the first real simulation CD-ROM game that allows you to own & operate your own computer manufacturing COMPANY. You acting as the COMPANY President of a new small business, will have the ability to decide and choose from several levels of interactive menus, which affect your day to day operations.
ICUSA, INC. 2049 Century Park East Suite 1100, LA CA 90067
CALL TODAY! ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!!
MACWAREHOUSE CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-255-6227
ICUSA http://www.companygame.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

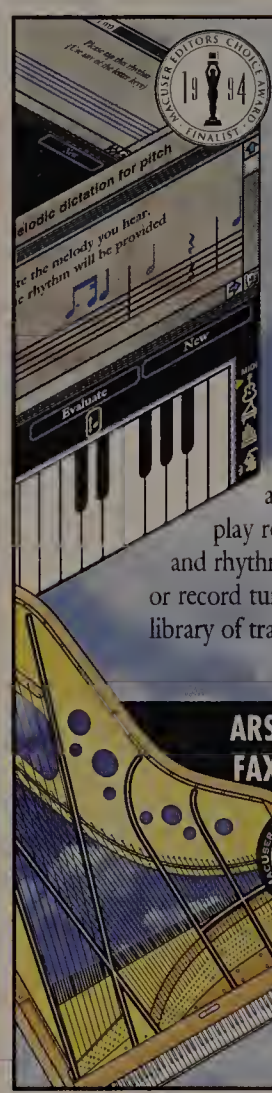
NEW AMERICAN STANDARD
The most literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language
BIBLE MASTER™
Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®
NEW
Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.
Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.
American Bible Sales
870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131
The Standard of Biblical Excellence... NASB

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Book Store On Disk
Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.
Call for FREE catalog.
Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin, TX 78728
800/423-1228
512/251-7541

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Astrology software
SPEED ACCURACY BEAUTY
TCR
CALL 800-827-2240
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH
375 WILLETTS AVENUE
WATERFORD, CT 06385
WEB: HTTP://WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM
E MAIL: ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM
FAX:(860) 442-0625



Practica Musica™ 3
Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. $140

A LITTLE Kidmusic™
NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, http://www.ars-nova.com

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1992 FINALIST
Songworks™
Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyics– with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with *A Little Kidmusic* and *Practica Musica*. $125

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE Booth #451
FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE
Deluxe CD – NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....$90
Classic CD – Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. $40
"...the standard by which all others are judged." — MacHome Journal 8/94
Ask About Our Other Products for the Christian Community
800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

GRADE MACHINE
MACWORLD MW ★★★★
New! Version 6.5
GRADING MADE EASY!
• Ten assignment categories across ten grading periods
• Print student progress graphs and class histograms
• User-defined grading scales with curving options
• Merge student data with "Smart" Comments
• Site licenses & quantity discounts available
• Customize your own progress reports
• Create unique Special Scores and more...
• Appropriate elementary through college
Mac and Windows versions read each others' class files!
Still only $79 (Plus S&H)
($99 Deluxe Edition adds seating charts, attendance, Spanish reports & more!)
Call (800) 795-0049
to order yours today!
Misty City Software
13625 NE 126th Pl., #430
Kirkland, WA 98034
Fax: (206) 820-4298
http://www.mistycity.com/mistycity
90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC for the MAC
We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.
Best prices and customer support in the business!
MacBEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM. 87501
FREE CATALOG
Info: 505-473-3434
Fax: 505-473-4647
www.macbeat.com
1-800-MAC-BEAT

ACADEMIC DISCOUNTS
for students, faculty & schools
multimedia, graphics & internet development tools
MACROMEDIA
Authorware $969
Director $579
Shockwave
xRes $199
FreeHand $149
Extreme 3D $199
SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II $249
Martin Hash's 3-D Animation
$135
CREATION ENGINE®
800-431-8713
Call for a free catalog!
http://www.cengine.com
Mountain View, California
Allegiant Tech•Autodesk•Avid•Deneba•DeltaPoint•Electric Image•Equilibrium•Extensis•Fractal Design•Graphsoft•g/matter design•Hash•Live Picture•Macromedia•Metatools•Microsoft•NewTek•Quarterdeck•Ray Dream•Specular•Strata•Truevision•Virtus•Wacom•Yonowat•*and more!*

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULLSAIL. school of digital media film&video audio
www.fullsail.com
Real World Education
1 800 226 7625

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all need items products.
–Owner,
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"
Technical writer,
Advanced Center Developers

Macworld SHOPPER

STOP SCSI Problems

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Optional Remote Display

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

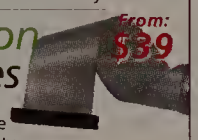
From: $39

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

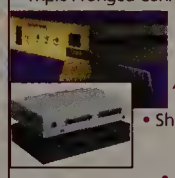
SCSIVue™ Teflon Internal Cables



Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch



Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587
Web address: www.scsipro.com

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

One call gets it all.

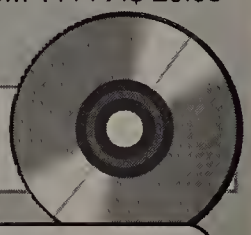
The brands, the price, the service!

Printer Supply
HP LaserJet 4M,
Apple LaserW. Pro 600 . $89.95
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro:
Cyan, Magenta or Yellow . . $6.00

SONY®

4mm Data Tapes
x 60m . . . . . .$ 6.85
x 90m . . . . . .$ 8.10
x 120m . . . . . .$ 20.95

CD-R 74 **Call**
VERBATIM • TDK • SONY • 3M • MAXELL



SyQuest®
270mb Starting at $58
88mb Maxell starting at $42
44mb Maxell starting at $36

Opticals
OSAKA
230MB . . . $16
128MB . . . . . .$ 13.95
1.3 GB . . . . . .$ 51.00

7 - 7, CST
MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008
FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

DisketteCONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Our Company depends on the superior response we get from our Macworld Shopper ad.

We get more serious buyers—and make better sales off the Macworld ad than with any other Macintosh publication.

Macworld's International reach has brought us new customers that are valuable to our success."

–Fred Bastan
Computer Graphics and Networking

Macworld SHOPPER

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner,
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

ZIP DRIVE CARRYING CASE

- Serious protection for your Iomega Zip Drive® & accessories.
- Easy to carry ergonomic design.
- Tough, shock and water resistant neoprene and nylon.
- Secure back pocket for disk storage.

$33.00
plus $4.95 shipping & handling in Continental USA

VISA

CompuSafe
PROTECTIVE CASES FOR LAPTOPS, PALMTOPS & ACCESSORIES

1-888-659-6500 Toll Free

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JAZ/CD-R DUO

EXTREME

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

CD-R BLANKS

$7.49 AS LOW AS

74 Minute
4X & 6X Cert.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT

128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37 • 200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

JAZ/ZIP CARTRIDGES

JAZ 1GB $110 • ZIP 100MB $16.99

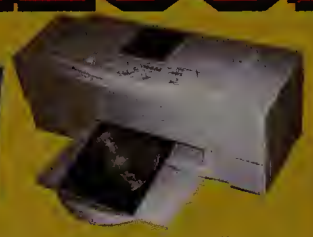
NEW JAZ ARRAYS

2 GB AVD JAZ ARRAY $1195
4 GB AVD JAZ ARRAY $2195

All Jaz Arrays include AV performance formatting software and Array Striping Software.

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

RECORD CDs



Color Scribe CD Printer $2995

NEAT-O Labeling Kit $79 includes 100 die cut labels and software

TDK CD-R Pens $4.95

OPTICAL 2.6 GB Fast&Reliable
Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
60% Faster than 1.3GB
Only $1699
2.6 GB CARTRIDGES NOW ONLY $69

Iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
$545
Includes1 Cartridge

AUDIO • VIDEO • DATA

AVD

Intraducing the new AVD Series af CD-R salutians from MEDIASTORE --- Tap an the line CD Recarders fram YAMAHA and SONY with Award Winning TOAST Premastering Software AVD makes it easy and inexpensive ta stare, retrieve, archive or distribute virtually any Audia, Videa, or Data file.

4X CD-R $1099
2X CD-R $699

Now with NEW:
TOAST PRO 3.0
Writes On-the-Fly • Optimizes On-the-Fly • Incremental Backups

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

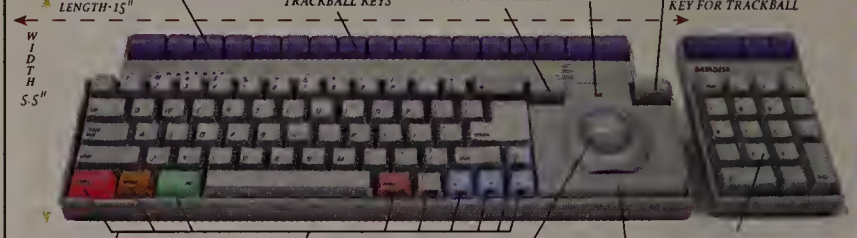
For more product information, please visit http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Mousing Around!

Only $99.95 Keyboard & Trackball

LIFETIME DATADESK WARRANTY



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

Now type, point and click without ever moving your hands from the keyboard!

Trackboard gives you both a full-function, extended keyboard and a full-size, easy-to-use, 3-button trackball in one single space-saving package. Best of all, it's lifetime warranty will enhance your peace-of-mind. *Trackboard, the best data entry tool since the pencil!*

AOL Keyword Datadesk
Compuserve Go Datadesk

7869 West Day Rd. N.E.,
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
206-842-5480 • Fax 206-842-9219

1-800-755-7185

Datadesk's Web Site
http:/www.datadesk1.com/datadesk

Datadesk TrackBoard

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBase™ USA

HOURS :
M-F 8-6 PST
SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230
http://www.macbase.com

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card FedEx

Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills,
CA 90804

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice. P.Os are subject to credit approval

7500 & 7600

7500/100 • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor •7600/120 PowerPC 604 processor running at 120Mhz.

Mon. & Kb sold separately

750016/500/CD	$2199
750016/1GB/CD	$2359
760016/1GB/CD	$2599
760032/2GB/CD	$3139

8500

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 120 ,132 or 150 Mhz•3 PCI expansion slots•Quadruple CD ROM•Dual SCSI connector .

Mon. & Kb sold separately

120Mhz/16/1GB/CD	$2999
132Mhz/16/1GB/CD	$3399
132Mhz/80/2GB/CD	$4298
150Mhz/16/2GB/CD	$4099
150Mhz/80/4GB/CD	$5399

9500

•PowerPC 604 processor running at 120 ,132 or 150 Mhz•6 PCI expansion slots• Quadruple CD ROM• . 512 Level II Cache card

Mon. & Kb sold separately

120Mhz/16/1GB/CD	Call
132Mhz/16/1GB/CD	$3699
132Mhz/16/2GB/CD	$3699
150/16/2GB/CD	$4399
150/80/4GB/CD	$5599

PRINTER

APPLE	
1200/2400	$189/$289
1500/2500	$279/$389
LW 4/600	$859
LW 12/640 NEW!	$1499
LW 16/600	$2059
LW 12/600	$5899
HP	
HP 855CXI	$499
HP 5MP	$1029

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

MacWorld Show Special

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook , Motorola 68LC040, processor running at 66/33 , **active matrix** color display • Upgradable to **PowerPC** processor •**Built in ethernet** and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB •Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem•Weight : 7.3lbs

4MB / 320 MB HD

$2299

PowerBook

150 8MB /250	$629
190/66 cs 8/500	$1449
5300/100 CS 8/500	$1899
5300/100 CS 16/750	$2389
5300/100 C 8/500	$2299
5300/100 C 16/750	$2899
5300/117 CE 32/1GB	$3889
2300C/100 8/750	$2729
2300C/100 20/1GB/MOD	$3649

ACCESSORIES

Mhz Cruisecard 28.8	$289
Global Village 28.8 pc	$349
Global Village PRO 28.8 & Ethernet modem	$489
Farallon AirDock	$79

PERIPHERALS

IOMEGA	
ZIP DRIVE W/CART.	$195
JAZ DRIVE W/CART.	$499
JAZ CARTRIDGE 1GB	$97
EZ QUEST	
JAZ 1GB W/CART	$469
QUANTUM	
FIREBALL 1280MB	$259
CAPELLA 2200MB	$619
ATLAS 2100MB	$729
ATLAS 4280MB	$989
GRAND PRIX 4280MB	$959
SEAGATE	
Barracuda 2LP 2.1GB	$759
Barracuda 4 4.3GB	$1179
FWB	
JackHammer for PCI	$379
SledgeHammer	call
CD-ROM	
APPLE 600e EXT. 4X	$289
NEC 6Xe	$469
RADIUS	
ThunderColor 30/1600	$1899
ThunderIV GX 1600	$1589
ThunderIV GX 1152	$1299
SpigotPower AV	$579
VideoVision 2.5.1	$2349
Telecast Upgrade	$3369
NUMBER NINE	
IMAGINE 128 8MB	$1129
IMAGINE 128 4MB	$689
ATI	
XCLAIM 2MB	$299
XCLAIM 4MB	$399
TRUEVISION	
TARGA 1000 PCI	$2189
TARGA 2000 PCI	$3359
AGFA	
ARCUS II	$1799
STUDIOSCAN IISI	$699

MEMORY

NEW! LOW PRICES

DIMM (168PIN)	
8MB/16MB	$99/$159
32MB/64MB	$299/$559
256K/512K	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$59
SIMM (72PIN)	
4MB/8MB	$59/$89
16MB/32MB	$169/$349
PB5300/190	
4MB/8MB	$129/$169
16MB/32MB	$259/$699
PB500	
8MB/16MB	$199/$299
32MB	$699

All memory products are new by major brands with lifetime warranty

7200

•PowerPC 601 running at 90 or 120 Mhz•3-PCI expansion slots•8MB of RAM expandable •4x CD ROM•

Mon. & Kb sold separately

8/500/CD/90Mhz	$1299
8/1.2/CD/PC/120Mhz	$2599
8/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$1769
16/1.2/CD/L2/120	$1979

PERFORMA

5215	8/1GB/CD	$1399
6205	8/1GB/CD	$1679
6290	8/1GB/CD	$1749
6300	16/1GB/CD	$2099
6320	16/1GB/CD	$2339

MONITOR

APPLE	
14"	$279
15" REF.	$299
15"	$399
1705	$699
1710 Vision	$889
1710 AV	$929
20"	$1799
SONY	
15SF II	$479
17SF II	$879
RADIUS	
PressView 21SR	$3099
IntelliColor 20e	$1699
NEC	
14" C400	$299
15" C500	$399
XV15 PLUS	$459
XV17 PLUS	$779
XE21	$1779
XP21	$2129

CUSTOM CONFIG. AVAILABLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260

Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

LOW LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING
0 DOWN APR
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI XClaim GA PCI Card 2MB/4MBVRAM $349/455

Image 128 #9 8MB PCI	$1199
EAsyColor 1600/16 PCI Card	$549
IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4MB	$499

POWERSHOP Nubus/PCI Accelerator

PowerShop $1859

ThunderColor 8/1600	$455
ThunderColor 30/1152	$1549
ThunderColor 30/1600	$1895

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II $1769

Studio Scan II si	$699
DUO SCAN	CALL

Nikon CoolScan LS 10E $1279
Super CoolScan $1999

U-MAX Vista S12	$769
U-MAX PowerLook Pro	$1799
U-MAX PowerLook II	$2869
U-MAX Mirage	$6895
U-MAX Vista S8pro+	$869
Polaroid Sprint Scan	$1699
Kodak RFS 3570	$7995
Kodak RFS 2035	$6495
HP SCAN-JET 4C	$899
Epson ES 1200C Pro	$1149

PRINTERS

LW 12/600 Color	$5995
C.StyleWriter 2200	$385
StyleWriter 2500 Color	$369
StyleWriter 1500	$269
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserWriter 4MV	$2649
HP LaserWriter 5MP	$999
HP DeskWriter 850C	$499
FARGO	
Fargo Primera Pro	$1285
Fargo Pictura 310E	$4295
EPSON Stylus ProXL	$1649
EPSON Stylus Pro	$499
Wacom Art -Z II 6X8	$295
Wacom Art -Z II 12X12	$399
Wacom Art -Z II 12X18	$649

MEDIA

YAMAHA CDE 100 II 4 SPEED CD RECORDER $1499

Verbatim CD-Disk 640MB 74min.....$8

SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart	$229
SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge	$19
SyQuest 200MB w/cart	$469

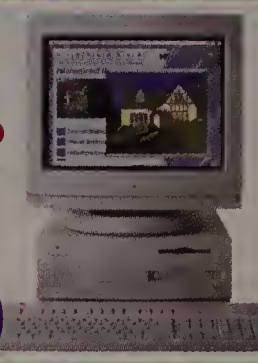
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB $559

iomega Zip 100MB	$199
iomega Zip Cartridge 5pak	$69

Olympus Deltis
230MB Optical $499
1.3Gig Optical $999

$105 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

7600 NEW 120MHz
32MB RAM/1.2GIG HD
256K Cache/CD-ROM
Apple 15" Monitor
Extended Keyboard
$3199



7600 NEW 120MHz
48MB RAM/2GIG HD
512KCache/CD-ROM
Apple 1705 Monitor
Extended Keyboard
$4199

$139 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

7600/120 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD	$3395	7500/100 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD	$3199
7600/120 16RAM/1.2GIGHD/CD	$2649	7500/100 [illegible]	[illegible]

$179 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

8500 NEW 132MHz
80MB RAM/2GIG HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Ext.II Kybd
$5495

8500 NEW 150MHz
80MB RAM/4GIG HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Ext. II Kybd
$6595

$215 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

8500/120/CD
64MB RAM/2GIG HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Ext. II Kybd
$4995

CPU's ONLY

8500/150/CD 144MB RAM/4GIG HD	$5695
8500/150/CD 64MB RAM/2GIG HD	$4595
8500/132/CD 64MB RAM/2GIG HD	$4295
8500/132/CD 48MB RAM/1GIG HD	$3695
8500/120/CD 80MB RAM/2GIG HD	$3895
8500/120/CD 32MB RAM/1GIG HD	$3295

9500/150 64RAM/4GIGHD/CD	$5295	9500/132 64RAM/2GIGHD/CD	$4295
9500/150 48RAM/2GIGHD/CD	$4695	9500/132 32RAM/1GIGHD/CD	$3695

$225 a month Lease 36 Mnts. Complete System

9500/132
80 RAM/4GIG HD/CD
ATI 4MB Graphic Card
Apple 20" Color Display
Apple Ext. II Keyboard
$6895

NEW 150MHz

9500/150
128RAM/ATI 4MB/CD
4 GIG Fast & Wide HDD
FWB SCSI Accelerator
Sony 20"SF II Display
Apple Ext. II Keyboard
$8895

$289 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

MEMORY

SALE

8MB DIMM	$99
16MB DIMM	$169
32MB DIMM	$299
64MB DIMM	$699

SALE

4MB SIMM	$49
8MB SIMM	$89
16MB SIMM	$185
32MB SIMM	$295

CAPACITY	INT	EXT
500MB	$119	$169
700MB	$175	$249
1GIG	$259	$329
2GIG	$435	$495
4GIG	$899	$999

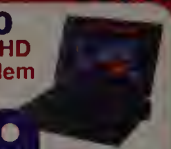
CAPACITY	INT	EXT
2.5GB Baracuda	$749	$799
2.5GB Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer	$795	$895
4.3GB Baracuda	$1099	$1179
4.5GB Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer	$1149	$1249

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
GOV'T, UNIVERSITY
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

POWER BOOKS

5300CE	32/1000	$3999
5300c	16/550	$3099
5300cs	16/500	$2255
5300ce	32/750	$2749

5300cs/100
16MB RAM/500MB HD
Global 28.8 FaxModem
Carrying Case
$2499



5300	8/500/10	$1299
190cs	8/500/10	$1499

MONITORS

APPLE

15"	$379
1705	$749
1710	$899
1710AV	$1029
20"	$1895

SONY

Sony 15" SF II Color	$459
Sony 17" SF II Color	$669
Sony 20" SF II Color	$1795

radius

Precision View 17	$899
Press View 17SR	$1899
Precision View 21	$2195

7200/120 CD
Free PhotoShop 3.05 CD
24MB/1.2GIGHD
2-Vram/Keybd
17" Color Mon
28.8 Fax/Mod
UMAX UC 630 Scanner $3295
Complete Graphic System

7200/ 120 CD
32 MB/2GIG HD
15" Color Mon/Kybd
Color StyleWriter 2500
Free Claris works
$3149

7200/120
16 /500/CD
$1795

7200/90
24 /500/CD
$1595

7200/90 CD
24Ram / 500 HD/28.8 FaxModem
Apple 15" Color Mon/Ext. Kybd
Free Claris Work
$2695

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC50 Zomm Camera
$985

DC50 10MB Flash Card	$399
DC50 5MB Flash Card	$299
DC20 Autofocus Camera	$329
Kodak DC 40 Camera	$645

DC420 Digital Camera

Sports 1.5 million pixel resolution,initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds
$9357

Apple QuickTake 150 $599

CASIO QSV10

Capture the Moment and review your photos before transfer to your TV,VCR or Computer. **$499**

PERFORMAS

5215	8/160/CD	$1499
6116	8/700/CD	$1199
6200	8/1GIG/CD	$1695
6300	16/1GIG/CD	$2055

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0996 c

Personal & Buisness **Leasing** by PFO CAPITAL
Call (818)787-1423
Sales (818)787-1054
Export (818) 786-8150

Universal Computers
800-621-1963

E-Mail :csales@pacificnet.net
FAX (818)787-2111
Call us for: IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA
All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

Power Macs

WGS 8550/132 & 7250/120	CALL
9500/150 16-2GB CD	$4045
8500/150 16-2GB CD	$3895
8500/132 16-1.2GB CD	$3295
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD	$1895
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD, DOS	$2395
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$3245
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$2895
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$1895
7200/75 8-500 CD	$925
6100/66 16-500 CD, DOS	$1095
16/32/64MB DIMM & SIMM	199/399/795

PowerBooks

5300ce 32-1GB	$3495
5300cs/5300c 16-750	$2195/2745
5300/5300cs 8-500	$1195/1795
540C 12-320 Modem	$2395
520/520C 4-240	$795/1095
520C 12-320 Modem	$1495*
190/190cs 8-500	$955/1295
150 4-120/8-250	$640/795
DUO 280/280C	$995/1395
DUO 2300C/Duo Dock/Mini Dock	$2695/Call.
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1895
4/8/16/32 Mem.	$85/229/429/975

Performa

6320/120 8/1.2GB CD, Fax/Modem, 15"	$2395
5300/100 8/1.2GB CD, Fax/Modem, 15"	$1775
6300 CD 16/1GB CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard, Modem)	$1995
6220 CD 16/1GB CD (TV, Keyboard, Modem)	$1095
6200 CD 8/800 CD (15" Monitor, Keyboard)	$1295
6116 CD 8/700 CD	$745
5200 CD 8/800 CD (Keyboard)	$1295
630 CD 8/350 CD	$688
410 4/80	$335
Apple TV Card (for Performa models)	$229
Apple DOS Card (for Performa models & 6100)	$239

Monitors/Printers

APPLE

Multiple Scan 15/15*	$345/269
" 1705/1710AV	$645/995
Multiple Scan 20	$1699
Color LW. 12/600 PS	$5595
LW.12/640	$1379
LW.4/600	$789
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$285/345
StyleWriter 1200 /2400	$185/299
StyleWriter 2200 Portable	$299

SONY

15SX1 15" Color, 0.25 dpi	$399
17SF2 17" Color, 0.25 dpi	$845
20SF2 20" 1600x1200	$1675

radius Liquidation

*21" TXL /PressView 21	$1195/1395*
IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitroon	$1595
*SuperMac Color 21"	$1095*
*SuperMac Multimode 17"	$395*
*Precision Color Pivot/Mono	$299/169*
*Radius Mono 20"/21"	$299/399*
Le Mans GT/Precision 24X	$545/445
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$545/695/895
Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600	$400/600/700
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acsry.	$79
Spectrum 8 Srs. III/VideoSpigot Si/Pivot Intr.	CALL

Call for all new PCI Cards & Displays!

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners

LJ. 4M+/4M+*	$1449/1299
DJ.1600CM*/LJ.4MV*	$1549/2295
DeskWriter 660C*/320 with fedder*	$199/135
LJ. 5M/5MP/Clr.5M	$1699/969/6799
DeskWriter 680C/660C	$299/249
DeskWriter 600/560 Color/540	$199/195/179
DJ. 1600CM/855CXi/855CSE	$1795/485/490
PaintJet XL300PS prints 11x17 Tabloid size	$1195
ScanJet 4C/4P/4S/4SI	$895/479/319/2200
LJ. 5SIMX/4MV/4MV*	$3795/2639/2295
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products	Call

* Factory Reconditioned W/WARRANTY

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 604/150	$2945
PowerWave 604/150	CALL
PowerWave 604/132	$3450
PowerWave 604/120	$2449
PowerCurve 601/120	$1775
PowerTower 604/180	CALL

NEC

XV 15+	15", 0.28dpi	$485
XV 17+	17", 0.28dpi	$799

ViewSonic

15G, 15" Color 0.28dpi	$395
17GA 15" 0.27dpi W/Sound	$695
20G 20" 0.25dpi W/Sound	$1795

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacCare INCORPORATED

Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialists

714-375-6390

Fax 714-375-6397
Email Clucero126 @aol.com
17131 Beach Boulevard
Huntington Beach CA 92647

PowerMac

9500 150Mz 80/8G Array/CD	$7675
9500 150Mz 80/4G Array/CD	$6575
9500 132Mz 80/2G Array/CD	$4995
8500 132Mz 80/4G Array/CD	$5400
8500 120Mz 48/2G Array/CD	$3950

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects Production	$1,695
Adobe After Effects Limited	$595
Meta Tools Final Effect	$595
Barris Effects v2	$350

PC/Mac Software

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5	$395
Adobe Page Maker v6.0	$495
Adobe Premiere v4.2	$425
Adobe Illustrator v6.0	$295
Strata Studio Pro Blitz	$750
Electric Image	$Call
Authorware Pro 3.0	$3,795
Director Multimedia Studio	$1,295
Director 4.04	$750
Fractal Design Painter v4.0	$325
Infini-D	$455

Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 QX 9500/132/80MB/1G
Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0/ Apple 17" Monitor, Keyboard, FWB 8200 w/Jock Hammer, 13" NTSC Monitor

Decks Camcorders

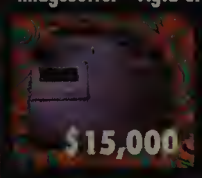
UVW 1800	$8,400
UVW 1600	$7,500
UVW 100	$11,000
JL Capper	$CALL

TARGA2000 RTX

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO introduces the... SPHEREOUS
Explosive power. Right on the desktop.

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

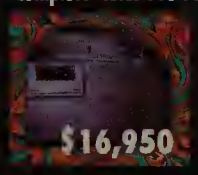


- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs !!

$15,000

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System



Includes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

$16,950

The Cartoon Machine

PM 9500/132/80MB/2GB/4XCD

Animation St, Infini-D, Premiere, Barris FX, Atto PCI SCSI, Apple 17" Color Mon., Apple Ext.Keybrd, Targa 2000-Pro, 9 gb Seagate HD, Matrox Mil. 3d Video. Use what Walt Disney, Warner Bros, MGM, and Nickelodeon uses.

$22,725

Electric Image Station

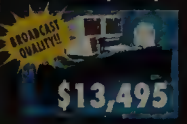
PM 9500/150/256MB/2GB/4XCD

Electric Image Film v 2.7, Form Z Render Zone, After Effects Production, Final Effects RosterOps 20" Monitor, Keyboard, 4G array, 4G DAT

Call

Targa 2000 Station

PM 9500/132/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI

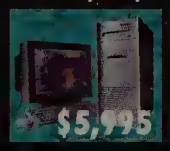


Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Barris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

$13,495

Adobe Effects Bundle

PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD



Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Barris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

$5,995

Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 QX 7500/100/32MB/1G
Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0 Apple 17" Monitor, Keyboard, FWB 4100 w/Jack Hammer, 13" NTSC Monitor

$Call

Graphic Station

PM9500-150/256MB/2GB/4XCD/4MB VR

SyQuest 200MB, Agfa Arcus II Scanner, QuarkXpress, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, RosterOps 21" HR Monitor, Apple Ext. Keyboard, 4G Fast SCSI Ext. Dr., 4G DAT

$14,475

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

With the strength of the two most prominent video pioneers how can you go wrong? The company brings together the digital video design and the engineering expertise of Abekas® and the revolutionary nonlinear finishing workstation of ImMix®. Scitex introduces.... Realtime, Dual-stream video, easy-to-use operator interface, Networkability, Alpha Channel Output, Max 360 KB per frame & much more. For more information contact our Digital Video Technical Sales 714-375-6390

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS RasterOps LaserMaster TOSHIBA GCC Technologies UMAX radius HEWLETT PACKARD SUPERMAC IBM

SPECIAL DEALS

Centris 650 8/500	895.
Panasonic Lasrer Printer	295.
Supermac 1702 17"	675.
Sanyo 4X CD-Rom	139.
24 Bit Video Card	399.

POWERMAC

7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL.
7100/80 AV/16/700	CALL.
7200/75 8/500/CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1395.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	1995.
7600/120 16/1Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2995.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3450.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4150.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.
9500/150 128/4Gig/CD	6289.

PERFORMAS

476 4/230	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
LC 580 8/500	820.
630 4/250,KB	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
638 TV/8/350CD,15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1495.
6116 8/700CD	Call.
5215 16/1 GigCD	1495.
6200 16/1GigCD	1595.
6220 TV16/1GigCD	1729.
6290 8/1 GigCD	1995.
Global fax/mdm	35.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mon 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280
540C 4/320	2145.
540C 12/320/M	2675.
520C 4/160	1195.
520C 4/240	1295.
520 4/240	850.
150 4/240	595.
Platinum Pro	395.
Call for memory	

PRINTERS & MONITORS

LaseWriter Pro 810	CALL
LaserWriter 16/600	2095.
L.W. Select 360	1095.
L.W. Select 300	475.
Personal 320	595.
Personal 300	395.
Panasonic 300dpi	295.
Radius 15" GS	385.
Radius Pivot 15" GS	474.
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	695.
Radius 20" GS	675.
Radius 21" GS	777.
Radius 17"	745.
Radius 20"	1450.
Radius Intellicolor20E	1495.
Pressview 21T	CALL

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9550 150 MHZ	3325
9500 132/B0-1GB	4190
9500 120/16-1G8	2850
8500 80-2G8	3490
8500 150 16-2G8-CD	3790
8500 132Mhz 48-4.GB	CALL
7500/8500 0-0-0	1495/2490
Call For 132 & 150 Mhz	
7600 16-2G8-CD	2690
7200 90/16-500	1180
Call for config. not listed	

Powerbooks

5300CE 32-1Gb	$ 3790
5300c 16-1GB	3399
5300cs B-500	1790
5300cs 16/1GB	2650
5300 8-500	11B9
5300C 16/750 $2790	

Demo Powerbooks

Duo 230 / 250	650/990
540C / 540	1790/CALL
180 8-160/170 B-160	B90
520c 4-240` $ 1065	

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6200 603-75Mhz	375
7200 75 to 120 Mhz	490
7200 90 to 120 Mhz	425
8100 to B500/132Mhz	1590
B100 to B500/120Mhz	1349
120 MHZ to 150 MHZ	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	999
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	395
P8 500 to 5300	565
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
Call forUpgrades not listed	

Parts

L.B.QB00/ QB40	450/590
AV Card	$275
8d 132 150 Mhz	895/1485
Floppy 1.44	90
Call for Power Supplies & more	

Demo Macs

Q 800/ B40/950	750/ B50
Preforma 6300	1720
6100/7100	795/985
FX / Si / Ci	290/190/250
9500 120Mhz16-1GB	2980
8500 132/120	3250/2B90

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	109 / 229/475
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	10 / 55 /120
72 Pin 8/16/32	85 /107 /225
2X - 4X CD	50 /210
1000 M8 - 2000 M8	195 / 399
Iomega Jazz Drive	549
Zip Drive	195
Global Village Modem	195

Performa

Call for latest prices.
6300/6220/6115/640/5215

<< Lease >>

Up to $100,000 Credit
Call us with your list of Equip !!
Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MACS POWERBOOKS
PERFORMAS MASS STORAGE
QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS

CALL FOR QUOTES

800-799-4622

310-358-9000
FAX 310-358-9100
http://www.compu-age.com

We will beat any verifiable price!

Dealers & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping in USA
Call for any custom made configuration

LEASING AVAILABLE

See us at Booth #1823
Bayside Expo Center

COMPU AGE

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211
Only Mail Order in Beverly Hills
SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacOutlet

PowerMacs

6300/100 8/1200/4xCd	$1499.00
6300/100 16/1200/4xCd	$1599.00
7200/120 8/1200/4xCd	$1499.00
7200/120 16/1200/4xCd	$1699.00
7600/120 16/1200/4xCd	$2299.00
8500/132 16/1200/4xCd	$2999.00
8500/150 16/2000/4xCd	$3699.00
9500/150 32/2000/4xCd	$4199.00

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$259.00
Apple 15" Multiscan	$359.00
Apple 1705 Multiscan	$629.00
Apple 1710av Multi.	$929.00
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1749.00

Dimms

8Mb	$89.00	32Mb	$259.00
16Mb	$139.00	64Mb	$529.00

See Our Website for current pricing
http://www.wdsi.com/isf/macoutlet

Call Us With Your LOWEST Price!
We Accept Visa & MasterCard
LOW Lease Rates!
Prices Subject to change
Prices reflect a cash discount

1-352-323-0871
F# 1-352-323-0874
2204 N. Citrus Blvd
Leesburg, FL 34748

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac & PC Gallery

PowerMac 7200/120/8/1.2/cd	$1849
PowerMac 7600/120/16/1.2/cd	$2799
PowerMac 8500/120/16/1/cd	$3299
Performa 631 8/500/cd/14"	$1058
Performa 6300 8/1.2/cd/14"/F	$1799
4/8/16MB RAM 72PIN	$40/89/159
Stylewriter 2500 printer	$359
Monitors 14"/15"/17"	$249/329/619
JAZ 1GB External w/GB Cart	$579

Memory and Items not list call
School, Gov't, P.O.s Welcome.
Prices are cash discounted

Toll Free (888) 38 POWER (76937)
Power Computers
909-689-0977 Intl. 909-689-0851

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 979
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	1699*
7500/100	16/500CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2259
8500/120	16/1GBCD	2969
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3179
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2199*
9500/132	16/2GBCD	2899*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3545
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3679
7100/80	8/700/CD	1279*
8100/100	8/700/NEW	1899

All New!

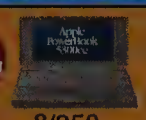
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1899
7200/120	PC/8/1.2/CD	2499
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2589
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3389
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3689
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3899

Performa

5200CD/5215CD	1299*/Call
6116CD/6200CD	859*/1289
6205CD/6205CD	1039*/1659
6220CD/6220CD	1029*/1579
6290CD 16/1.2/CD/14"	1749
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1645
6300CD 16/1.2/CD/15"	2069
6320CD 16/1.2/MPEG	2389

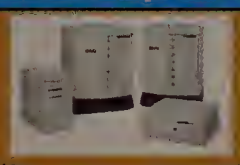
PowerBook

Lower Prices!



150	8/250	679
190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2699
5300CE	32/1.1	3779
2300C/100	8/750	2689
2300C/100	20/1.1 MDM	3589

WorkGroup Srvrs



6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/INRNT	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple Printers

StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	320-4/600PS	559/819
LsrWrtr	12/640 (New)	1489
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2089
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps w/kit	5289

MAC TO GO®

A Fourb Technology Company

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122

Facsimile: 310.444.1130

IOMEGA ZIP 100	IOMEGA JAZ 1GB	APPLE 15" Refurb
$189	$519	$279
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM	PwrMac 8100/100 8/700/New	PwrBk 150 8/250/New
$192	$1899	$679
PwrBk 190CS 8/500	PwrBk 520C 4/240/Clr/Refurb	LsrWrtr 320 w/toner/new
$1419	$1087	$559

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14	289
MltplScan 15"/15"	278*/389
MltplScan 1705	699
MltplScan 1710	888
MltplScan 1710AV	929
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't Schools Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome. "*" is Refurb Prod.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted,Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX/15SF2		379/448
17SF2/17SE2T		739/939
20SF2	20" 1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	New!	3099

NEC

XV 15+/M500	469/579
XV 17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1679/1939

Apple Scanner

Color One 600/27	548

GCC

Elite XL608		2199
Elite XL616	24MB	2479
Elite XL808	Super Size	2789
Elite XL1280		3889
Elite XL1280		5519

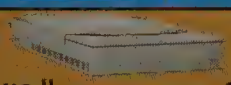
Global Village

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	297
ArtZ II 12X12	398
ArtZ II 12X18	685

AGFA



Arcus II	1799
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan IIsi	899

EPSON

ES-1000C	729
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color Pro	439
Stylus Color Pro XL	1689

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXI	484
DeskJet 340 MAC	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	557
ScanMaker E12	Call

SyQest

EZ135	189
88 w/cart	319
200 w/cart	379
270 w/cart	379

Hard Disk

500MB Ext	169
1GB Ext	299
2GB Ext	469
4GB Ext	498
9GBAV Ext	2090

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

In California *Since 1988*

1-800-594-4007

Int'l (310) 829-9780

Fax (310) 315-1009

Powermacs

9500/150 16/2gb/cd	Call
8500/150 16/2gb/cd	3925
8500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call
7200/120 8/1gb/cd	1739
7200/120 16/1gb/cd/C	1830
7200 16/1gb/cd/dos	2575
7600/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
586/100 PCI dos card	775
Pentium/100 dos card	975
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	**2895**
9500/132 16/1gb/cd	**3450**

Workgroup Servers

7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	3395
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	2995
7250 16/1.2/cd	2645
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	5575
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	5899
8550 24/2gb/cd/dat	6199

We carry Apple approved memory upgrades

Performas

631CD/60 8/500	1125
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1469
6205CD 8/1gb	1639
6300/100 CD	2099
6320CD	2388
6290CD 8/1GB	Call

Network Servers

500/132 32/2g/cd/dat	**9595**
500/132 32/0/cd	**7699**
700/150 48/4g/cd/dat	**13099**
700/150 32/1gb/cd	**10349**

Apple Monitors

Multiscan 15"	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Sony

15 SF2/17SF2	495/849
GDM 17SE2T	1075
GDM 20SE2	1799

Powerbooks

190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300cs/100 8/500	Call
5300cs 16/750	Call
5300C 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	2699
Duo 2300C 20/1.1/M	3599

Microtek

Scanmaker E6	549
Scanmaker E6 Pro	775
Scanmaker S6E	425
Scanmaker III	1975

Miscellaneous

Zip Drive	195
Jazz Drive	579
Panasonic kxl-D745 Cd	499
Teleport Platinum	195
Pinnacle RCD-5040	1199
ARTZ 6X8	299

Apple Printers

Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Stylewriter 1500	**279**
Stylewriter 2500	**379**
Laser Select 320	**699**
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	845
Laserwriter 12/640	**1499**
Duplex Option 12/640	**379**
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

N E C

XV15+/XV17+	445/749
XP17	1025
XE21/XP21"	1669/1939
Multispin 4xc ext.	339

Viewsonic

17EA Multimedia 17"	695
17GA 17"	755
20G 20"	1199
21PS 21"	1595
15GA 15"	495
14ES 14"	375

Radius

Precisionview 17"	925
Pressview 17SR	1879
Intellicolor 20E	1995
Multiview 21"	1699
Precisionview 21	2195
Pressview 21SR	2999
Full page gray scale	499
Precesioncolor 8/1600	459
Thundercolor 30/1600	1859

Epson

ES-1000C	719
ES-1200C	919
ES-1200C Pro	1095
Clr. Stylus IIS	235
Clr. Stylus II	299
Clr. Stylus Pro	499
Clr. Stylus Pro XL	1699
Postscript option	299

Nikon

Coolscan LS10E	1269
ScanTouch AX 1200	1569
Super Coolscan	**Call**

Agfa

Studio scan II Si	879
Arcus II	1799
DualScan	Call
Transparency Unit	375

H P

Deskjet 340CM	**Call**
Deskwriter 680C	**Call**
Deskjet 855Cxi	**Call**
Deskjet 855Cse	**Call**
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 5M	**1695**
Deskjet 1600CM	**1869**
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	**2799**
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	**3699**
Color Laserjet 5M	**Call**
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Scanjet 4Si	Call
Scanjet 4P	515

Umax

Powerlook II	2239
Vista S-12 LE	739
Vista S-12 pro	839
Vista S6E	415
S6E-LE2	495
S6e Pro	595
Gemini D-16	Call

We specialize in the lowest Corporate Lease Rates

IMS

Twin Turbo 2MB	369
Twin Turbo 4MB	535
Twin Turbo 8MB	959

Number 9

Imagine 4MB	649
Imagine 8MB	1069

Truevision

Targa 1000	2479
Targa 1000 Pro	Call
Targa 2000	3699

Call for current Prices and items not listed
We will try to beat any price or lease quote
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX & DISCOVER
International Sales are Welcome

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)

$995

POWERMACS

9500
- 132Mhz 16/1G/CD $3490
- 120Mhz 16/1G/CD $2899

8500
- 150Mhz 16/2G/CD .. $3769
- 120Mhz/132Mhz 16/1G/CD ..... $2890/$3259

7600/120 16/1.2G/CD $2669
7500/100* 16/1G/CD $1965

7200
- 120Mhz 8/1.2G/CD/DOS Compatible $2490
- 120Mhz 16/1.2G/CD $1925
- 90Mhz 16/500/CD $1299

8100/110 16/2G/CD* $2890
7100/66/80 & 6100/60/66 ..... CALL

POWERBOOKS

- **5300c** 16/750 .. $2779
- **5300cs** 16/750 . $2279
- **190cs** 4/500 .... $1190
- **520** 4/240 ..... $729
- **540/540c/520c** ..... CALL
- **DUO 2300c** 20/1G/M $3499

PERFORMAS

- **6320/120** 16/1G/CD/TV-Vi/15"/KB .. $2290
- **6116** 8/700/CD* $799
- **6300** 8/1G/CD/14"/M/KB $1599

APPLE PARTS

DOS COMPATIBLE CARDS (PCI)
- 586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7" $795
- PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12" $995
- **9500** LOGIC BOARD $1095
- **8500** LOGIC BOARD $795
- **132Mhz** 604 PROCESSOR $890
- **120Mhz** 604 PROCESSOR $695
- **8500** POWER SUPPLY $195
- **Q840AV** LOGIC BOARD $495
- **Q800** LOGIC BOARD $495
- **1.44 Floppy Drive** $125

9500/150Mhz	Performa 6200/75MHz	Performa 580/33MHz	PowerBook 5300ce	8500/150Mhz
16/2GB/CD	8/800/4x-CD	8/800/4x-CD	32/1.1G	16/2GB/CD
L2 Cache/Video	14" Monitor, KB	Hi Res 14" Built-in Monitor, KB		L2 Cache/Video in-out
$3659	$1299	$969	$3895	$3769

UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950 ,900 to
Workgroup Server 9150/120 ..... $1750

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to
Workgroup Server 8550/132 ..... $2345

PowerMac 8100s to
8500/120/132 ..... $1690-2090

120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to
150 MHz 604 Proc. $1100-845

75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to
120 MHz 601 Proc. $750-650

PowerMac 7200 to
7600/120 ..... $1490

Quadra, Performa 6XX to
75 MHz 601 Proc. $590

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to
6100 & 7100 ..... Call

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to
8100/100/110 ..... Call

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. OR THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
http://www.icni.com
icn@icni.com

WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS

- **WGS 8550/132** 24/2G/CD $5785
- **WGS 7250/120** 16/1G/CD $2585
- **NWS 700/150*** 48/4G/CD/DAT-2 .... $12290
- **NWS 500/132** 32/CD $7290

DEMOS

- **Q840AV** 8/250 ..... $1090
- **Q800** 8/230 ..... $959
- **Q650** 8/250/CD $999

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING & TRADE-INS

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

- APPLE 14" $299
- APPLE 15" Multi $379
- APPLE 1705 ..... $690
- APPLE 1710Vision .. $869
- APPLE 1710AV $949
- APPLE 20" Multi ... $1690
- SONY, NEC & RADIUS .... CALL

PRINTERS

- APPLE LW 4/600 ..... CALL
- APPLE LW 16/600 .... $2090
- APPLE Color 12/600 ..... $5590
- APPLE SW 2500 ..... $379
- APPLE SW 2400 ..... $299
- APPLE SW 2200 ..... $299
- APPLE SW 1200 ..... $189
- **GCC 600e** 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet .. $1189
- **HP, EPSON & GCC** ..... CALL

ATTO Technology

NUBUS/PCI FAST/WIDE SCSI-2 ACCELERATORS

- ExpPCI SC-UltraWide $339
- ExpPCI MC-UltraWide $699
- ExpressPCI SC $319
- ExpressPCI MC $659
- SiliconExpress IV $699
- ExpStripe RAID-0 ..... $199

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $650
6116 8/700/CD $675
5200 8/500/CD $1050

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $65
8 MB 72-pin $115
16 MB 72-pin $185

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $550
520 4/240 $750
520C 4/240 $1,100
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" App. Color+ $235
15" App. Multi. $275
17" Std. $725
20" GS $540

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

Call us!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: MACS & MEMORY

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity
Trade Ins Welcome
New & Used Memory Available

MAC Solutions
(800)80-WE-BUY
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER
•Buy•Sell•Trade•New•Used•Refurbish•
Performa 5200/5125. . . . . $1099/1149
Performa 636cd/6115cd. . . $979/1089
PB's 150/520/Others. . $749/899/CALL
Performa 460/475. . . . . $499/599
Quadra 650/950 . . . . . $999/1249
LW 300/320 w/Toner. $329/529
Monitors 12"/14"/15" . . $199/239/299
PowerMac 8500. . . . . Lowest
All Other Macintosh Models . . CALL
Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computer Micro Systems
800-445-6767 Orders Only
415.988.0661 Info & International
415.968.0509 Fax

A.M.S.

*** BUSINESS LEASING ***
TEL: (310) 314-7372
FAX: (310) 314-7512

" The Professional Solutions "
Advanced MAC Systems
1. 800. 847.4622
Prices are subject to change without notice

POWERBOOK

2300c/100	8/750Mb	$2725
5300/100	8/500Mb	$1155
5300c/100	8/500Mb	$2155
5300c/100	16/750Mb	$2655
5300cs/100	8/500Mb	$1775
5300cs/100	16/750Mb	$2175
5300ce/117	32/1.1Gb	$3775

PRINTERS

Color LW 12/600 PS	$5795
LW 16/600 W/Toner	$2085
LW Select 360 w/Toner	$1295
LW 4/600 PS w/Toner	$ 825
Color StyleWriter 2500	$ 355
GCC Elite XL 808 11x17	$2745
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17	$2695

POWER MAC

7200/ 90	16/500/CD	$1265
7200/120	16/1Gb/CD	$1885
7500/100	16/1Gb/CD	$2045
7600/120	16/1Gb/CD	$2655
8500/120	16/1Gb/CD	$2885
8500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$3255
8500/150	16/2Gb/CD	$4195
8500/150	48/2Gb/CD	$4555
9500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$3425
9500/132	48/2Gb/CD	$4185
9500/150	16/2Gb/CD	$3985

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 21TX		$1798
NEC XP21 Display		$2148
Precision View 17		$ 888
Sony 15Sf MultiScan		$ 438
Sony 17Sf MultiScan		$ 868
Apple 17" Multiscan		$ 648
Apple MultiScan 1710		$ 888
ViewSonic 17PS	17"	$ 888
ViewSonic PT770	17"	$ 878
ViewSonic GT800	20"	$1878
ViewSonic 21PS	21"	$1658

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!
JVC XR-W2010 ASTARTE TOAST BUNDLE "EXTERNAL"
JVC 2X/4X Writer/Reader, one piece CDR Media (650MB, 74min.), Astarte-Toast Software (MAC) $850

AGFA ARCUS II
w/Transp. & Photoshop $1735

Graphic Card & Accelerator

Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB	$ 615
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	$ 385
FWB JackHammer Accelerator	$ 325
IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB	$ 545
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	$3325

Universities & Government P.O.'s are Welcome. Int'l orders (310)-314-7512

8500/150MHz $5,399
48/2GB/CD 600i, 17" Monitor
4MB VIdeo, Apple Keyboard.

9500/150MHz $6,797
80/4GB/CD 600i, 20" Monitor
ATI 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

IOMEGA EXT. 1GB JAZ-DRIVE WITH DISK $525

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT "WWW.WWSWORLD.COM/AMS"

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MAC NET

CALL US NOW!
1-800-404-9976

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

BEST PRICES ON THE NEW POWER MACS.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/150 32/2GB/CD.....4,399
Power Mac 8500/150 16/2GB/CD.....3,999
Power Mac 7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....2,599
Power Mac 7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD.....1,699
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD.....2,999
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD.....1,399
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD.....999

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount! *CPU Only

PERFORMAS&POWER BOOKS

Performa 5300/75 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....1,699
Performa 6300/75 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX.....1,699
Power Book 5300/100 8/500.....1,249
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500.....1,899

GCC PRINTERS

ELITE 600.....1,179
ELITE 808.....2,849

MEMORY

8MB.....89 16MB.....149
32MB.....289 64MB.....559

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color.....5,399
Printer 12/640.....1,499
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW.....349
Stylewriter 1500.....289
Stylewriter 2200 Color.....299
Apple Monitor 14" NEW.....269
Apple Monitor 15".....349
Apple Monitor 17" NEW.....599
Apple Monitor 20".....1,799
Apple Keyboard.....75
Geoport.....109
Quick Take 150.....649

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 2400DPI,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD.....339
Microtek E6 PRO 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD.....669
PAGE WIZ.....179
TRANSP. ADAPTER(E3 & E6).....259
UMAX VISTA S6E 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL.....369
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,PAINT,POWER TOOLS, PHOTO CD,PIXER TYPESTRY,PIXER 1.28CD.....569
POWER LOOK II 9600DPI,MAC PRO,TRANSP.....849
UMAX VISTA S12 9600DPI,COMPLETE MAC PRO.....799

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB.....39	199
200MB.....59	329
270MB.....49	329
EZ 135MB.....18	179
ZIP.....13	179

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 8/1.2/4xCD/L2....$1849
7600 120MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2....2909
8500 132MHz 16/1.2/4xCD/L2....3789
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2..4569
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2..4669

PERFORMAS

5215CD 8/1GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/14.4/software.....$1659
6300 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/28.8/software.....2239
6290CD 8/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....1949
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....2529

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....82
MACally Extended Keyboard.....75

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne Scanner 600/27..$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap...1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Software.....2489
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....399

ACCESSORIES

Apple QuickTake 150.....$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....139
Newton Message Pad 130.....769

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....$339
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....469
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....749
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....969
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.1069
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....1969

POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN....$1459
2300C/100 8/750/ACTIVE.....2909
5300CS/100 8/500/DUAL-SCAN..1949
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....2429
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE....4169

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500.....$ 289
Apple StyleWriter 2500.....389
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 389
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....889
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600PS.....6439
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....2289
GCC Elite XL 608.....2289
GCC Elite XL 808.....2899
GCC Elite XL 1208.....3899
GCC Elite 600et (limited time offer).....1279
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....99

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB $65/119
8MB 99/129
16MB 179/249
32MB 299/339
V-RAM for PowerMac(1MB).....79
V-RAM for 9500(2MB).....375
512 Level II Cache.....399

STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate) .....$ 269
2.1GB HD (Seagate) 619
4.3GB HD (Seagate) 1059
Syquest EZ-Drive 135MB.....198
Syquest 200MB External.....399
Syquest 270MB External.....419
Iomega ZIP Drive.....189
Iomega Jas Drive.....589
1.3GB Optical Drive..... 1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....2059
EZ-Flyer 230MB.....298

Prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change.

NEW LOW PRICES EVERY DAY

POWERMACS

9500/150/132mhz
80-4GCD 150 5399
16-2GCD 150 4299
16-1GCD 132 3299
64-2GCD 132 3999
16-1GCD 120 Call
16-2GCD132(R)2799

8500/150/132/120
80-4GCD 150 5199
32-2GCD 150 4179
16-1GCD 132 3299
64-2GCD 120 3549
16-1GCD 120 2899
16-1GCD120(R)2799

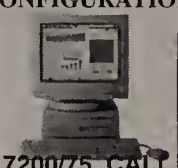
SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

128-2GB/256-4GB 80-2GB / 0-0 CD

32-2GB / 0-0 CD 80-1GB/ 144-4GB

7200/120
08-1GCD 1699
16-1GCD 1849
48-2GCD 2299

7200/90
16-1G CD 1449
8-500 CD 1189
8-500CD(R) $949



7200/75 CALL
8100/100 CALL
7100/80 CALL

7600/120
16-1G CD 2599
48-1G CD 2879
64-2G CD 3199

7500/100
32-1GCD 2399
16-500CD Call
16-1GIGCD(R)1849

MAC CITY

THE MAC STORE

Hardware Hotline

(800)505-8991

Tel: (818) 505-8991-Fax:(818) 505-8992

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS *C.O.D Welcome*
NEW PRODUCTS W/ONE YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subject to change without notice
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

WORLDWIDE NEXT AND SAME DAY SHIPPING
Japan-Taiwan-Israel-Brazil-Dubai
London-France-Germany-Spain
Austria-Denemark-Sweden-Italy
Switzerland-South Africa-Belgium
Singapore-New Zealand-Australia
Hong Kong-Indonesia-Malaysia

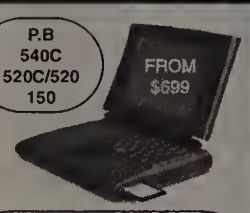
AIRBORNE EXPRESS UPS FedEx

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE
RETAIL & WHOLSALE STORE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

POWERBOOKS

5300	8-500	Call
5300CS	8-500	1799
5300CS	16-500	2079
5300C	8-500	2299
5300C	16-500	2469
5300CE	32-1G	3799
190CS	8-500	1349
190	8-500	999
540C	12-320	CALL
520C	8-250	1199
520	8-250	899
150	8-250	699

P.B 540C 520C/520 150



FROM $699

DUO 2300C	8-750	2689
DUO 280C	12-320	1599
DUO 280	4-240	499
DUO DOCK		CALL

TELEPORT 28.8 FAX $199
PCI 28.8 $319

8MB/16MB/32MB -$179/$299/ ?
Megahertz 28.8 Int $269
Apple 600e CD $279

World Web: http:/www.maccity.com/bestprice

PERFORMA

MONITOR, KEYBOARD & SOFTEARE

6320	16-1.2G CD	2399
6300	16-1.2G CD	1999
6290	16-1.2G CD	1599
6200	08-1G CD	1399
6200	16-1G CD(R)	1199
6205	08-1G CD(R)	1199
5215	08-1G CD	1399
6116	08-700CD	1199
6116	08-700CD(R)	879
631	08-350CD(R)	749
640Dos	12-500CD (R)	899
575/580		599/699

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

9500/8500/7500/7200-DIM
64MB/32MB 599/299
16MB/08MB 159/99

8100/7100/6100/Performa
32MB/16MB 299/159
08MB/04MB 95/59

POWERBOOK 5300
08MB/16MB 169/299
1MB V-RAM $65

HARD DRIVES
4GGB/2GB 879/499
1GB/500MB 249/139
Iomega ZIPP 100MB $189
JAZ 1GB $559
FWB DISK HAMMER DRIVES CALL

Style Writer 1200(R)$149

PRINTERS

Apple
Pro 4/600-16/600 789/CALL
Select 360/300 1079/399
Styl 2500/1500 359/259
Styl 2400/2200 295/295
Hewlet Packerd
HP 4MV/5mp 2679/959
HP 850/855c 469/489
HP Scanjet 4c 919
Epson
Stylus Pro 499
Stylus II 299
Stylus Pro xl 1699
ES-1200C 919

Monitor

NEC
XV17/XV15
RADIUS
SUP21TXL(R) 1299
Intel 20e(R) 1299
Apple 14"/15" mult(r) 199/259
Apple1705/1710 649/879
Apple 20T/20"(R) 1779/1199
Sony 20Sf2 1749
Sony 17sf 2/15sf2 859/479
Viewsonik 17"/21" CALL

Microtek Call $349

UMAX
Vista S12 869
Vista S6/S8 CALL
AGFA Arcus II 1799
NikonCoolscan 919

VIDEO CARDS
Thunder Color 30/1600 $1789 -- Targa 2000 PCI $CALL
Thunder Color 30/1152 $1599 -- Video Vision Studio $2295
Thunder 4GX1600 Nubs$1849 -- Thunder 30/1600 $1149

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

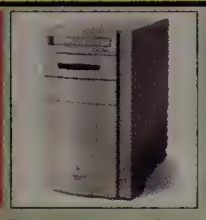
818.719.9200

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

Fax. 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

PCI POWER MACS



7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1875
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2195
7200/120 DOS	16/1.2-CD	2625
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2635
7600/120	32/2000-CD	2895
7600/120	72/4000-CD	3795
8500/132	16/1.2-CD	3445
8500/132	48/2000-CD	3835
8500/132	80/4000-CD	4495
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3995
8500/150	80/2000-CD	4595
8500/150	128/4000-CD	5555
9500/132	16/1000-CD	3595
9500/132	48/2000-CD	3995
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4445
9500/150	64/2000-CD	5095
9500/150	128/4000-CD	5955
7200/90 / 7500/100 / 8500/120		CALL

PERFORMAS

6300/100	16/1.2-CD	2099
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	2444
6290/100	8/1.2-CD	1799
6300/100	8/1.2-CD	1755
6205/75	8/1000-CD	1695

WORKGROUP SERVERS

7250/120	16/1.2-CD	2675
7250/120	APPLE SHARE	3388
8550/150	32/2 GIG / INTERNET	5555
8550/150	APPLESHARE	5999

NETWORK SERVERS

500/132	32/CD/BASE	7595
500/132	32/2GIG-DAT-CD	9495
700/150	32/1GIG-CD	10333
700/150	48/4 GIG-DAT-CD	13033

SUPER MAC SYSTEMS

S900D/150	16/CD	2995
S900L/150	16/2000-CD	3795
P604/150	PROCESSOR CARD	999

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

MP 300 (2X150) 32/ 2GIG-CD	6475
MP 500 (4X150)	CALL
MP 600 (4X150) 32/ 4000-CD	14500

POWER COMPUTING

COMPLETE LINE — CALL

FACTORY REFURBISHED

BEST BUY!

RADIUS INTELLI COLOR 20E	1275
SUPER MAC 21T XL	1395
RADIUS 17T	555

POWERBOOKS

POWER BOOK 520 — 4/240

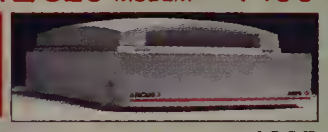
FREE: • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE — $995

150	4/240	585
520	8/240	995
520	12/240	1195
520 C / 540 C		CALL
5300 CS	8/500	1877
5300 CS	16/750	2347
5300 C	8/500	2347
5300 C	16/750	2799
5300 CE	32/1GIG	3948
190 CS	8/500	1475

POWERBOOK DUO

DUO 2300	8/750	2747
DUO 2300	20/1000/M	3695
DUO DOCK PLUS		747
DUO FLOPPY & ADAPTER		199
DUO 280C	12/320-MODEM	1499

SCANNERS



AGFA ARCUS II	SPECIAL!	1835
AGFA DUO SCAN		4888
LINOTYPE HELL OPAL	NEW!	CALL
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR		CALL
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
UMAX POWERLOOK II		2295
UMAX POWERLOOK 2000		4950
NIKON COOLSCAN II		1195
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN		1975
NIKON LS 4500		7995
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN		1477
EPSON 1200 C PRO		1195
EPSON 1000 C		777

DIG. CAMERA

LEAF LUMINA	4445
LUMINA AUTO 35	3445
LUMINA SLIDE	1950
KODAK DC 50	935
KODAK DC 20	325
AGFA ACTION CAM	8495
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8495

MEDIA 100 — DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEM

MEDIA 100 QX (with component) — 4950 / CALL

TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	3333
TRUEVISION TARGA 2000 PRO	4444
RADIUS VIDEO VISIO STUDIO	3395
TELECAST UPGRADE	3495

POWERSHOP ACCELERATOR — 1885

MONITORS

14/15/1710	299/399/919
1705/1710AV MULTISCAN	695/995
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1877
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	888
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	2150
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR	1950
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR	3095
RASTEROPS MC 17	899
RASTEROPS MC 20	1449
RASTEROPS MC 21 HR	1995
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .26dp	1039
PORTRAIT DISPLAY PIVOT 1700 .28dp	989

SONY

15 SX	419
17 SF II	875
17 SE II	1095
20 SF II	1755

PCI GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600	1144
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600	1850
EA RESEARCH 1600/16	458
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 8MB	1333
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8MB	995

WACOM TABLETS

GRAPHICS ESSENTIAL

ART Z II 6X8	299
ART Z II 12X12	399
ART Z II 12X18	699

EXTERNAL / DAT DRIVES

SYQUEST EZ 135/200MB	199/399
ZIP DRIVE / JAZ DRIVE	196/579
WANG DAT 2 GIG COMPLETE	599
SONY DAT 8 GIG COMPLETE	795
RETROSPECT SOFTWARE	95

PRINTERS

SUMMER SPECIAL! — GREAT BUY!

STYLEWRITER 2200 (portable)	288
COL STYLEWRITER 1500/2500	295/369
PERSONAL LASER 300	399
COLOR LASER 12/600	5759
COLOR STYLE WRITER 2400	299
HP 5 MP / 5M	977/1727
HP COPYJET M	2888
HP 855 CXI	499
HP 1600CM	1888
HP 4 MV 11x17	2695
GCC ELITE 600 /600 dpi 10ppm / ethernet	1177
GCC 608 11x17	2155
GCC 616 11x17	2555
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4995
GCC 1208 1200 dpi	3555
FARGO PICTURA 310	3444
EPSON STYLUS PRO	525
EPSON STYLUS PRO 11x17	1675

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S., WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

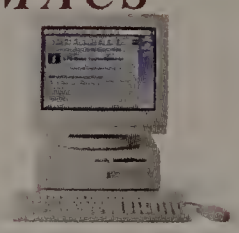
LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

We can CUSTOMIZE any system to your spec's



6100/66	8/500/CD	$CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	$CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1099/999*
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1329
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2499
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2299/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2899/2699*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3149
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$3249
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3899
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2899/2699*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$3599/3399*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3599
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4199

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

PowerMac Memory

8MB DIMM	$129
16MB DIMM	$199
32MB DIMM	$299
64MB DIMM	$599
4MB 72-Pin SIMM	$79
8MB 72-Pin SIMM	$99
16MB 72-Pin SIMM	$179
32MB 72-Pin SIMM	$329

Performa 6300CD
8/1.2GB/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & 14" MONITOR
$1599
ADD 8MB $99

Performa 5200CD
8/800/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR
$1299

Performa 580
8/800/CD
$899

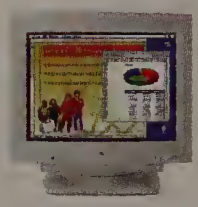
PERFORMAS

Perfect For Home & School

6116	8/700/CD/14"	$999*
631	8/500/CD/14"	$899*
640	12/500/CD/14"	$1249*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1749
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1599
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2399

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710
$849



14" MultiScan	$299/249*
14" AV	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$729
1710AV MultiScan	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Memory
5300 & 190 Series

8/16MB	$199/349
24/32MB	$499/649
40/48MB	$759/869

5300CE	32/1GB	$3799
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300CS	8/500	$1849
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1299
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/MOD	$2599*
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	4/240/MOD	$1399*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1699*
520	4/240	$749
190CS	8/500	$1399
190	8/500	$999
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$699
DUO2300C	8/750	$2699
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3499
DUO250	4/200	$549*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1399
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1699
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$849
LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter Select 320	$499
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5699
Portable StyleWriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$369249
StyleWriter 2400/1200	$299/199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	$1499
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2699
HP DeskJet 855Cxi	$499

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $500	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

WE ALSO CARRY
TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ

MACWORLD EXPO BOSTON

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

The Perfect Machines For

- Graphic Designers
- Entertainment Industry
- Corporate Professionals

LOW RATES
BUSINESS LEASING Available

Graphics & Monitors

Integrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M 4mb	$529
TwinTurbo 128M 8mb	$939

Number Nine

Imagine 128 4mb PCI	$669
Imagine 128 8mb PCI	$1079

Truevision

Targa 2000(Pci)	$3699
Targa 1000(Pci)	$2399

Radius

PCI Video Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600	$1899
ThunderColor 30/1152	$1499
Thunder 30/1600	$989

Monitors

MultiView 21"	$1499
PrecisionView 17"	$949
PressView 17SR	$1899
PrecisionView 21"	$2299
PressView 21SR	$3099
SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*

RasterOps

SuperScan 17"	$929
SuperScan 20"	$1359
SuperScan 21HR	$1999

SONY

1425 14" w/Adapter	$319
15SF2 15" w/Adapter	$479
15SX 15" w/Adapter	$419
17SF2 17" w/Adapter	$789
17SE2T 17" w/Adapter	$999
20SF2 20" w/Adapter	$1599

ViewSonic

14ES	$299
15ES	$369
17GA	$699
GT 770 17"	$755
GT 800 20"	$1595

PowerMac 9500/150

144/2GB/CD 4MB ATI **$5399**

PowerMac 8500/150

144/2GB/CD 4MB VRAM **$4999**

PowerMac 7600/120

64/1.2GB/CD **$2999**

PowerMac 8500/132

64/2GB/CD **$3699**

PowerMac 7200/120

32/1.2GB/CD W/256K L2 CACHE **$1999**

PowerBook 5300CE

64/1.1GB w/GV Plat. Pro **$5099**

PowerBook 5300C

32/750 w/GV Platinum **$3649**

PowerBook Duo2300C

20/1.1GB w/DuoDock Plus **$4199**

Scanners

AGFA

StudioScan IIsi	$689
Arcus II	$1799

Epson

ES-1000C LE	$749
ES-1200C ProMac	$1099

MicroTek

Scanmaker E6 Pro	$719
Scanmaker E6 LE	$559
Scanmaker E3	$389

Umax

Powerlook II Pro	$CALL
Vista S6E	$395
Vista S12 LE	$744
Vista S12 Pro	$846

Accessories

FWB

JackHammer PCI	$359
SledgeHammer 4GBw	$2899
SledgeHammer 8GBw	$3849
SledgeHammer 17GBw	$6499
Hammer DLT 15GB	$4739
CD Recordable 4x	$2699

Yamaha

CD-Record 4x w/Toast	$1299
CD-Record 2x w/Toast	$899

Global Village

PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8Kbps	$335
Platinum Pro 28.8/10B-T	$499

Powerport Modems

Platinum 28.8 100 series	$335
Mercury 19.2 500 series	$345

Teleport Modems

Platinum 28.8Kbps Ext.	$199

Supra

Fax/Modem 28.8 Ext.	$189
SupraExpress 28.8 Ext.	$150

Iomega/Syquest

Zip Drive w/1cart	$189
3Pk Zip Cartridges	$55
Jazz Drive w/1cart	$549
5Pk Jazz Cartidges	$475
SYQUEST 200MB EXT.	$299
SYQUEST EZ135 EXT.	$195

DHI Product Plus™

3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION

5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

CALL (800) 689-3933

Visit Us At Our *NEW* Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0996 b

Apple Quantity Deals

NEW Items

9500/150 0/0 CD	$3195
8500/150 16-2GB CD	$3875
8500/132 16-1.2GB CD	$3195
7600/120 16-1.2GB CD	$2445
7200/120 16-1GB CD with DOS	$1795/2395
7500/132 24-2GB Internal	Call
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD	Call
9500/132 16-1GB-CD	$3095
8500/120 16-2GB CD	$2995
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$2895
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$1895
7200-90/75 8-500 CD	$1095 935
PowerBook 150 8/240MB	$695
PowerBook 520C/520	$1095*/765
PowerBook 5300 8-500MB	$1145
PowerBook 5300c 16-750MB	$2695
PowerBook 5300ce 32-1.1GB	$3395
PowerBook 5300cs 8-500MB	$1695
PB DUO 280/280C	$985/1395
Performa 6200 8-800 CD	$965
Performa 5200/75 8-1GB-CD	$1295
Apple TV/DOS Card	$199 229
Apple Multiple Scan 15/15*/20	$339/269/1699
Apple Multiple 1705/1710AV	$699/975
ATI XClaim Card 2/4MB	$285/395
IMS Twin Turbo 128M/128MB	$485/Call.
TRUEVISION Targa 1000/2000 PCI	$2549/3285
" 2000 PCI Pro/NuBus	$4290/2590

Sales(818)787-3282 Export " 780-9457

VISA MasterCard

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

Visit us at Bayside Expo Booth # 440

MACWORLD EXPOSITION August 7-10, 96 Boston, MA

Call for products & Price List of:

COMPAQ IBM TOSHIBA

COMPAQ LTE Elite 4/75C 8/540	$1695
COMPAQ Contura 430C 8/420	$1695
IBM ThinkPad 760LD P/90 8/810, CD	$4250
IBM ThinkPad 360CSE DX2/50 4/340	$1095
TOSHIBA T-2150CDS DX4/75 8/500 HD	$1729
TOSHIBA T-4100CS P/90 8/810 HD	$2579

MEMORY Quantity Deals

DIMMs & SIMMs

For Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

8/16MB $99/195 32/64MB $299/599

For Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/ Performa, Quadra, & Centris

4/8MB $49/95 16/32MB $185/359

PowerBooks Memory

500 /5300 Series		Duo Series	
4/8MB	$75/140	4/8MB	$95/165
16/32MB	$275/550	12/16MB	$275/335

COMPU.D International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333

Personal & Buisness Leasing by PFO CAPITAL

Call (818)787-1423

FedEx Fast Worldwide Delivery DHL

Software Specials

MS Office 4.2.1	$395	Photoshop 3.05	$469
MS Excel 5.0	$195	Illustrator 6.0	$295
MS Word 6.0.1	$199	PageMaker 6.0	$395
Wordperfect 3.1	$199	Freehand 5.5	$295
AppleShare	$645	QuarkXpress3.32	$645

Removable Storage

IOMEGA Bernoulli Zip Drive EXT.	$185
IOMEGA Bernoulli Jazz Drive EXT.	$549
SyQuest 200/270 Ext. w/1 cartridge	$349/399
SyQuest EZ Drive 135MB Ext w 1 cartridge	$219
Maxoptics Tahiti II 1.3GB Optical Ext.	$699

HEWLETT PACKARD Full Product Line Of 110/220Volt Distributor

KODAK 450GL Printer	$345
Polaroid SprintScan 35	$1295
WACOM ArtZ II 6x8/ArtPad 4x5	$279/109
ArtZ II 12x12/12x18	$389/629
UMAX Scanners UC630/840	$310/350
UC1260	$599
VistaS6/S12	$379/699
Gemini	$1248
PowerLook II Pro	$2299

FAX(818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

E-Mail:csales@compu-d.com

Internet:http://compu-d.com

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://shoppersmarket.com

1-800-607-2325

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE P.O.'s ACCEPTED!

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $3999

POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2 gig CD $4299

POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2 gig CD $3499

POWERMAC 9500/132 16/1gig CD $3549

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1 gig CD *$2599

POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1gig CD *$2699

POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 gig CD *$1899

POWERMAC 7200/120 16/1.2 gig CD $1999

POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799

POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 $1799

POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749

PERFORMA

5215	8/1 GIG CD	1299
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1299
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1549
6220	16/1.2 GIG TV	*1099
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD	1839
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD	2099
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD	2429

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1GIG	3899
5300CE	117 Mhz 16/1GIG	3599
5300C	100 Mhz16/750	2799
5300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2399
5300CS	100 Mhz16/750	2249
5300CS	100 Mhz16/5000	2099
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	1799
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1195
DUO 280C	4/320	1099
DUO 2300C	20/1 GIG MODEM	3599
190CS	8/500	1389
150	8/240	699
520	4/240	749
520C	4/240	1399
540C	4/320	2189

HARD DRIVES

160 /240 MB PB 500'S	89/119
500/810 MB PB 500'S	299/439
500/700 3.5"	119/159
16IG/26IG 3.5"	229/399
4 GIG/4 GIG BARRACUDA	849/999

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	*969
7200/90	16/500 CD	*1299
7200/120	8/1.2 GIG CD	1789
7200/120	16/1.2 GIG CD	1999
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	*1899
7600/120	32/2 GIG CD	2999
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	2999
8500/132	16/1.2 GIG CD	3499
8500/132	80/4 GIG CD	4799
8500/150	16/2 GIG CD	3999
8500/150	80/4 GIG CD	5399
9500/132	16/1 GIG CD	3549
9500/150	80/4 GIG CD	5399
6100/66	8/500 CD	*799
7100/80	8/700 CD	*1399
7100/80	16/700 CD	*1699
8100/100	16/1 gig /CD	*2399
8100/100AV	16/1 gig/CD	*2399
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	*2699

MODEMS

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	499
MHZ CRUISECARD 28.8	279
MHZ CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229

*REMANUFACTURED WITH WARRANTY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	599/999
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1749
THUNDER IV 1600	1199
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51	1499
TARGA 2000 PCI	3399
TARGA 2000 PCI PRO	4999
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128 8 MB	1149
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	949
MEDIA 100	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1705	379/699
APPLE 1710/1710AV	889/949
APPLE 20" MULITSCAN	1799
SONY 15SX/SFII	439/499
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	869/1049
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1749/1899
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3299
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2299
INTELLICOLOR 20 E	1699
PIVOT 17" .28	869
PIVOT 17" .26	979
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/789
NEC XE17/XE21	999/1699
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC21HR	1899

SCANNERS

EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1099
EPSON ES 1000	709
PAPERPORT VX	279
UMAX POWERLOOK PRO	1899
UMA S12 PRO	899
UMAX VISTA S8 PRO	749
AGFA ARCUS II	1899
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879

MEMORY

FOR [illegible]/7500/8500 & 9500 APPLE SUGGEST TO ADD MEMORY IN PAIRS

8 MB DIMMS	99
16 MB DIMMS	199
32 MB DIMMS	299
64 MB DIMMS	599
256K CACHE 12 K	129/209
1 MB CACHE	199
[illegible] 5000 SERIES	
4 MB/8 MB	129/229
16 MB/32 MB	399/749
[illegible] SERIES	
4MB/8 MB	99/249
16 MB/32 MB	449/999

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER [illegible]200	*129
STYLEWRITER [illegible]	[illegible]
STYLEWRITER [illegible] 2200	279
STYLWRITER COLOR 7400	[illegible]
STYLWRITER COLOR 2500	[illegible]
LASER 4/600	[illegible]
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	[illegible]
Apple 16-600 PS	[illegible]
APPLE 12/[illegible] COLOR	[illegible]

STORAGE

[illegible] DRIVE	189
IOMEGA [illegible] ZIP	549
SYQUEST EZ 135	199
SYQUEST [illegible] 230	299
SYQUEST EZ 750	499
SYQUEST 200MB 5.25"	399
SYQUEST 270MB 3.25"	399
PHILIPS BX CD EXTERNAL	349
PHILIPS CDD-2010/40	949

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

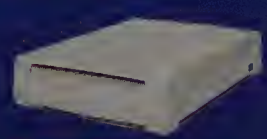
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX **$1775.00**
21" Color Monitor

Matrox Millennium 8MB Video Card **$629.00**

UMAX Vista S6 Mac Pro 2

MW ★★★★

$595.00



Epson 1200C Mac Pro Version

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE

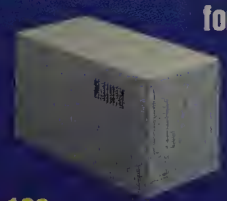
$1090.00

MICRO OUTLET

800-801-4MAC

DISK ARRAYS / RAID

- Raid Levels 0,1, & 5
- Up to 30MB / second transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty - parts and labor
- AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI



For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100 on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

Disk Array's are available from 2GB's up to 40GB's
Call for your special custom configuration!

Iomega Jazz Drive **$549.00**

Syquest 270MB or 200MB **$299.00**

270MB or 200MB Cartridges **$55.00**

1GB External Hard Drive

Includes cable, terminator, and FWB formatting software.

$299.00

LEASING SPECIALISTS
FAST APPROVAL
LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

POWERMACS

			LEASE
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$ 4250	136
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4195	135
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	3350	107
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2925	104
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	3215	103
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3525	113
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	3815	122
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2649	94
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199	78
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2350	83
7500/100	16/1GB/CD (R)	1975	
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2099	74
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1725	
7200/120	8/1.2/CD/DOS	2699	96
7200/75	8/500/CD	1079	
7200/90	16/500/CD	1349	

POWERBOOKS

190	8/500	$ CALL	
190CS	8/500	1449	
5300	8/500	1199	
5300CS	8/500	1850	
5300CS	16/750	2395	85
5300C	8/500	2395	85
5300C	16/750	2895	103
5300CE	32/1GB	3850	124
DUO2300C	8/750	2785	99
DUO2300C	20/1GB/Mod	3775	121
520	8/240	1066	
520C	4/240(R)	1250	
520C	4/240	1655	

PERFORMAS

630	8/350/CD	$ 899	
5215	8/1GB/CD	1425	
6200	8/1GB/CD	1545	
6205	8/1GB/CD	1750	
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	CALL	
6300	16/1.2GB/CD	2150	76
6320	16/1.2GB/CD	2459	87

SOFTWARE/MISCELLANEOUS

Conectix	Quick Cam	$ 95
Conectix	Color Quick Cam	230
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3699
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
Radius	StudioVison	CALL
Number Nine	Imagine 128 4mb	629
Number Nine	Imagine 128 8mb	1099
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	285
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
Internet Phone	SPECIAL	199
Connectix	Video Phone	149
UMAX	BizCard Reader	199
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	365
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	539
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	469/399
Form Z 2.7	SPECIAL	CALL

MONITORS

Apple	Multiscan 15"	$ 399
Apple	Multiscan 1705	675
Apple	Multiscan 1710	CALL
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	979
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1799
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1345
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1849
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	475
NEC	XV17+ 17"	805
NEC	XE21 21"	1685
NEC	XP21 21"	1960
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2299
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3149
Sony	CPD15SX1 15"	429
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1775
Viewsonic	17EA (AV) 17"	650
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	685

PRINTERS

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	$ 169
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	279
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	269
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2400	279
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	379
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5499
Epson	Stylus Color II	285
Epson	Stylus Pro	475
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
Epson	S Pro XL SW/PS Card	249
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5M	1799
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1469
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

CD ROMS

Apple	600E Quad Speed	$ 269
Apple	600I Quad Speed	179
Apple	600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
Apple	300E Double Speed	235
Apple	300I Double Speed	39
NEC	Multispin 6XE Mac	499
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

CD ROM RECORDERS

		Int / Ext
Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2X w/ Toast & 2 CD's	999
Yamaha	400 CDR	1149/1249
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069

OPTICAL DRIVES/MULTIFUNCT.

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230	$ 489
Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Powerbook	CALL
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6GB	1339
Syq 200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Mult.		1799

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL:

Quantum	1.2GB Atlas 3.5"	$ 279
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	660
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	680
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	750
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1100

EXTERNAL:

Quantum	1.2GB Atlas 3.5"	$ 329
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	715
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	735
Quantum	4.3GB GrandPrix 3.5"	850
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1255
Iomega	Zip Drive	189
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	215
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	498

MODEMS

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8	289
Megahertz	CruzCard 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 28.8	155
Supra	Fax Modem 28.8	199

SCANNERS

AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	$ 675
Epson	1200C LE	925
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	675
Nikon	Super Cool Scanner	1895
Nikon	ScanTouch AX1200	1170
Umax	VistaS6E SOHO Mac	395
Umax	VistaS6E Mac Pro2	595
Umax	VistaS12 LE Scanner	720
Umax	Powerlook II	2265
Visoneer	Paperport VX	289
Visoneer	Paperport	225
Umax	Page Office	225
Data Pen	Line Scanner	169

MEMORY SALE!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	$ 37
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	89
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	180
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	349
8MB	Dimms	99
16MB	Dimms	159
32MB	Dimms	289
64MB	Dimms	575
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	175
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	330
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	675
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	899
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	99
512K	L2 CACHE	129

BUSINESS AND PERSONAL LEASING AVAILABLE!

LEASE SPECIALS

7600 Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 7600/120
16MB, 1.2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache
Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only:$3525.00 — *Lease* **$125.00**

8500 Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 8500/150
16MB, 2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache
Apple 1710AV Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only:$5250.00 — *Lease* **$169.00**

9500 Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 9500/150
16MB, 2GB HD, CD, L2 Cache
ATI XClaim 4MB Video Card
Apple 20" Multiscan Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only:$6295.00 — *Lease* **$202.00**

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

Apple DOS Card 100MHZ Pentium	$ 1050
Apple DOS Card 100MHZ 586	799
Apple DOS Card for 6100 Series	249

36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$109	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

GE 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

HEWLETT PACKARD radius AGFA Agfa MICROTEK PINNACLE MICRO FWB C.O.D. / P.O. VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS

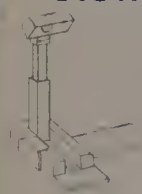
Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turn Night to Light!

Best lighting solutions for PowerBook & Newton computing in dim/dark places



800-936-3638

http://world.std.com/~asf1

Visit us at Macworld Expo Boston, Pen Computing Magazine's booth #2069

ASF

ASF Assoc. Ltd.
The Personal Portable Lighting Experts
Box 625, Merrick, NY 11566

Volume Pricing & Specs
Fax: 800-625-6897 • 516-868-6897
Tel: 800-936-3638 • 516-868-3638

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $575.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $675.00

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M	$275.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$375.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	$475.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M	$525.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170
Powerbook 165c Powerbook 180
Duo 210 Duo Dock Duo 230

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades
Classic to Classic II - $175.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd - $249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd - $499.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 900 - $699.00
CPU Case Included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available -Call for Details

Refurb 800K Int Floppy Drives	$39.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t)	$89.00
Quadra 900 / 950 Power Supply	$199.00
Replacement Cases from Plus to Quadra	
New GV Gold (14.4) Data/Fax Modem	$125.00
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI	$19.00
New Original Mac Portable Battery	$59.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Owners

Establish a MacLEASE™ Line-of-Credit.

LOW LEASE RATES

You choose the vendors, you choose the equipment, you choose the terms. We will establish a **lease line-of-credit** that you can use to finance your computer system with the vendor or vendors of your choice. Acquire the equipment from any of the suppliers listed in Macworld, any catalog reseller, or from your local dealer..

We can establish a lease line-of-credit up to $100,000 for you with a simple application. MacLEASE™ does NOT require financial statements or tax returns*

No Membership Fees! **800-864-4751** Easy Credit Approval!

http://www.maclease.com/
Fax (603) 430-9777 Portsmouth, NH, For info by Fax call 800-864-4752

*A $15,000 lease-line-of-credit available for start-up businesses.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL

CALL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

MACS, ETC

PMAC7200/120•8/L2G/CD	$1895
PMAC7200/120•16/L2G/CD/L2	$2050
PMAC7600/120•16/L2G/CD	$2795
PMAC8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3179
PMAC8500/132•16/L2G/CD	$3565
PMAC8500/150•16/2G/CD	$4275
PMAC9500/132•16/1G/CD/VI	$3780
PMAC9500/150•16/1G/CD/VI	$4655
PMAC9500/150•32/2G/CD	$4498
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS	CALL

STORAGE DEVICES

SEAGATE 1 GIG EXT. HD	$339
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG EXT. HD	$695
SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE	$145
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE EXT.	$198
SYQUEST 200MB EXT.	$390
SYQUEST 270MB EXT.	$289

UPGRADES

PERFORMAS

580CD 8/500	$1055
6300CD 8/1GIG Bndl	$1650
5300 8/1.2Gig Bndl	$1915

Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Modem & Software

APPLE VI/TV CARD (Free Install)	$205
APPLE CD 600e	$270
PHILIPS 8X CD Int.	$255

PRINTERS, ETC.

STYLEWRITER 1200	$180
NEW!!! APLLE SW 1500	$269
COLOR SW 2200	$269
NEW!!! APPLE SW 2500	365
LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$865
NEW APPLE LASER PRINTERS	CALL
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	$5798
EPSON STYLUS 1500 (Color)	$975
HP DESKWRITER 680C	$335
GENERIC EXTENDED KYBRD	$50

MONITORS

Apple Multi5can 14"	$285
Apple Multi5can 15"	$395
Apple 1705 Display	$770
Apple Vision 1710	$915
Apple 1710 AV Display	$979
Apple 20" Multi5can	$1890
Radius PressView 21" 5R	$2940
Sony 20" 5F2	$1698
Thunder Color 30/1152	$775
Precision Color 8/1600	$470

MEMORY

8MB DIMM	$99
16MB DIMM	$179
32MB DIMM	$325
64MB DIMM	$735
16MB SIMM 72 PIN	$159
32MB SIMM 72 PIN	$375

DRIVES

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
•Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646

VISA MasterCard American Express COD

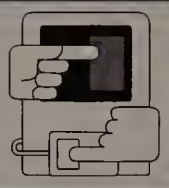
800•MAC•6844

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
NEW & USED CPU'S
TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488
FAX 310.448.4494



800-432-2983
Open Monday - Friday
4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:

USED MACS!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Top $ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE
PORTLAND, OR
1-800-790-3881
FAX 503-239-8424

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KIWI COMPUTERS
1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON FACTORY REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/14" Multiscan	$875
Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	$925
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/14" Multiscan	Call
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 5200 and 5215	Call
Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan	$1299
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multiscan	$1499

PowerMacs listed below do not include monitor or keyboard.

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD	$999
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD	Call
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD	Call
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1 Gig CD	Call
Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	$499
Powerbook 150 4/250	$599
Powerbook 150 8/250	$699
Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
Powerbook 520 12/240	$999
Powerbook 520c	Call
Apple 14" Multiscan Display	$249
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$299
Stylewriter 1200	$149

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Refurbished products have a 90 day manufacturer's warranty.
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494
International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667
E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST
Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Power Book 150
4/250 $569
8/250 $669

- Most Affordable Notebook Computer
- Track Ball Mouse
- Active Matrix
- 25MHz CPU
- Perfect for WP

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

PERFORMA 6200
8/800/4XCD $1349
16/800/4XCD $1449

- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- 15" Display
- 75MHz CPU
- Giant Software Bundle Included!

PERFORMA 5200
8/800/4XCD $1299

BEST BUY!

- All in One Unit
- 14" Trinitron Color Display! Very Sharp!
- 101 Keyboard
- Software Bundle
- Mouse Included

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com

(310) 445-1771 — 10435 Santa Monica Blvd
FAX Bids: (310) 475-7744 — LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 6300
8/1GIG/4XCD $1599
16/1GIG/4XCD $1699

- 100MHz CPU
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" Display
- Giant Software Bundle Included

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/949*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1299/1099*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1199*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/PENTIUM	2499
7500/100	16/500/CD	2199/1799*
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2299/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2599
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3149/2899*
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	3249
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2899/2699*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3399/3199*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	3699/3399*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	4199
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
7100/80	8/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	CALL
8100/100	8/700	CALL
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	CALL
QUADRA 950	8/500	1699
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/INT	3995
WGS 9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

PERFORMAS

6300	16/1.2GIG/CD	1999
6290	8/1.2GB/CD	1699
6320	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2349
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1549/1049*
6205	8/1GIG/CD	1649/1099*
6200	8/1GIG/CD	1499/1049*
6116	8/700/CD	1179/899*
6115	8/350/CD	849*
5215	8/1GIG/CD	1449/1099*
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/949*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1399
190/66	MONO 8/500	999
520	4/240	749/699*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1149/1199
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	1699
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2599*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	3495
DUO 2300C	8/750	2699
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUEL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1699
150	8/250	669
150	4/250	569

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200/2400	199/299/299
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1149
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	849
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5699
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

PRINTERS

5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	979
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1499
DeskJet 1600CM		Call.
DeskWriter 855c		489
DeskWriter 850C		449
DeskWriter 660C		379
DeskWriter 600		239
HP 5MP PostScript		979
STYLUS PRO XL		1599

APPLE MONITORS

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 1710AV / 1710	949/899
Apple Multiscan 20"	1799/1299*

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1499
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	599
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	699
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	799

ACCESSORIES

APPLE 600E 4XCD	269
WACOM TABLETS OF ALL KINDS	CALL
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbihed.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES · DAYSTAR · Seagate · HEWLETT PACKARD · RASTEROPS · radius · UMAX · Apple · QMS

22[illegible] Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 9[illegible] [illegible]0•470•9420 Fax 310•470•4956
One stop shopping for all [illegible]ware & hardware needs! Most Complete Mail order Source!
800 • 589 • 1234

POWERMACS
7200/75 8/500CD 1045.
7200/90 16/500 CD 1395.
7200/120 8/1G/CD 1735.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD 1945.
7500/100 16/1G/CD 1875.
7600/120 16/1G/CD 2575.
8500/120 16/1G/CD 2895.
8500/132 16/1G/CD 3299.
8500/150 16/2G/CD 3995.
9500/120 16/1G/CD 2745.
9500/132 16/1G/CD 3495.
9500/150 16/2G/CD 3995.
7100/80 8/700 CD 1295.
8100/100 8/700 1995.
8100/110 16/2G/CD 2795.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD 2395.
Call us for Memory !!!

PERFORMA
6300CD 16/1.2/CD 1695.
6290CD 8/1G/CD CALL.
6230CD 16/1G/CD 2375.
6220CD 16/1G/CD CALL.
6205CD 8/1G/CD CALL.
6200CD 8/1G/CD 1295.
6116CD 8/800/14" 949.*
6115CD 8/350/14" 895.*
5200CD 8/800/CD 1295.*
640 Dos 12/500/CD 1299.*
638CDV 8/250/CD CALL.*
637CD 8/350 CD 575.*
Epson Stylus Pro-XL $ 1695.
Iomega Jazz drive $ 499

POWERBOOKS
5300CE 32/1GIG 3895.
5300C 16/750 2795.
5300C 8/500 CALL
5300CS 8/500 1875.
5300 8/500 1145.
190CS 8/500 1399.
190 8/500 CALL.
520 4/240 695.
520C 4/240 1095.
540C 4/320 1995.

VIDEO CARDS
Thunder30-1152 795.
Thunder30-1600 1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152 1499.
Thunder Color/30-1600 1795.
VideoVision Studio 2.51 2085.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci 3595.
TrueVision Targa 2000PRO CALL.
Number 9 Imagine 128 685.
IMS Twin Turbo 128 525.
ATI 4MB PCI card 425.

SCANNERS
Epson ES-1200c Pro 1175.
Epson ES-1000 709.
Paperport VX 279.
Umax PowerLook Pro 1875.
Vista S12-Pro 895.
Vista S8-Pro 749.
Vista S6-Pro 655.
Agfa Acruss II 1795.
Agfa StudioScan IISi 875.
HP Scanjet 4C 919.

PRINTERS
Stylewriter 1200 169.
Stylewriter 1500 279.
Stylewriter 2500 359.
Stylewriter 2200 269.
Stylewriter 2400 269.
Laserwriter 4/600 CALL.
Laserwriter 360 CALL.
Laserwriter 16/600 2085.
Color Laser 12/600PS CALL.
GCC Elite 600/ET 1145.
GCC Elite XL-616 2395
Fargo Primera Pro CALL.
Fargo Pictura 310 3395.
Fargo Pictura 310E 4295

RADIUS MONITORS
Apple 15" Mutiscan 299.
Apple 1705/1710 695./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan 1395.
PrecisionColor 17 685.
PrecisionColor 21 1295.
PrecisionView 17 849.
PressView 17 SR 1975.
Intellicolor 20e 1395
SuperMatch21TXL 1395.
Sony 15SF/17SF2 389/785
Sony 17SE2/20SF2 1025/1595
Portrait 1700 .26 1035
Portrait 1700 .28 985

PANASONIC Laser,P.S. L.II, 300dpi $ 295.

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA
Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858
Check out MacUSA on the Web at:
http://www.macusa.com
Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!
We'll Beat Any Price!
Reach us on the Internet: 1. macs@ix.netcom.com 2. macusa@earthlink.com
Free Shipping for All California Purchases.
Discover, Visa, American Express, & MasterCard
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park
California 91307, U.S.A.
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TOCHANGE.

PowerMac
7200/90 16/500/CD $$$CALL$$$
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
7200/120 8/1.1GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
7200/120 8/1.2GB/DOS/pc card $$$CALL$$$
7600/120 16/1GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/2GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
8500/132 16/1.1GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
8500/150 16/2GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD/graphic card $$$CALL$$$
9500/150 16/1GB/4xCD $$$CALL$$$

Performa Bundle
5215/75 8/1GB/CD Bundle $$$CALL$$$
6116/60 8/700/CD/Bundle $$$CALL$$$
6200/75 8/1GB/CD $$$CALL$$$
6205/75 8/1GB/28.8mod/Bundle $$$CALL$$$
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/VI/TV $$$CALL$$$
6300/100 16/1GB/CD/Bundle $$$CALL$$$
6320/120 16/1.2GB/TV/VI/28.8/15" $$$CALL$$$

PowerBook
190 8/500
2300 8/750
5300 CS/100 8/500
5300 CS/100 16/750
5300 C/100 8/500
5300 C/100 16/750
5300 CE/117 32/1Gig
Call for New Powerbook line
Call forWorkgroup server

Monitors
Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners
Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek

Printers
Apple
Stylewriter/Laserwriter $$$CALL$$$
Hewlett Packard
Deskwriter/4M+/5MP/5SI $$$CALL$$$
Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData also available

Software Blowout!!!
MS Office V4.21(Excel, Word, Powerpoint) ~~$525~~ $195!!
Microsoft Word 6 $99
Microsoft Excel 5 $99
Microsoft Powerpoint 4 $99
Adobe Photoshop $275
Adobe Illustrator $275
Adobe Premier $295
Adobe Pagemaker $295
Macromedia Freehand $295

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY MONITORS (R)
17" SONY(R) PO'S $449
20" SONY(R) AMEX $785
EXT. RAID SYSTEMS
4.3G RAID F/W $995
2-XP21500W's & ENC
POWERBOOKS/DUOS
DUO 270C 4/240 (D) $995
PBOOK 5300C 8/500 $2399
MEMORY
16MB SIMM 72 Pin 70ns $160
16MB DIMM 60ns $160

Call us in Tax Free NH
PCI POWER MACS
7200/120 16/500/CD $1695
7600/120 16/1G/CD $2550
8500/150 16/1G/CD $3295
NEW PAGEMAKER6 $295
Printers/Scanners
LaserWriter 810+Ton. $2695
UMAX 1260 $595
DEC ALPHAS & P6
166Mhz Alpha $795!!!!
24MB RAM, 340MB HD

Computer Guys 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
35 Mitchell Rd Lee, NH 03824 -Div. of ABSC
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCK

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH
For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not
TOP DOLLAR PAID
Mac Traders (800)990-0995
(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

Monitors
20" Trinitron (R) .499.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron (R) .399.00
17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R) .359.00
Apple 15" Multi-Scan (R) .290.00
CPUs
SE 4/160 (U) .105.00
Mac II 4/160 (U) .99.00
Mac IIcx 4/160 (U) .145.00
Mac IIci 4/160 (U) .245.00
Quadra 840av 0/0/CD w/key. (U). 995.00
Quadra 950 8/650 w/kybrd. (U) .995.00
Performa 6116 8/700/CD (R) .959.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R) .1429.00
Call for low pricing on Power PCs!
Check us out at http://www.poweron-line.com
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

Printers
PLaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N) .659.00
StyleWriter 1200 (R) .169.00
Drives
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) .65.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW) .109.00
4x CD-ROM Drives (N) .99.00
ADB
Radius Extended Keyboard (N) .55.00
Radius Mouse (N) .25.00
"The Wave" Extended Kybrd. (N) .55.00

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227

MAC TALK
Dealers and International Sales OK
Mail Order / Retail / Wholesale
Internet Services
PowerPC's · Memory
PowerBooks · Upgrades
Printers · Hard Drives
Scanners · Modems
Monitors · Keyboards
(800) 622-5557 (818) 225-9327
Fax: (818) 225-8627
E-Mail: mactalk@primenet.com

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always [illegible] the entire Macworld [illegible] section [illegible]
-Owen
Computer Consultant
Macworld SHOPPER

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768 ..... **$339**
Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .... **$449**
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .... **$839**
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 ... **$999**
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 ... **$1749**

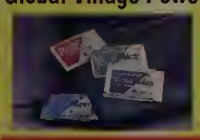
Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$145
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$319
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....$615
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....$745
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$729

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Powerbook Accessories

Dayna Communicard Ethernet Adapter (10T).....$149
Dayna Communicard Ethernet Adapter (10T&Thin) ..$189
Dayna Communicard Data/Fax Modem 28.8 .....$309
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA.....$339
Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PCMCIA $499



We stock all major brands of Powerbook modems, network cards, carrying cases, printers and more!

Laser Printers

Apple Personal LaserWriter 320- Ltd. Supply!.....$649
Apple LaserWriter 4/600.....$879
NEW! Apple LaserWriter 12/640.....$1649
Apple LaserWriter 16/600.....$2149
Xante Accel-A-Writer 8300 1200 dpi laser.....$4699
NewGen ChromaxPro Color- 12x19 full bleed $16599

PowerComputing Super System!

This Month's Special: PowerTower **180 MHz** 604-based CPU with **32** mb ram, **2 gig** hard drive, internal CD, 3 PCI slots, extended keyboard, 17" Trinitron monitor. Only **$5339**, or just **$189 per month!**

This Month's Product Special:

EPSON *Stylus* PRO XL Only **$1799!**

720x720 postscript-capable inkjet printer prints up to 12.5" x 18" in Photo Quality color! Our best-selling color printer!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

500 Meg External Only **$179!**

We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External 500 Mb Drive.....$179
PowerMax External One Gig Drive- limited time offer!.$299
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive $348
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive $588

Syquest EZ 135 Mb Drive- our lowest price ever!.....$129
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 Mb Drive- Reads & writes 135s .$289
Syquest 270 Mb Drive w/Cartridge $389
Jaz Drive w/ 1 Mb Cartridge.....$548

Optima MiniPak 8000DAT tape drive $1059
Optima Recordable CD- Read and write to CDs!.....$1189

Optima Hot Swap Towers offer unsurpassed reliability with ultra-high performance. Featuring hot-swappable drives, redundant power supplies and fans, and on-line RAID reconstruction, Optima HSTs are ideal for corporate networking environments! Call one of our expert consultants for a complete analysis!

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Apple LaserWriter 12/640

Apple's newest printer features a 12 ppm 600 dpi engine, 30 Mhz AMD Risc processor, built-in ethernet and duplex capable printing! Let our knowledgeable Mac consultants help you decide which printer will work best for you!

Customizable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

Apple Systems
PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD .....$Call!
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD.....$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD $1549
Ref PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD $1699
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD $2499
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2 w/Pentium $2849
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD $2979
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD $3299
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD $3555
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD $3899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD $4198

Performas
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD/Fax/15".....$1648
Performa 6205 8/Gig/CD/15"/Modem $1748
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig/CD/14".....$1948
Performa 6320 16/Gig/CD/15"/TV/Video $2548

PowerComputing Systems
Power 100 8/850/CD- Special Major Purchase! ...$Call!
PowerCurve 601/120 8 Ram w/CD.....$1529
PowerCenter 604/120 8 Ram w/CD.....$1710
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD $2220
PowerWave 604/120 16 Ram w/CD $2373
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD $2715
PowerWave 604/132 16 Ram w/CD $3138
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD.....$3310
PowerWave 604/150 16 Ram w/CD $3429
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD.....$3710

Umax Compatibles
SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD.....$2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD $3836

DayStar Digital
Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz $5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz $8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000.....$Call!

New updated Powerbooks in stock!
Powerbook 5300CS 8/500 .....$1949
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750.....$2449
Powerbook 5300C 8/500.....$2449
Powerbook 5300C 16/750 .....$2949
Powerbook 5300CE 32/Gig $4199

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

We are authorized dealers for all these lines- you can't beat our prices, knowledge and support!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

POWER MAX

Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

FedEx. Federal Express

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts & Upgrades

$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

Apple PowerBook 520c

- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan color display
- 25MHz 'LC040

FACTORY REFURBISHED

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	25.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	**299.**
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840AV Logic Board	**499.**
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	**449.**
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	**549.**
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660AV Logic Board	**399.**
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	**449.**
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $599
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $799
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx, IIcx/IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $699

MACINTOSH CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$729.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$849.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	$929
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500/CD	$1149.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1G/CD	$1949.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499

CALL US FOR MORE LISTINGS!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

ACCESSORIES

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card	$399.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$99.
SyQuest 44 external	$79.

Personal LaserWriter LS
NEW $349
REFURBISHED $279
*toner sold separately

LaserWriter 4/600/PS
FACTORY REFURBISHED
TONER INCLUDED
NEW $799
REFURBISHED $649

VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
8100 series AV Card	$399.
7100 series AV Card	$399.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.

MONITORS

Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$299.
Apple 14" AV NEW	$399.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock Plus	$499.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

FACTORY REFURBISHED

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791
PURCHASING & INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$400 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

**DESKTOP TRADE-INS:* working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
**POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:* working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $599

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

SHREVE Systems

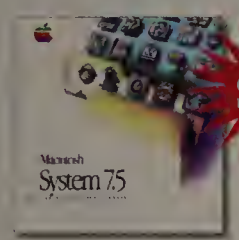
PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output
- supports external color video

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials



$25

Mac OS

System 7.5
CD-ROM

$99

**with trade-in*

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter I or II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$429

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$99

RAM O' RAMA

•1MB 30-PIN 120NS : $10
•2MB PAL: $39

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399

FOR POWERMAC6100 / PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 processor
DEMO UNITS

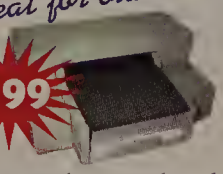
$449

**TONER SOLD SEPARATELY*

Personal LaserWriter 320
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Great for older Macs!

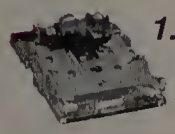
$199



Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

$39

ADB Mouse II
NEW



1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

$399

**with trade-in*

PowerBook 150 4/240
REFURBISHED
**WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80*

$549

PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

Removable Drive

$89

Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

$99

FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $529.00 ◄

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄

1710 AV Display
► $799.00 ◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $449.00 ◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

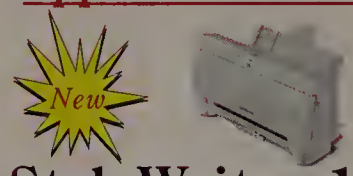
Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $179.00 ◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $289.00 ◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
► $199.00 ◄

StyleWriter 2400
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
* Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MA0996

Sales (818) 787-3282

Export (818) 787-9314/0816

COMPU.D International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333

Visit us at Bayside Expo Booth # 440

August 7-10, 96 Boston, MA

MACWORLD EXPOSITION

FAX (818) 787-5555 FAX Back 787-4548

Internet:http://compu-d.com

E-Mail:csales@compu-d.com

Power Mac

9500/150 16-2GB CD	$3995
9500/132 16-2GB CD	$3195
9500/132 & 120 0-0	$2545/2245
8500/120 16-2GB CD	$2995
*8100/100 & 110 16-1GB CD	In Stock
7600/120 16-2GB CD	$2745
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$1895
7200/120 16-2GB CD	$2095
7200/90 16-500 CD	$1095
7200/75 8-500 CD	$939
6100/66 16-500 CD, DOS	$1095
Performa 580/5200 8-500 CD	$745/1145
Apple TV/DOS Card	$219/249
Quantum Europa 810/1.08 IDE 2.5"	$249/299
Quantum FireBall 1280 SCSI II	$259
Seagate ST51080N Medalist 1.08GB SCSI	$259
Seagate ST32151N 2GB Hawk 2XL SCSI	$539
Seagate ST410800N 9.0GB Elite SCSI	$1,899

All other Quantum & Seagate Hard Disks in Stock!

NEW HOT Products

7200/120 16/1GB CD $1795

8500/150 16/2GB CD $3745

7600/120 16/1.2GB CD $2495

8500/132 16/1GB CD $3195

9500/150 16/2GB CD $3895

Performa 6320/120 16/1.2GB CD, TV, 15" $2395

Performa 5300/100 8/1.2GB CD, 15" $1795

New Lower Price

8/16/32/64MB Memory $85/185/285/545

New Lower Price

*Performa 6200 8/1GB CD $895

PB.520 8/240 68LC040/Ethernet Port/ Option: Upgrade to PPC 117MHz $795

*Performa 6116 8/700 CD $775

5300c/100 16/750 $2695

5300cs/100 16-750 $2195

5300ce117 32/1GB $3595

PowerBook

5300ce 32-1GB	$3475
5300cs/5300c 16-750	$2195/2699
5300/5300cs 8-500	$1195/1785
540C 12-320 Modem	$2395
520/520C 4-240	$795/1075
520C 12-320 Modem	$1485*
190/190cs 8-500	$955/1285
150 4-120/8-250	$640/795
DUO 280/280C	$995/1395
DUO 2300C/Duo Dock+	$2695/Call
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1795
4/8/16/32 Mem.	$85/229/429/975

GlobalVillage Modems Supra

TelePort Platinum 28.8	$189	Simple Intrnt. 28.8 Ext.	$189
TelePort Gold 14.4	$139	28.8 V.34	$219
PowerPort Platinum PC	$329	Express 14.4+	$99
PowerPort " Pro PC	$469	Express 28.8 Ext.	$159
PowerPort Gold 14.4	$179	28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$189

Displays & Cards

PressView 21SR 21" $2995

MultiView 21 21" $1699

IntelliColor 20e 20" New/Ref. $1699/1195

SuperMac 17"*/20" Color* $395/785

LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape $545/245

Thunder 30-1152/30-1600 $799/1145

Thunder Color 30-1600 $1799

Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600 $789/1175/1375

Precision Color 8-1600 $469

VideoVision Studio 2.0 w/ Adobe Premier $1775

UMAX S900 SuperMac

604 PPC Processor, 150MHz, 16MB RAM, 512K L2 cache, 8xCD-ROM, IMS TwinTurbo w/4MB VRAM

With 2/4GB Hard DISK $3,695/4,400

E-100 Ultra-wide SCSI & 100BT $495

PowerComputing

PowerTower™ 180 Quick 32MB/2GB AV HD $4929

604 PPC Processor, 180MHz, 512K L2 cache,4xCD-ROM, IMS Twin Turbo

PowerCenter™ 604/150 16MB/1GB HD $2975

604 PPC Processor, 150MHz, 512K L2 cache,4xCD-ROM, Extended KB, Mouse

Fast Worldwide Delivery FedEx DHL

We accept: VISA MasterCard

*Factory Reconditioned with Warranty

All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability!

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

DIGITAL VIDEO HEADQUARTERS

Targa 2000 - Media 100 - Video Vision And More !

http://home.earthlink.net/~cn1/

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius and more !

POWERMAC

7200/120 8/500CD	$1899
7200/120 16/1.2GIG	CALL
7600/12016/1GIG	$2849
8500/13216/1GIGCD	CALL
9500/...	CALL

PERFORMA

We carry the full line of Performas

PRINTERS

LWRITER 12/640	CALL
HP 4ML	$599
HP 5MP	$999
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2899
STYLEWRITER 2400	CALL
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL

RADIUS/SONY

APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD 17SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION 21"	$2299
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL

SCANNERS

MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
UMAX S12	$895
POWERLOOK	$1899
POWERLOOK II	$3349
HP SCANJET 4C	$969
ES1200/PRO	$1175
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899

POWERBOOK

190 8/500	$1099
190cs 8/500	$1499
5300 8/500	$1299
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL

NEC

NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199

APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE. $149 w/ Exchange

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Rentals / Service available in NYC area

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS !

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

- Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- All equipment is thoroughly tested, serviced, & cleaned.
- Buyers have a two-day escrow period to check equipment.
- Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow agents

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

A Global Network for Buyers & Sellers of Used Macintosh Equipment

1-800-755-3033

Open 9-7 pm M-F ET

SELLERS

- No fee for listing equipment.
- Quick turn-around on payment.
- List and browse equipment for sale on our web page.
- http://www.uce.com
- Retrieve price indexes on fax info line. 770-955-0569

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB
2MB
4MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB 32MB
8MB 64MB
16MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB 32MB
8MB 64MB
16MB 128MB

VIDEO RAM
256K SIMMs
512K SIMMs
1&2MB DIMMs

CACHE CARD
256K SIMMs/DIMMs
512K SIMMs/DIMMs

POWERBOOK MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS
DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER, MICROMAC

1-800-427-2021

HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363

TERMS: VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s
http://www.dnm.com/hbr/

RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
Ph: 818-244-6242 Fax: 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANITY.

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dynamic Engineering

PB Accelerators
Portable Upgrades

MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY
POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES
MAC & PC SERVICE

435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005
Fax 408-336-3840
http://www.dyneng.com
email sales@dyneng.com

DSCVR VISA/MC AmEx
(408) 336-8891

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELERATORS

MEMORY and CACHE Cards

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
MicroMac Technology
XCEED TECHNOLOGY
Newer TECHNOLOGY
XLR8 INCORPORATED

Pacific MAC 1-800-622-6261
206-935-6100 • fax 206-935-7937
e-mail PACIFIKMAC@aol.com
http://www.pacificmac.com

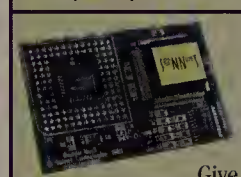
BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi series performance to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Uses the PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	$199	$299
Presto Mac IIci, IIsi*, Performa 600	$299	—
Presto with FPU & 128K cache	—	$399

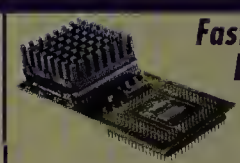
*Adapter req'd $49



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPU, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$99
33 MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$99
33 MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/Mac IIsi		$99/$149



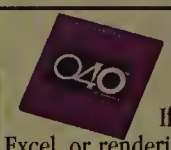
Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz....$199 w/FPU.....$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Power Mac 604/Cache/FPU

PM 7500 604 upgrades.....$CALL
Power Mac 5400/5260 256K cache..$CALL
PM 6100-8500 256K..$69-89 512K...$135
Power FPU software runs 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU.....$75



Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25 MHz	Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X	$149*
33 MHz	LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X	$199*
33 MHz	PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280	$299

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

MasterCard VISA

Gov't./Corp./Educotion P.O.
http://www.sonnettech.com

800-786-6260

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $43!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS 20/33
2MB 80/70NS 33/40
4MB 80NS/70NS ..... 43/55 ✔
8MB 70NS..... 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 152
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $65!

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/36
8MB 70NS/60NS . .65/70 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 136/140
32MB 60NS 277

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 300
32MB 70NS 675

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $147!

4MB $124
8MB 84
16MB ..... 147 ✔
32MB 285
64MB 599
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB $143 12MB 268
16MB ... 276 ✔ 32MB 285

PB2300

4MB ... $99 8MB.... 165
16MB .. 199 20MB... 280
32MB .. 385 36MB... 389

PB190 SERIES

4MB ... $95 8MB ... 149
12MB .... 205 16MB .. 215
32MB ... 385 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES

4MB .... $97 **8MB ... 158** ✔
16MB .... 330 32MB ... 603

PB DUO 210/230

4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB .... 777 28MB.. 1161

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 42
LC575 33MHZ FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM..... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE..... 70
512K CACHE 279
1MB CACHE 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 .... $55
2MB VRAM 9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 86
512K CACHE DIMM 148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY .. 12S

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB .. $482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 163/187
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX .. $29S

Umax

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

POWERLOOK II . $1988
VISTA S-12
PRO+/LE+ .. 908/808
VISTA S-6 E PRO 608

Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN ... $1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 ..... $375
LW 4/600 ... 895 LW 16/600 .. 2249

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5M.. $1785
DE5KWRITER 660C 289

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART..... 19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. ... $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART .. 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER ... 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER ... 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER (CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW) 110 (EACH)
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. S19

Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 .... $159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MOD. . 205

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $193
28.8 V.34 SPRTSTR W/VOICE . 225

Zoom

2400 BPS .. $65 V.FAST 28.8 .. 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE ... 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB 435
2.0GB 765

Quantum

INT AND EXT DRIVES
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 359
2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR .. 599
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART .. 479

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPINCD-ROM DR... $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Syquest

EZ135 W/CART. .. $187
EZ135MB CART. 19

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE. $199
ZIP CART..... 19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE .. 599
JAZ 1.0GB CART. 123

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1375
4X 1999

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART..... $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK... 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$41	$40	$39
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$52		$51

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10 PK . 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC ... $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL 86/86

Verbatim

3.S" 128MB OPTICAL $21
3.5" 1230MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK 8.50/83
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 29S FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3PK/10PK .. 45/139
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK 69/294

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ . . 523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/XE17/XE21 .. 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS ... $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 ... 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD . . 555/362

ACCELERATORS

Daystar

66mhz PowerCard 601 $659!

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE . $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE ... 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER .. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 .. 8S1
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPTR .. 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ ... 946

POLICIES

PRICE5 SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UP5 GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-S324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'5 FROM FORTUNE S00 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WD 0996

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns
1MB.....$19
2MB.....$29
4MB.....$39
16MB.....$169
PAL.....$CALL

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4MB.....$79
8MB.....$119
16MB.....$169
32MB.....$389
48MB.....$689

L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81XX....$69
256k - 72/75/85XX..$85
512k - 72/75/85XX..$135

VRAM
1MB DIMM 61/71/81.$55
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$19
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$29

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns		DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns	
4 MB	$29	8 MB	$69
8 MB	$59	16 MB	$129
16 MB	$119	32 MB	$249
32 MB	$229	64 MB	$469

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEXAS - SIZE SAVINGS

FASTcomm PowerBook PC-Cards:
EtherNet Combo (10BT & BNC) PC-Card $105
28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem incl. Software $225
PRO 28.8Kbps D/F Modem & EtherNet 10BT $389

FASTcomm 10BT Networking Products:
Apple Mini-Tranceivers AAUI-BNC or 10BT $25
5 & 9 -Port Mini-Fashion 10BT Hubs $79/$99
14 & 18 -Port 10BaseT PRO-Hubs $189/$255

MEMORY.....CALL
SIMMS•DIMMS•VRAM•CACHE

KEYBOARDS: Index extended softtouch avail. in 14 languages.

APPLE & UMAX CPU's, CDR & REMOVABLE MEDIA, HD's ACCELERATORS & MORE:
All custom configured & installed
Call for bid request & price list

European approvals & voltage available • Dealer inquiries welcome.

Memory Technologies Texas Inc. **800-950-8411**
Austin • Texas • Email: memorytech@earthlink.net
Fax: 512/451-3323, International: 512/451-2600
Website: http://www.earthlink.net/~memorytech

Corp./Educational, Gov. POs accepted.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

SIMMs
DIMMs
SIPs
DIPs
ZIPs
VRAM
CACHE

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CPUs
PowerBook Memory
Printer Memory
EDO Memory

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585
Web Site: www.datamem.com/datamem
Email: datamem@aol.com

800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DVC HARDWARE
POWERMAC ACCELERATION
•Accelerators• •Memory•
•Cache Cards•
Visit our web site!
www.dvchardware.com
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • sales@dvchardware.com

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes out without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

Global Village

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

Supra Corporation

SUPRA Simple Internet 2B.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 2B.B V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	149

US Robotics

28.B Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$195
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.Everything Sportster	389

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/S300	$259

Motorola

Modemsurfer 28.8 V.34	$167
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN 8itsurfer Pro	369

DRIVES

Quantum

1.2G8	435	2GIG	765
1.2G8 Ext. Fireball	$359	UltraStar 2.1 G8	599
Atlas 4.3 GB 8.6 MS	1079		

Kurzweil

200M8 SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge	187
Syquest EZFlyer 230	295

Iomega

Iomega 2ip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive	599

Pinnacle Micro

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6G8 Optical Drive	1589

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

8MB 72PIN $65

Standard 30-pin SIMMs	
1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB B0/70NS	34/40
4MB 80/70NS	4S/5S
BMB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	33S

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS	
1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	6S

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx	
4MB 80/70NS	$134/129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx	
1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB B0/70NS	1S5/1S5
BMB 70NS	30S
16MB 70NS	S20

72-pin SIMMs	
4MB 70/60NS	$30/36
BMB 70/60NS	6S/70
16MB 70/60NS	137/142
32MB 60NS	279

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS	
4MB 70NS	$69
8MB 70NS	189
16MB 70NS	300
32MB 70NS	675

168-pin DIMMs	
4MB 60NS	$12S
BMB 60NS	84
16MB 60NS	148
32MB 60NS	2BS
64MB 60NS	645

PB 5300 Series	
BMB/12MB RAM	$142/196
16MB/32MB RAM	231/38S

PB 190 Series	
4MB/8MB 70NS	$95/149
12MB/16MB 70NS	205/215
32MB70NS	385

PB500 Series	
4MB/8MB RAM	$75/130
16MB/32MB RAM	195/605

PBDUO 210/230 Series	
PB DUO-8/12MB	$159/215
PB DUO-20/32MB	279/38S

PB2300 Series	
PB2300 -4/BMB	$99/16S
PB2300-16/20MB	199/2B0

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms: Plus, 5E, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms: Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CO, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms: PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200, 7600

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors	
Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MH2 DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
LC575 33MH2 Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE	
256K 80N5 Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1M8 Cache Card	792

1M8 VRAM PM72/75/8500	$55
2M8 VRAM PM 9500	186
256K Cache Dimm	87
512K Cache Oimm	150
1MB Cache Dimm	269

ACCELERATORS

DayStar Digital

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MH2 w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 1 00MH2 w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 1 00 MH2 w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 1 00MH2	959

Sonnet

Quad Ooubler 40MH2 Centris61 0	235
Quad Doubler 40MH2 w/FPU Centris 61 0	345
Quad Doubler 50MH2 w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MH2 w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MH2 Centris 660AV/7/900	390

MEDIA

Sony

CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Oisks	
5.25" MO 1.3G8 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	$60
S.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.S" MO 230M8 3-pack/Mac Formatted	44/50
3.5" MO 128MB 3-pack/Mac Formatted	55/60
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim

Verbatim Syquest 44M8 Mac Format Ctg.	$38
Verbatim Syquest 88MB Mac Format Ctg.	$44
5.2S" MO 2.6G8 1024k b/s / 2.3G8 512k b/s	$79/79
S.25" MO 640MB 1024k b/s / 540M8 512k b/s	$42/42

Iomega

ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3 Pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/479
Iomega Jaz S40M8 Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest®

EZ135

Single Cartridge	$19.50
- 5 pack	96.25
- 10 pack	190.00

EZFLYER 230MB

Single Cartridge	$29.50
- 3 pack	80.95
- 5 pack	124.00
- 10 pack	238.00

NEW!

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44M8 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270M8 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$5S		$54

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

E-Mail us!

Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: 73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT

$7 up to 7 lbs

PRINTERS

Apple

Color Stylewriter Pro	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

Hewlett Packard

HP LaserJet 5L	$S15
HP LaserJet SP	BB8
HP LaserJet Ssi	2860
HP OeskWriter 680C	319

Epson

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
NIKON	CoolScan II External	1125
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	795
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX®

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter)	$2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E	399

!!!NEW!!! UMAX® SUPERmac® S900

MacOS™ Compatible

150MHz 604 PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive *(S900L only)*
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB VRAM PCI display board *(S900L only)*
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!

SUPERmac® S900L - $3995
SUPERmac® S900D* - $3095
(No hard drive or graphics card)*

Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card $519

SyQuest® EZ Flyer 230 $295

SONY® 3-Pack Opticals

128MB	$44
Mac Form.	50
230MB	55
Mac Form.	60

WD0996

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-6565

See us at MacWorld Expo Booth #1338

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	145.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	269.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	449.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade	145/269
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	425/525
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	699/CALL

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21/25

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1 MB Cache Cards for 6100/7100/8100	CALL

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

Call for Best Prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte
32 Megabyte
64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

72 pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

Static RAM Storage Cards

512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235

Flash Storage Cards

2MB/4MB	99/159
8MB/16MB/20MB/24MB	254/565/735/868

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179
LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry!

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping.*

Overnight delivery from $8.00!

*some restrictions apply

50 MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator ..... $179.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/ FPU $225.00

68040 Processor w/FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet-sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE

DIMMs 8mb $ 74 / 16mb $ 139 / 32mb $ 279

SIMMs 72 PIN 4mb $ 30 / 8mb $ 65 / 16mb $ 134 / 32mb $ 270

SIMMs 30 PIN 1mb $ 12 / 2mb $ 26 / 4mb $ 45

PBOOK 500/5300 16mb $ 230 / 24mb $ 345 / 32mb $ 475

We'll do our best to beat any price. All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com

MAC Solutions (800)80-WE-BUY

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Remanufactured Cartridges Guaranteed Good As New

From $36

National Toner Recycling & Supply, Inc.
29 HARBOR AVE., NORWALK, CT 06850
(800)676-0749
(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
•Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC. 800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dtlservice.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Output Have You Called Us?

Slides, Overheads, Canon Digital Lasers, 4x5 Imaging, Big Color Posters, Dye-Sub Color Prints...

IMAGERS®
800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES $2.75
FIERY $4.75
on introductory offer!
PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES, SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS

NEXTWAVE PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
134 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727

call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002
www.NextwaveProd.com

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER

Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90

IMAGERS®
Overnight Digital Services
800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES

From PC & Mac files $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Dye sub print/overhead $18
Hi Res Scanning $10

Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

indigo™
Digital 4-Color Offset Printing

Get a great quality product, quick turnaround, the best customer and technical support, and a price that you will like. Call us for info today!

IMAGERS®
800-672-7032 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED

- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
- Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
- Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Big Color Posters ■ Scanning (including 3D art)

The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.

SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES

From Mac or PC files $3.60
2nd day service no extra $
Next day service available
Lasermaster Prints $9ft²
Up to 36" X Unlimited
Overheads $8

Imagic Digital Imaging
575 Forest St. #204 Reno, NV 89509
(702)329-9846 slides@idi.reno.nv.us
"The West Coast's service bureau"
Visa, Mastercard, AMEX Open 6a-8p

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The #1 Mac Desk."

Free Catalog!

as low as $159

1.800.688.2446

agio DESIGNS™ Fax:503.690.1423 support@agio-designs.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES.
FLOPPY DISKS.
SYQUEST, EZ-135,
ZIP, JAZ OPTICAL AND
BERNOULLI MEDIA.
MOST OPERATING SYSTEMS.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES.

SO YOUR DISK DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we've had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we've helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

Visit Us Online -http://www.recallusa.com

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

!@$%#!!!

MY STUFF IS GONE!

Sound familiar? We hear it 180,000 times a year because that's how many hard drives we repair each year. Everything from head crash to accidentally emptying the trash. So who are you going to trust to recover your valuable info?

- 95% success rate on all 5¼", 3½" & 2½" disk drives.
- 1 day evaluation.
- We support SCSI, IDE, ESDI, MFM, AT, XT, PS2.
- Self-engineered software/tools and $5 million in equipment.
- Manufacturer-trained technicians specializing in data recovery.
- 2000 sq.ft. Class 100 Clean Rooms.
- Competitive pricing—Call for a competitive quote.

VALTRON

DATA RECOVERY: 800-2VALTRON

805-257-0333 • http://www.valtron.com

28309 Avenue Crocker, Valencia, CA 91355

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. The most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. 11+ years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, *USA Today*, *Forbes*, and *Entertainment Weekly*
7. Specialists in all storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL, NOVATO, CA 94949 VOICE: 415-382-2000 FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sometimes, it's hard to be as productive as you want to be. Whether you're building printer's spreads for your new catalog, or your prepress technician is about to go on maternity leave, we can give you an expert hand. MacSpecialists' professional designers are skilled in the latest programs and are fully guaranteed. We're reliable, qualified help when you need it most.

MacSpecialists
Computer Temporaries & Consultants

800 WE RE MAC (800.937.3672)

Philodelphia • New York • Washington DC • Baltimore • St. Louis • Kansas City

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery

Mac Specialists

Novell, DOS, Windows 95

ECO Electronics, Inc.

The data recycling center

ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems–Call!

800·339·3412

Call for 10% off with this ad.

407·691·0019 • 407·691·0014 Fax

4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services

Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

1-800-872-2599

West Coast 1-800-752-7557 • Federal Customers 1-800-650-2410

Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

Another successful recovery!

- Hard Drive • CD-R • Disk Array
- All Removable Media • Tapes (DAT, QIC).

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

800 469-2549

*Some restrictions may apply

MICRO COM™ OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLIOGRAPHIC WEB SOFTWARE

Share References on the WWW!

Bookends Web is a complete bibliograhic/reference management program that also lets you "publish" your reference information on your home page and share information with colleagues on the internet. FREE DEMOS: visit our Web Site.

WESTING SOFTWARE

http://www.westinginc.com/westing
e-mail: westing3@aol.com • Fax: 415-945-3877

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHILD CARE SOFTWARE

CHILD CARE MANAGEMENT

Management software for Child Care Centers, Preschools and Family Day Care Homes. Macintosh® and Windows®.

Private Advantage® Pro-	Call
Private Advantage® Light-	$495
Private Advantage® Home Base	$295

MOUNT TAYLOR PROGRAMS

716 Collage Ave. #B, Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Info (800)238-7015 Fax (707)542-1521

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR PRINTING

1000 4 Color Brochures for $249

8 1/2 x 11 Printed on one side, 100# Gls. Bk. from supplied film. Mac & PC files, prepress services, Matchprints, film output. Sell sheets, Catalogs, Brochures, Postcards, Custom Printing. Fax for catalog, prices, questions. For pure customer satisfaction call:

COLOR NOW

1115 W. 190th St., Gardena, CA 90248
(800) 257-4968 FAX (310) 523-1407

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start $60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only $89.95. Visa/Mastercard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • http://www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUTAINMENT

CD-ROM Extravaganza

Family reference and edutainment software for Macintosh. Hundreds of titles available from 65+ top-rated publishers, mostly at substantial savings below manufacturer-suggested retail prices. Write or call today for our free user friendly price list.

C.D. ROMULUS

P.O. Box 688 • Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896
(800) 791-9804

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUTAINMENT

Quality Entertainment Software

Games popular with kids ages 6 to 15 and parents! Color, animation, and sound. Under $15 each. Visit our home page to download free demos at http://www.mindspring.com/~tandtsw Or write or fax request for free demo disk.

T&T SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 1210, Salem, VA 24153
540-389-0889 Fax 540-389-0764

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.LeisterPro.com. See us at Macworld Expo Booth 525.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • Gedcom • Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEALTH/FITNESS

Develop Muscle!/Be Free of Pain!

Create the ideal body you've always dreamed of! Electrical muscle stimulation uses adjustable impulses to rapidly develop muscle and/or provide relief from chronic pain. Medically proven, effortless & safe. Results guaranteed! Call for information or visit our website.

DAVID STEEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

1280 Bison, Suite B9507, Newport Beach, CA 92660
http://www.davidsteele.com OR 800.401.4677

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH PERIPHERALS

WE SAVE YOU MONEY!

MAC-PowerMAC-PowerBOOK Enhancement!Price Samples: Mouse $18.95, PowerMAC Accelerators $34.95, ADB Keypad $39.95. HDI30-DB25F $14.95, VGA-MAC Adpt $9.95, MD8 SWBX $14.95, cables from $4.95. We also do APPLE II. Call/Write for Complete List. School P.O.'s welcome. VISA/MC.

MC PRICE BREAKERS

Orders 800-874-6117 Ex 18, Info 360-837-3042 Fax 360-837-2057
14415 SE Mill Plain Blvd., Ste 105B-219, Vancouver, WA 98684

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGNETIC MEDIA

Authorized Distributor - SONY

Pro Video & Audio Tape * CD-R * Tape Backup All Formats, Widths & Lengths, Wholesale to Public, Sony Accessories & Cleaners * Removables * Batteries * Complete Line of Sony Magnetic Tape Products & More * Same Day Shipping MC/Visa/Amex/Discover

PRO TAPE & COMMUNICATION SUPPLY

313 So. Congress, Austin TX 78704
(800) 950-8653 Fax (512) 443-4479

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Fully integrated MRP II package designed for small to medium size manufacturers runs on Mac OS & Windows. Inventory control, job cost, MRP II, lot & batch tracking, option selection, finite & infinite capacity scheduling, accounting and more. Includes accounting modules or links to Great Plains. A complete solution for serious manufacturers.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

307 S. Townsend St., Syracuse, NY 13202-2148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • qcisales@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TOOLS

• Inventory Control • Bills of Materials
• Purchasing • Custom Reporting

InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag&Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax
http://www.onbasetech.com

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LOW COST MEMORY

You need it. You want Top Quality Products that meet OEM specs. You want Rock-Bottom Prices. You expect Great After-Sales Service. You want 100% Compatibility Guarantee. You expect Expert Tech Support. You want New Memory. You won't settle for anything less than a Lifetime Warranty. And yes, of course, you want your Shipment Today. SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

(800)952-7867 • (408)437-1122 • Fax (408)437-1278

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Advertising & Pricing Information, contact Bethany Baller, Account Manager at 415.978.3276 or email to bethany_baller@macworld.com

DIRECTORY

Macworld DIRECTORY

MEMORY

MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as $7/meg. 800 tech support before and after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. We make customers. VISA/MC.

ELEPHANT MEMORY
1-800-636-6782 bryon@master.net
http://www.master.net/bryon/elephant/

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE COMPUTING

Solar Power For Portable Computers

Recharge or run your PowerBook, Newton or portable PC with a revolutionary solar charger - the KIS Solar System is durable lightweight and will run or recharge most portable computers. Also extends battery life, creating big savings. Plug into the Sun! Visit our Web site at: http://WildWestWeb.com.

KEEP IT SIMPLE SYSTEMS
(800) 327-6882 ext 21 Fax: (406) 449-8946 Kiss@initco.net

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & Ram Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI & Absolute, memory from Viking Components — all backed by warranty & 30-60 day MBG. Call/fax/e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.
409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631
800-310-8505 Fax 201-871-8301 EruProCorp@aol.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK/NEWTON ACCESSORIES

PowerBook & Newton Screen Cleaner!

Don't make an expensive mistake using the wrong screen cleaner—use Klear Screen! Damaged, active-matrix LCD PowerBook displays, can cost over $2,000 to replace! Klear Screen is the only display cleaner recommended exclusively by Apple Computer & BMUG for the PowerBook & Newton.

KLEAR SCREEN
Credit Cards OK - 1-800-505-5327 Fax 510-838-8773
Call for free sample & product information.

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

CAREERTAPES® ENTERPRISES
PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309
(603)253-7470 • http://www.online-magazine.com/careertapes/

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REFERENCE SOFTWARE

Words of Women - Quotations

An interactive database of 3,000 quotations by historic and contemporary women. Locate the perfect quote quickly for your speech, article or newsletter. Copy into your word processor. 640 x 480 pixel display with 256 colors and 4MB of RAM recommended.

POWERDYNAMICS PUBLISHING INC.
6000 California St, San Francisco, CA 94121
1-800-WOMEN-02 $29.95+$6 s/h (Visa/MC)

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES & SUPPLIES

FREE ONLINE STORES

FREE Downloadable Software. Plus Chance to Win FREE African Safari and Lots of FREE Stuff!
On CompuServe®:GO FREEOUTLET, GO SAMPLE.
On the Internet®: http://www.ven.com.
On Prodigy®: JUMP FREE OFFER STORE, JUMP SAMPLE.

VENTURE COMMUNICATIONS
60 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010
212.684.4800

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Custom Mac and X-Platform Software Development

- Object-oriented C/C++
- Quality Assurance Testing
- Code Resource Development
- Digital Imaging
- AppleScript
- Adobe Plug-Ins

ITA, Inc.
1250 Scottsville Rd. #2, Rochester, NY 14624-5757
ita@vivanet.com • 716-328-7380 • http://colorwheel.com/ita

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price) $9.95
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches) $14.95
ResFly (resolutions on the fly) $14.95
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA) $9.95
VGA Switcher, MacSwitcher $49.95

MACADAPT
Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Our [Directory] ad in Macworld brings us more response and sales than any other publication. 95% of all Macworld calls turn into customers! Thanks a million."

-- Lisa Calderon
CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

For Advertising & Pricing Information, contact Bethany Baller, Account Manager at 415.978.3276 or email to bethany_baller@macworld.com

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

MEMORY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32					69		148		215	270	474	48mg=511
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					84		117			185	326	
Apple PowerBook DUQ 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					85		138		173		20mg=256	
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					85		138		173		20mg=256	36mg=726
Apple PowerBook DUQ 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					85		138		173		20mg=256	
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					85		128			185	405	48mg=530
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					74							
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199		949
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					79		189			219		
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			79		189			219		949
Apple Macintosh Classic							153							
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	79		124					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	79		124					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					79		124			356		949
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					79		124			356		
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	79							
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	79		124			356	259	
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	79		124					
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			79		189			356		949
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Performa 429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Ouadra 610	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 429	4	36					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Ouadra 900	4	256	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			79					356		949
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					79					356		949
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			39		69			129	259	839
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			39		69			129	259	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			69		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	1mg/2mg(120)	69/130	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	69	99		69		89			164	339	679
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	1				512k=37								
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4				54								
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8							94					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12					79		290					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12					79		290					
Apple LaserWriter IIf	2	32										219		
Apple LaserWriter IIg	5/8	32					79					219	439	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5				1mg=34	39							
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5				1mg=44	39							
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16										129		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32					39					129	259	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 429	4/8	32					39					129	259	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32					39					129		
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32					39		94			129	259	

Lowest Prices on SCSI Hard Drives

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	$39	1x8-80 (1MB)	$19
1X32-60 (4MB)	$44	1x8-70 (1MB)	$20
2X32-70 (8MB)	$69	2x8-70 (2MB)	$35
2X32-60 (8MB)	$74	4x8-70 (4MB)	$59
4X32-70 (16MB)	$129	8x8-70 (8MB)	$119
4X32-60 (16MB)	$139	16x8-70 (16MB)	$239
8X32-70 (32MB)	$259		
8X32-60 (32MB)	$269		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 89	8x64	64Meg	679
2x64	16Meg	164	16x64	128Meg	Call
4x64	32Meg	339			

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

HOT BOX SPECIALS

Limited Quantities!

POWERBOOK 520/540	8MB	$79.00
POWERBOOK 520/540	32MB	269.00
POWERBOOK 520/540	16MB	129.00
POWERBOOK DUO	8MB	79.00
POWERBOOK DUO	16MB	118.00
POWERBOOK DUO	28MB	299.00
POWERBOOK 160/180	4MB	69.00
POWERBOOK 160/180	6MB	99.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8.25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

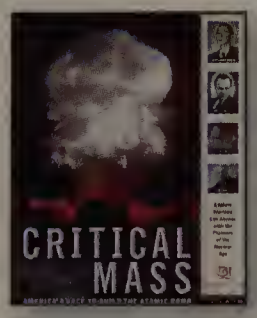
Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

Call EDUCORP for the Best CD-ROM Collection & Values

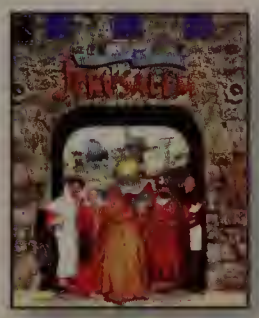
Serving You Since 1984 "The CD-ROM Pioneer" —*Wall Street Journal*

Education/Reference

Encarta '96
$49.99



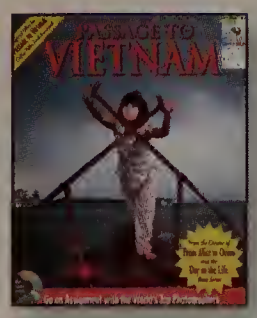
Critical Mass
$49.99



Pathways to Jerusalem $49.99

3-D Atlas	$49.99	Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0	$99.99
American Heritage Talk. Dictionary	39.99	Life's Greatest Mysteries	39.99
Bartlett's Familiar Quotes	27.99	Mayo Clinic Family Health	39.99
Distant Suns	39.99	RedShift 2	49.99

Entertainment/General Interest



Passage to Vietnam
$39.99

Rings: 5 Passions in Art $39.99

Marilyn & André
$29.99

75 Seasons: History/NFL	$34.99	Home Improvement 123	$39.99
Ansel Adams Screensaver	19.99	Key Design Center 3-D	29.99
Blockbuster Guide	19.99	Our Secret Century	29.99
Cookbook USA	22.99	ScruTiny/Great Round	38.99

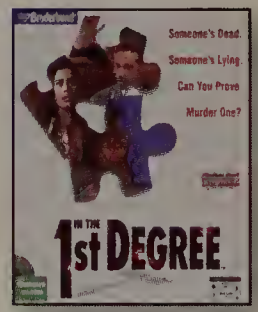
Kids Edutainment

Alien Tales	$39.99	Marty & the Trouble with Cheese	$34.99
Amazing Writing Machine	39.99	Operation Weather Disaster	37.99
Disney's Animated Toy Story	43.99	PreAlgebra: Math Blaster Mystery	38.99
Fun with Electronics	37.99	Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo	34.99
Great Word Adventure	39.99	Read, Write & Type	49.99
Logical Journey of the Zoombinis	39.99	Schoolhouse Rock! Grammar Rock!	34.99

Games/Adventures

You Don't Know Jack
$29.99

Bad Mojo
$57.99



In the First Degree
$54.99

Endorfun	$19.99	Midnight Stranger	$39.99
Flight Unlimited	49.99	Riddle of Master Lu	38.99
Foul Play	39.99	Star Trek NG: Final Unity	49.99
Full Throttle	49.99	The Beast Within	57.99
Marathon 2: Durandal	49.99	X-Wing Collector's	49.99

Graphic Design & Multimedia

Professional Backgrounds
$59.99

Instant Buttons & Controls version 2.5 $149.99

3D-Active	$38.99	Music Madness v. II	$57.99
Artbeats WebTools	57.99	Pyromania 2	139.99
Cartoon Art	29.99	Select Effects v. 1	44.99
Incredible 65,000 Image Pak	64.99	Sound FX	29.99
Instant Image	59.99	Sports Art	29.99
Medical Library Bundle	99.99	Video Factory	59.99

FREE CD w/Order!

Order any CD-ROM title from this ad and get our best-selling *GameRoom 5.0* CD-ROM free (Use code #P51654) — A $19.99 value! It contains over 700 games for Macintosh. Categories: arcade, adventure, sports, casino, logic, party tricks, strategy and playable demos. Act now, this is a limited time offer. You must order by 10/1/96.

FREE Color Catalog

Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,000 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock.

Worldwide Shipping

We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-436-2345

Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days A Week

1-800-843-9497

EDUCORP Direct®

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121
Internet: service@educorp.com

Circle 157 on reader service card

W49

Viewpoint

by Douglas Adams

Dongly Thing

A POX ON THE PANOPLY OF PLUGS

TIME TO DECLARE WAR, I think, on little dongly things. More of them turned up in the post this morning. I'd ordered a new optical disc drive from an American mail-order company, and because I live in that strange and remote place called "Foreign," and also because I travel like a pigeon, I was keen to know, when ordering it, if it had an international power supply.

An international power supply is the device which means it doesn't matter what country you're in, or even if you know what country you're in (more of a problem than you might suspect), you just plug in your Mac and it figures it out for itself. We call this principle Plug and Play. Or at least, Microsoft calls it that because it hasn't got it yet. In the Mac world we've had it for so long we didn't even think of giving it a name. Nowadays a lot of peripherals come with international power supplies as well—but not all. Which is why I asked.

"Yes, it does," said Scott, the sales assistant.

"You're sure it has an international power supply?"

"Yes," repeated Scott. "It has an international power supply."

"Absolutely sure?"

"Yes."

This morning it arrived. The first thing I noticed was that it didn't have an international power supply. Instead it had a little dongly thing. I have rooms full of little dongly things and don't want any more. Half the little dongly things I've got, I don't even know what gizmo they're for. More importantly, half the gizmos I've got, I don't know where their little dongly thing is. Most annoyingly, an awful lot of the little dongly things, including the one that arrived this morning, are little dongly things that run on 120 volts AC—American voltage, which means I can't use them here in Foreign (state code FN), but I have to keep them in case I ever take the gizmo to which they fit (provided I know which gizmo it is they fit to) to the USA.

What, you may ask, the hell am I talking about? The little dongly things I am concerned with (by no means the only species of little dongly things with which the microelectronics world is infested) are the external power adapters which laptops and palmtops and external drives and cassette recorders and telephone answering machines and powered speakers and other incredibly necessary gizmos need to step down the main AC supply from either 120 volts or 240 volts to 6 volts DC. Or 4.5 volts DC. Or 9 volts DC. Or 12 volts DC.

At 500 milliamps. Or 300 milliamps. Or 1200 milliamps. They have positive tips and negative sleeves on their plugs, unless they are the type with negative tips and positive sleeves.

By the time you multiply all these different variables together, you end up with a fairly major industry which exists, so far as I can tell, to fill my cupboards with little dongly things, none of which I can ever positively identify without playing gizmo pelmanism. The usual method of finding a little dongly thing that actually matches a gizmo I want to use is to go and buy another one, at a price that can physically drive the air from your body.

Now why is this? Well, there's one possible theory, which is that just as Xerox is really in the business of selling toner cartridge, Sony is really in the little dongly power-supply business.

Another possible reason is that it is sheer blinding idiocy. It couldn't possibly be that, could it? I mean, could it? It's hard to imagine that some of the mightiest brains on the planet, fuelled by some of the finest pizza that money can buy, haven't at some point thought, "Wouldn't it be easier if we all just standardised on one type of DC power supply?" Now, I'm not an electrical engineer, so I may be asking for the impossible. Maybe it is a sine qua non of the way in which a given optical drive or CD Walkman works that it has to draw 600 milliamps rather than 500, or have its negative terminal on the tip rather than the sleeve, and that it will either whine or fry itself if presented with anything faintly different. But I strongly suspect that if you stuck a hardware engineer in a locked room for a couple of days and taunted him with the smell of pepperoni, he could probably think of a way of making whatever gizmo (maybe even the new gizmo Pro, which I've heard such good things about) it is he's designing work to a standard DC low-power supply.

In fact, a kind of rough standard already exists, but it's rather an odd one. Not many people actually smoke in their cars these days, and the aperture in the dashboard which used to hold the cigar lighter is now more likely to be powering a mobile phone, CD player, fax machine, or according to a recent and highly improbable TV commercial, an instant-coffee-making gizmo. Because the dashboard socket originally had a different purpose, it's the wrong size and in the wrong place for what we now want to do with it, so perhaps it's time to start adapting it for its new job.

The important thing this piece of serendipitous preadaptation has given us

continues on page 201

JAMES YANG

THANKS TO A

BRAND NEW

TECHNOLOGY CALLED

CROMACLEAR,

OUR COMPETITORS

CAN SEE THEIR

DARK, DISMAL FUTURES

IN GREATER DETAIL

AND WITH

UNPRECEDENTED CLARITY.

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

Behold the brightness. The clarity. The look of panic in our competitors' eyes. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

Then, of course, there's the issue of our famed reliability. Which really isn't an issue at all since both monitors are backed by a 3-year limited warranty, one of the best in the industry. Perhaps of even more importance is the fact that each is backed by NEC's hard-earned reputation for building, without question, the most precise monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Thanks to us, the only thing that appears dim is the future of our competitors. On second thought, what competitors?

MULTISYNC M500
15" CromaClear Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Supports resolutions from
640 x 480 to 1024 x 768

MULTISYNC M700
17" CromaClear Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Supports resolutions from
640 x 480 to 1152 x 870

Supports refresh rates
from 55 to 120Hz

Built-in speakers and microphone

OptiClear™ screen surface

On-Screen Manager Controls

3-year limited warranty

To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

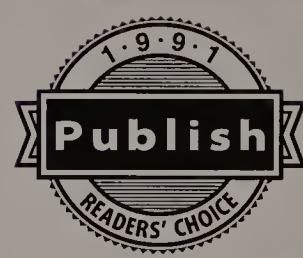
NEC

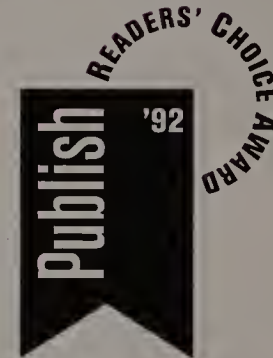
Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, OptiClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14326.

Circle 16 on reader service card

What do they know?





They know, for example, that Kensington mice are the best mice you can find.

In fact, Kensington mice have won more awards than any other brand of Macintosh mice.

But don't just take their word. Find out yourself.

Try Turbo Mouse, our new four-button trackball; Thinking Mouse, our unique and advanced four-button mouse; Kensington Mouse, our easy-to-use two-button mouse; or Mouse·in·a·Box, our one-button Macintosh replacement mouse.

Try them for 90 days. Risk free. Because at Kensington, the quality is always guaranteed.

For more information, call 800-535-4242.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

1-800-222-2808

KENSINGTON

www.kensington.com

1-800-258-2088

1-800-986-2259

Thinking Mouse and Mouse•in•a•Box are trademarks and Kensington and Turbo Mouse are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Kensington Microware Limited. 6/96

Circle 1 on reader service card